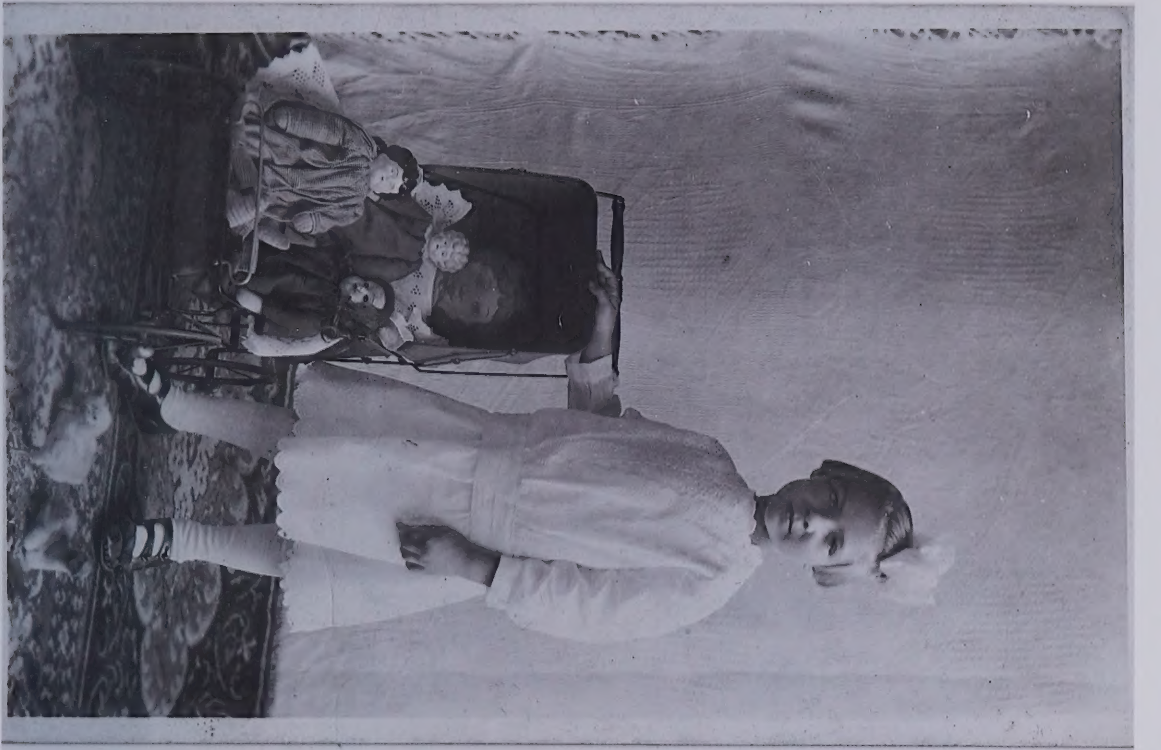
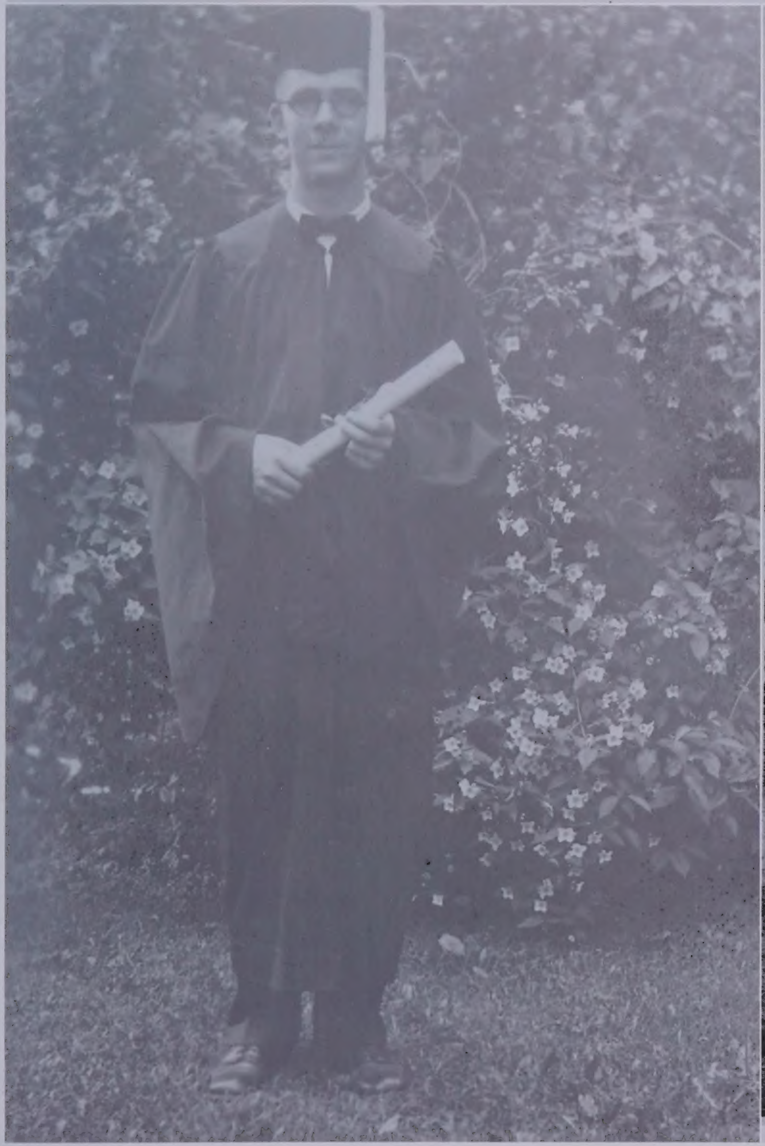
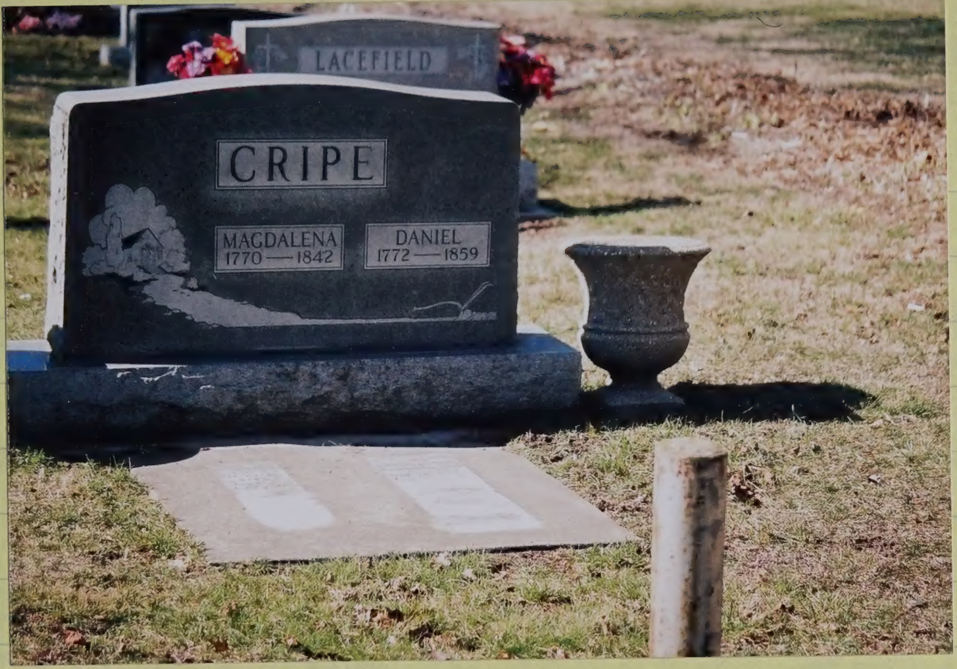
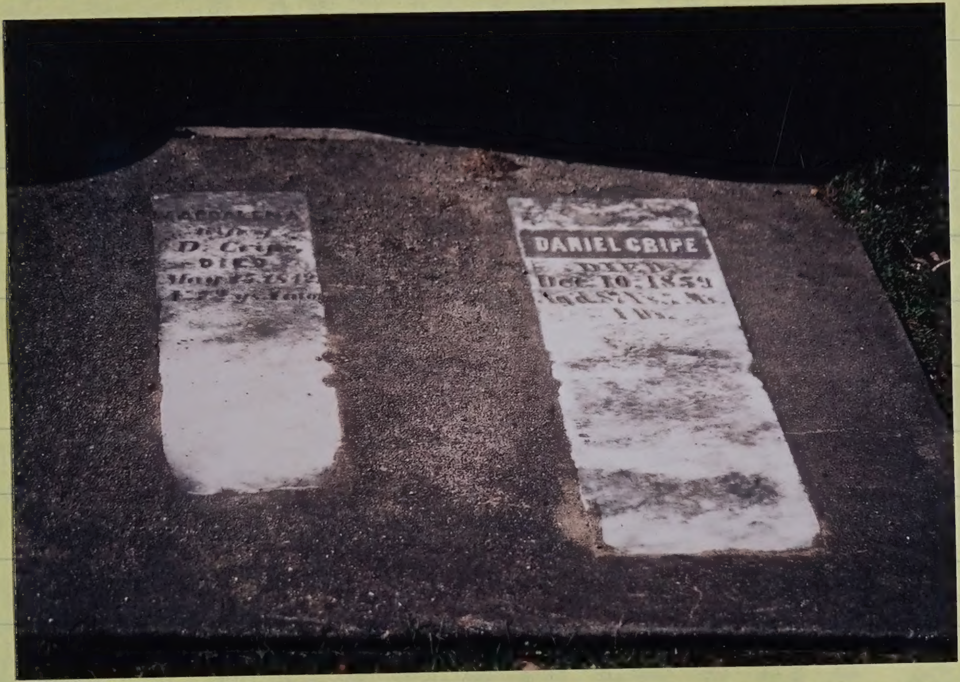


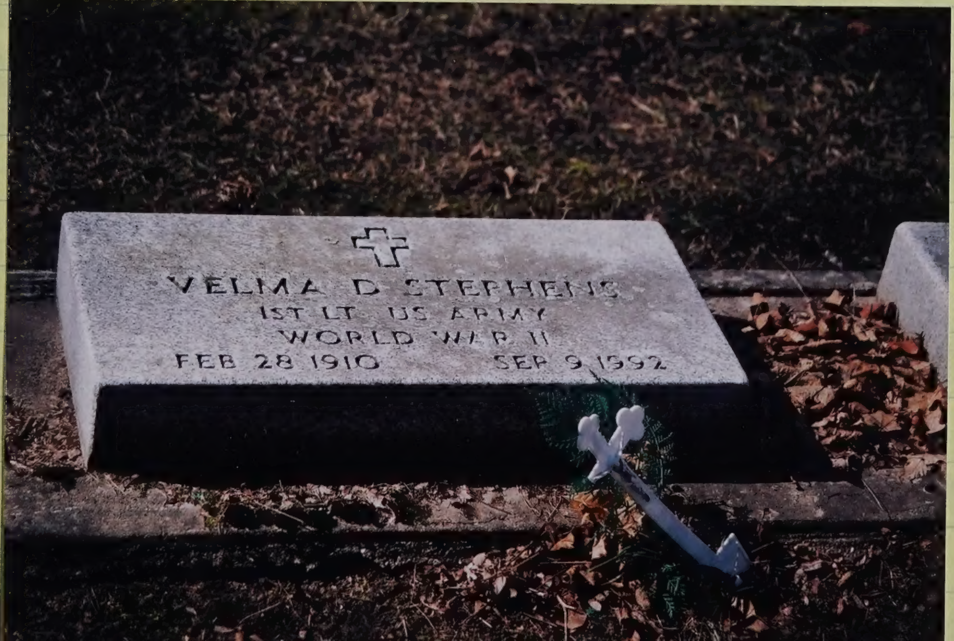


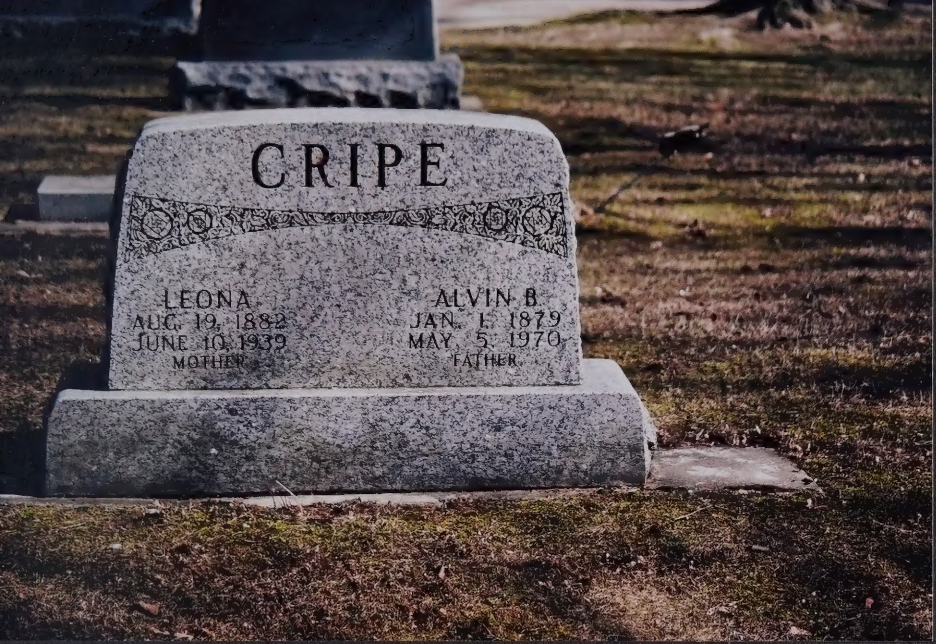
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

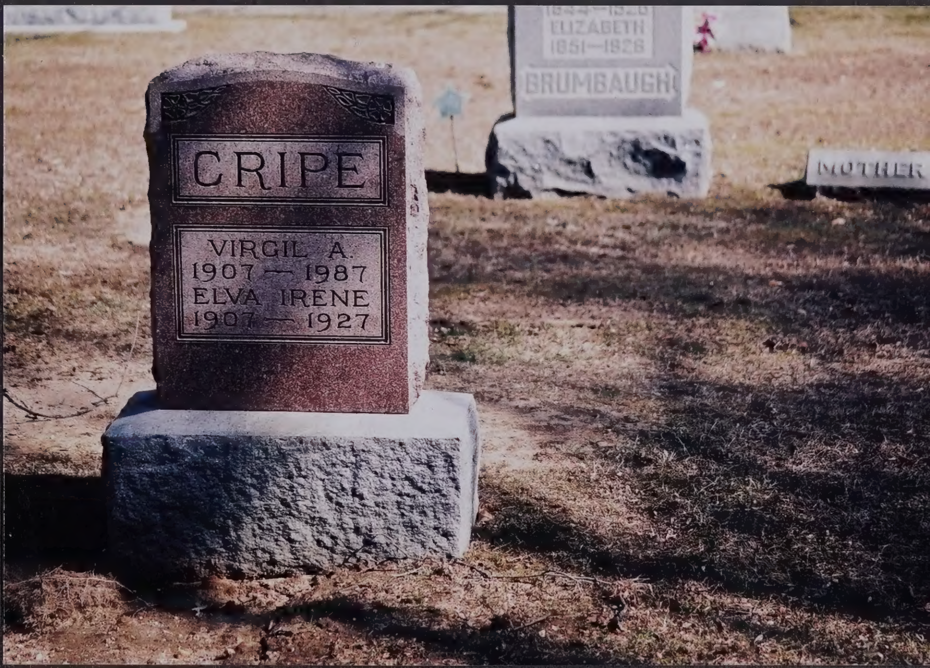
https://archive.org/details/karencripe11

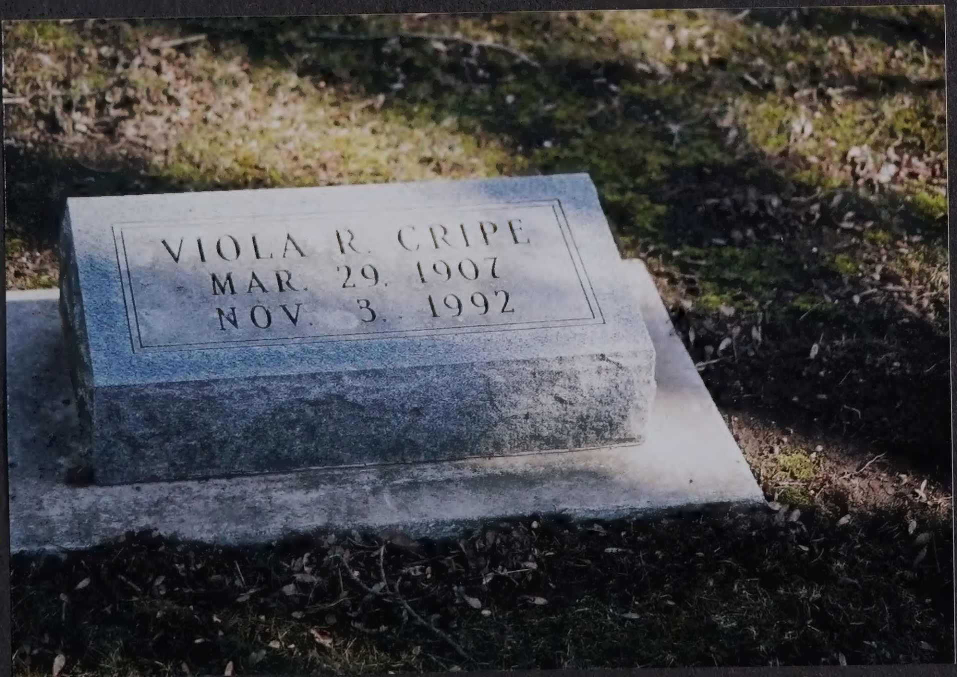

LACEFIELD
CRIPE
MAGDALENA
1770 — 1842
DANIEL
1772 — 1859

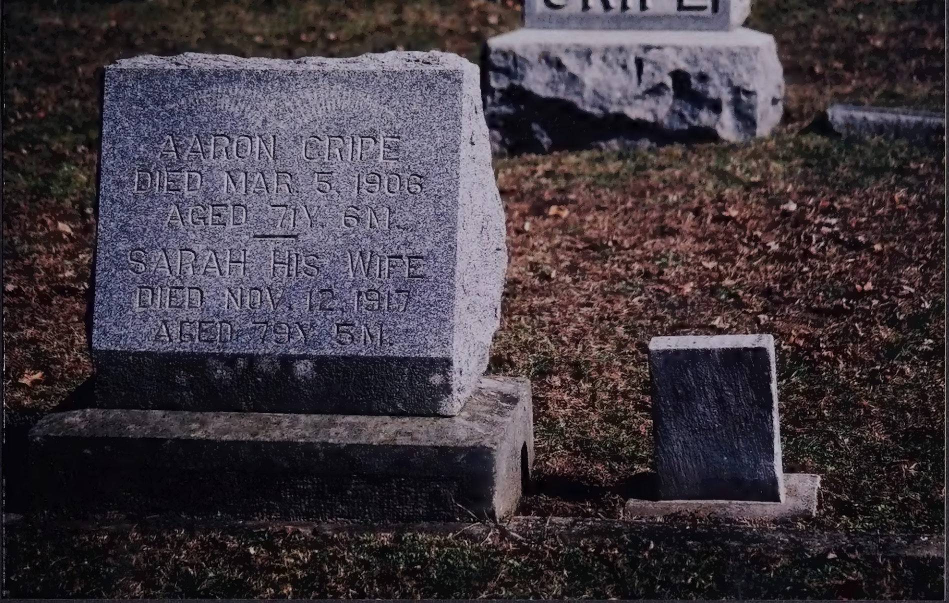

MAGDALENA
wife of
D. Cripe
DIED
DANIEL CRIPE
DIED
Dec. 10. 1859

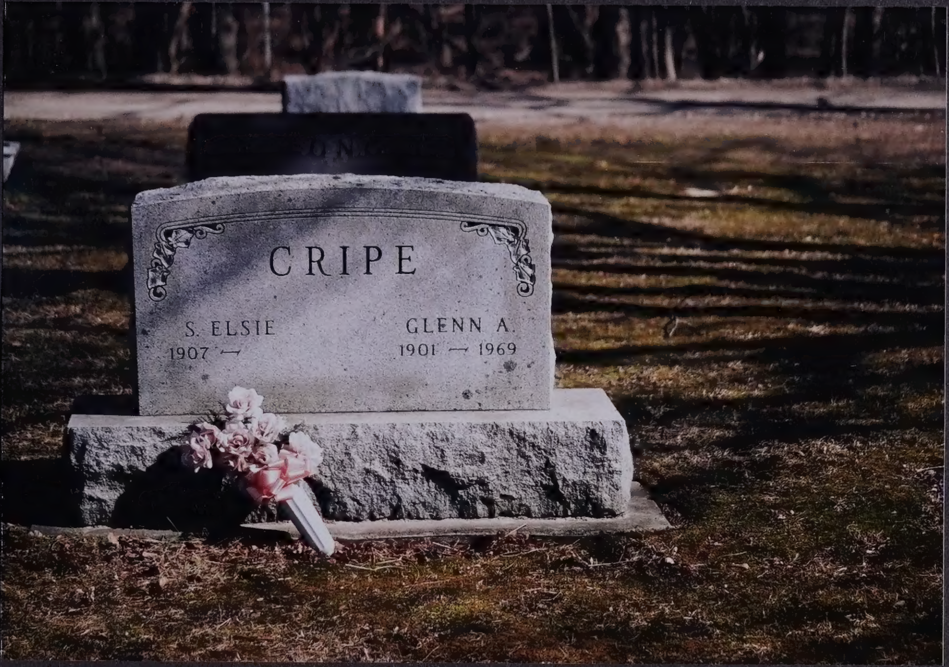

VELMA D STEPHENS
1ST LT US ARMY
WORLD WAR II
FEB 28 1910
SEP 9 1992


CRIPE
LEONA
AUG. 19, 1882
JUNE 10, 1939
MOTHER
ALVIN B.
JAN. 1, 1879
MAY 5, 1970
FATHER


CRIPE
VIRGIL A.
1907 — 1987
ELVA IRENE
1907 — 1927
1844—1926
ELIZABETH
1851—1926
BRUMBAUGH
MOTHER


VIOLA R. CRIPE
MAR. 29, 1907
NOV. 3, 1992


AARON CRIPE
DIED MAR. 5. 1906
AGED 71Y. 6M.
SARAH HIS WIFE
DIED NOV. 12, 1917
AGED 79Y. 5M.


CRIPE
S. ELSIE
1907 —
GLENN A.
1901 — 1969

No. 1 on this chart is the same as No. ________ on chart no. ________.

1 FREDERICK FLORIAN CRIPE II
Born/Chr: AUG 19, 1932
Place: WENATCHEE, WA
Married: JUNE 5, 1955
Place: BUTLER, IN
Died:
Place:

CAROLYN ELOISE RENSCH
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 FREDERICK FLORIAN CRIPE
(Father of no. 1)
Born/Chr: FEB 20, 1904
Place: GOSHEN IND
Married: AUG 17, 1930
Place: NAPPANEE, IND
Died: Nov 6, 1963
Place: CHELAN Co, WA

3 HOPE ELOICE HANEY
(Mother of no. 1)
Born/Chr: MAY 25, 1909
Place: MARSHAL Co., IN
Died: JAN 26, 1961
Place: ELLENSBURG, WA

4 ALVIN B CRIPE
(Father of no. 2)
Born/Chr: JAN 1, 1879
Place: GOSHEN IN
Married: OCT 24, 1900
Place: NOBLE Co., IN
Died: MAY 5, 1970
Place: GOSHEN, IN

5 LEONA HUBER
(Mother of no. 2)
Born/Chr: AUG 19, 1882
Place: NOBLE CO, IN
Died: JUNE 10, 1939
Place: GOSHEN, IN

6 PHILLIP E. HANEY
(Father of no. 3)
Born/Chr: JULY 18, 1884
Place: MARSHALL Co, IN
Married: SEPT. 13, 1908
Place: BREMEN, IN
Died: DEC 25, 1968
Place: BRISTOL, IN

7 MINNIE BERGER
(Mother of no. 3)
Born/Chr: JUNE 24, 1887
Place: ST JOSEPH Co., IN
Died: JULY 19, 1939
Place: BRUCE LAKE, IN

8 AARON CRIPE
(Father of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: SEPT 1834
Place: ELKHART Co, IN
Married:
Died: MAR 5, 1906
Place:

9 SARAH WEAVER
(Mother of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: JUNE 12, 1838
Place:
Died: NOV. 12, 1917
Place:

10 JESSE HUBER
(Father of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: OCT 2, 1861
Place: NOBLE CO, IN
Married: SEPT 28, 1881
Died: SEPT. 30, 1882
Place: NOBLE CO, IN

11 SARAH ZIMMER
(Mother of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: 1860,
Place: NOBLE CO, IN.
Died: JUNE 24, 1930
Place: NOBLE CO, IN

12 JACOB HANEY
(Father of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: APRIL 21, 1853
Place: ELKHART Co, IN
Married: JULY 3, 1883
Died: MAY 10, 1943
Place:

13 MARGARETTA ELLEN COX
(Mother of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: MAY 3, 1861
Place: PORTAGE Co. OHIO
Died: MARCH 26, 1930
Place:

14 EDWARD F. BERGER
(Father of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: 1863
Place: IN
Married: AUG 10, 1886
Died:
Place:

15 EMMA C. CARBINER
(Mother of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: 1867
Place: IN
Died:
Place:

Prepared by

Telephone number

Date prepared

No. 1 on this chart is the same as No.________ on chart no. ________.

1 AARON CRIPE
Born/Chr: SEPT 1834
Place: ELKHART Co, IN
Married:
Place:
Died: MAR. 5, 1906
Place:

SARAH WEAVER
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 SAMUEL CRIPE
(Father of no. 1)
Born/Chr: OCT. 16, 1799
Place: HUNTINGDON Co, PA
Married:
Place:
Died: JUNE 22, 1862
Place: ELKHART Co, IN

3 SUSANNAH MIKESELL
(Mother of no. 1)
Born/Chr: MAY 31, 1804
Place: MONTOMERY Co., OH
Died: APR. 4, 1882
Place: ELKHART Co, IN

4 DANIEL CRIPE
(Father of no. 2)
Born/Chr: MAY 6, 1772
Place: FRANKSTOWN, PA
Married: 1799
Place: HUNTINGDON Co., PA
Died: DEC. 10, 1859
Place: ELKHART Co., IN

5 MAGDALENA MILLER
(Mother of no. 2)
Born/Chr: APR. 25, 1770
Place: FREDERICK Co., MD
Died: MAY 25, 1842
Place: ELKHART Co, IN

6 JOSEPH MIKESELL
(Father of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

7 CATHERINE CRIPE
(Mother of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

8 JACOB GREIB, II
(Father of no. 4)
Born/Chr: Ca 1746
Place: BEDFORD Co, PA
Married: 1776
Died: 1809
Place: MONTGOMERY Co, OH.
Cont. on chart no. ________

9 BARBARA SHIDELER
(Mother of no. 4)
Born/Chr: 1747
Place:
Died:
Place:
Cont. on chart no. ________

10 PHILLIP JACOB MILLER
(Father of no. 5)
Born/Chr: 1726
Place: YORK Co., PA
Married: 1753, FREDERICK CO, MD.
Died: 1799
Place: CAMPBELL Co, KY
Cont. on chart no. ________

11 MAGDALENA ROCHETTE
(Mother of no. 5)
Born/Chr: Ca 1732
Place:
Died: Ca 1808
Place: CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY
Cont. on chart no. ________

12
(Father of no. 6)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:
Cont. on chart no. ________

13
(Mother of no. 6)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:
Cont. on chart no. ________

14
(Father of no. 7)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:
Cont. on chart no. ________

15
(Mother of no. 7)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:
Cont. on chart no. ________

Prepared by

Telephone number
Date prepared

Chart No. ____________

Name ____________

1 DANIEL CRIPE
Born MAY 6, 1772
Where FRANKSTOWN, PA
Married 1799
Where HUNTINGDON CO, PA
Died DEC 10, 1859
Where ELKHART CO, IN

MAGDALENA MILLER
Name of Husband or Wife

2 JACOB GREIB II
Father
Born 1746
Where BEDFORD CO, PA
Married 1776
Where
Died 1805
Where MONTGOMERY CO, OH

3 BARBARA SHIDELER
Mother
Born
Where
Died
Where

4 JACOB GREIB I
Paternal Grandfather
Born 1712
Where GERMANY
Married 1740
Where YORK CO, PA
Died 1801
Where HUNTINGDON CO, PA

5 ELIZABETH ULRICH
Paternal Grandmother
Born 1723
Where HANOVER BALTIMORE CO. MD
Died 1802
Where HUNTINGDON CO PA

6
Maternal Grandfather
Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

7
Maternal Grandmother
Born
Where
Died
Where

8
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

9
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

10 STEPHEN ULRICH
Great Grandfather
Born SWEBELAND, GER
Married
Died 1793 WASHINGTON CO, MD

11 ANNA MARGRETHA MAKIN
Great Grandmother
Born ~~SCHA~~
Died SCHRIESHAM, GER

12
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

13
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

14
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

15
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

16 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
17 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
18 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
19 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
20 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
21 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
22 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
23 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
24 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
25 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
26 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
27 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
28 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
29 Gt. Gt. Grandmother
30 Gt. Gt. Grandfather
31 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 31036

8-5-82

Dear Mrs. Cripe,
Have a note to write to you as
you are doing "Cripe's".
If I have, please forgive me.
If not, then I'm ahead!
Which line are you doing?
I am doing one on a
Jacob GREib b. 1712 Germany
mar. ca. 1740
Elizabeth Rench b. 1723

My line ties into it on the Wineland's.
I got so much info, that I strayed
over to Cripe's.
Please write and let me
know. Possibly we could share
info. and help us both.

Sincerely
Pam Shaffer
54739 Eisenhower Dr
Elkhart, In. 46514

Fred. Cripe Jr
R5 box 1031
Angola 46703

12-2-82

Dear Carolyn,
Here is what you need on your line.
Sure enjoyed talking to you the other night.
Write and send me all you can on marriages, dates, etc. Every little bit helps!

Sincerely
Pam Shaffer

P.S.
On your sheet
of generations,
you have 16 children
for Samuel. Your records
say 17. You left out John! - note in will
O.K. Check my rec's for it doesn't list John
errors also, please! but gives David &
Daniel both - Help
P.P.S. I think I am
In Samuel's will, it lists 17 wrong on John
children in order, (1) Benjamin C, will should be correct!
2. Daniel S, 3 Jacob C. 4 Joseph M, 5 David M,
6. Emanuel F. 7. Levi M, (8) Noah, (9) Aaron,
10. Solomon 11, tobias, 12, Catherine (Boon)
13 Magdalina (Rohrer) 14, Fanny, 15 Susannah
16 Pollie, 17 Elizabeth,

P.P.P.S. Found your previous letter, (I have too much correspondence) In answer to ~~yo~~ your Jacob Greib & his Wives - Jacob Greib b. 1712 mar. Elizabeth Ulrich
2. John Greib b. 1744 S/o Jacob mar. Elizabeth Rench

Portland, Oregon
December 4,1986

Jerry W. Cripe
RR 1 Box 35
Liberty, Illinois 62347

Enclosed is my check for my 1987 subscription; please notice the change of address.

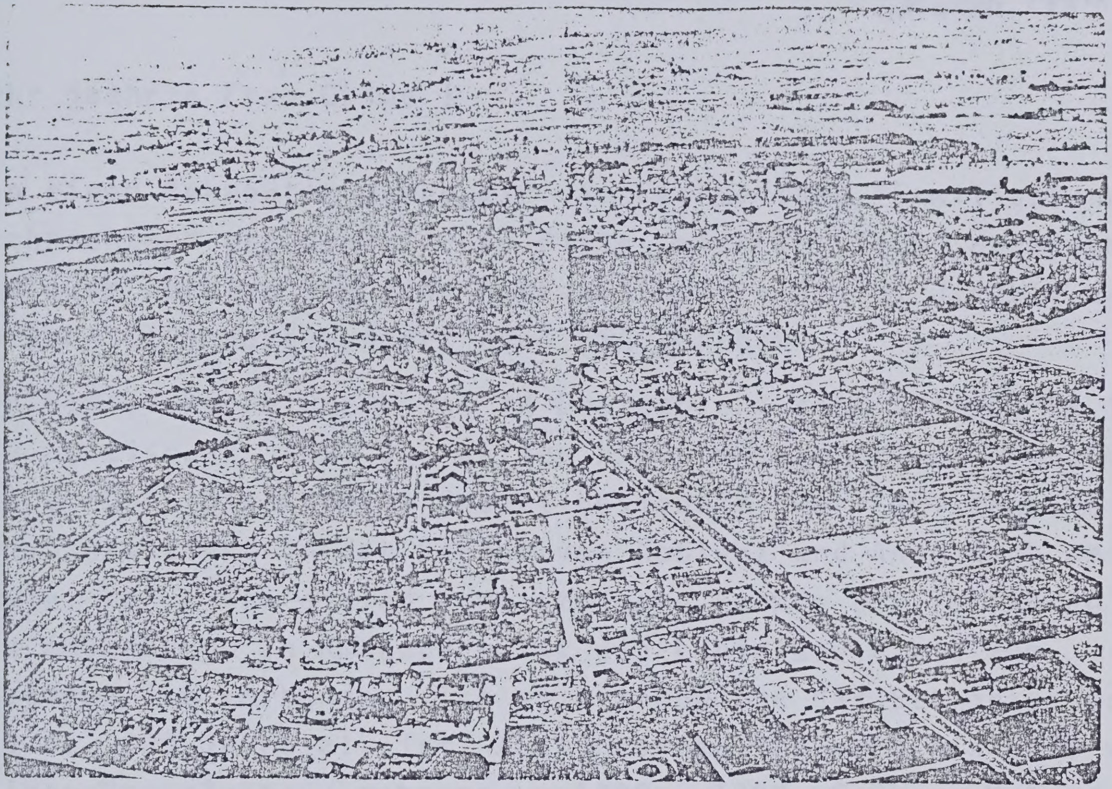
You may be interested to learn that this past summer I visited my son who is stationed in West Germany with the US Army. Previously I received a copy of a letter from Philipp Greib to Jann Cripe of Los Angeles and fortunately I was able to find a German postal clerk who was willing to spend some time trying to locate Amoneburg. The best he could do was tell me it was near Marburg. We spent a half day at this lovely city including a visit to their historical castle. While returning to Weisbaden I saw a road sign pointing to Amoneburg; the town is located on top a large conical shaped hill on otherwise flat land. Somehow I was able to drive directly to Herr Greib's address and met a couple in front of the house who turned out to be Philipp and his wife. Although his wife spoke no English we were able to communicate because Philipp had spent some time in the United States. When he learned I was a descendant of Jacob Greib and from America, we were welcomed with open arms. My wife was particularly interested inour tour of their 300 year old house which has been continuously occupied by a member of the Greib family. Herr Greib is involved in local politics and is

also an official of the Marburg district so he was able to take us into all the public buildings including the Church where the archives are located. These records go back to 1500 but unfortunately I was on a short vacation trip with plans to visit other European countries; also I would need an interpreter to peruse the records and in all probability it might take some time to get permission to view the older records in the vaults. Our host gave us a walking tour of the town with full commentary which was most interesting. We were told that almost all Germans with the Greib surname live in Amoneburg or Koblenz. The history of this town, formerly a fortress, goes back prior to the birth of Christ and the local museum has numerous relics and archeological finds which witness to the early days. The town was destroyed several times in various wars but was spared during WW 1 and WW 2. The only disappointment was the village cemetery which we were told is turned over every thirty years and bones are placed in caverns.

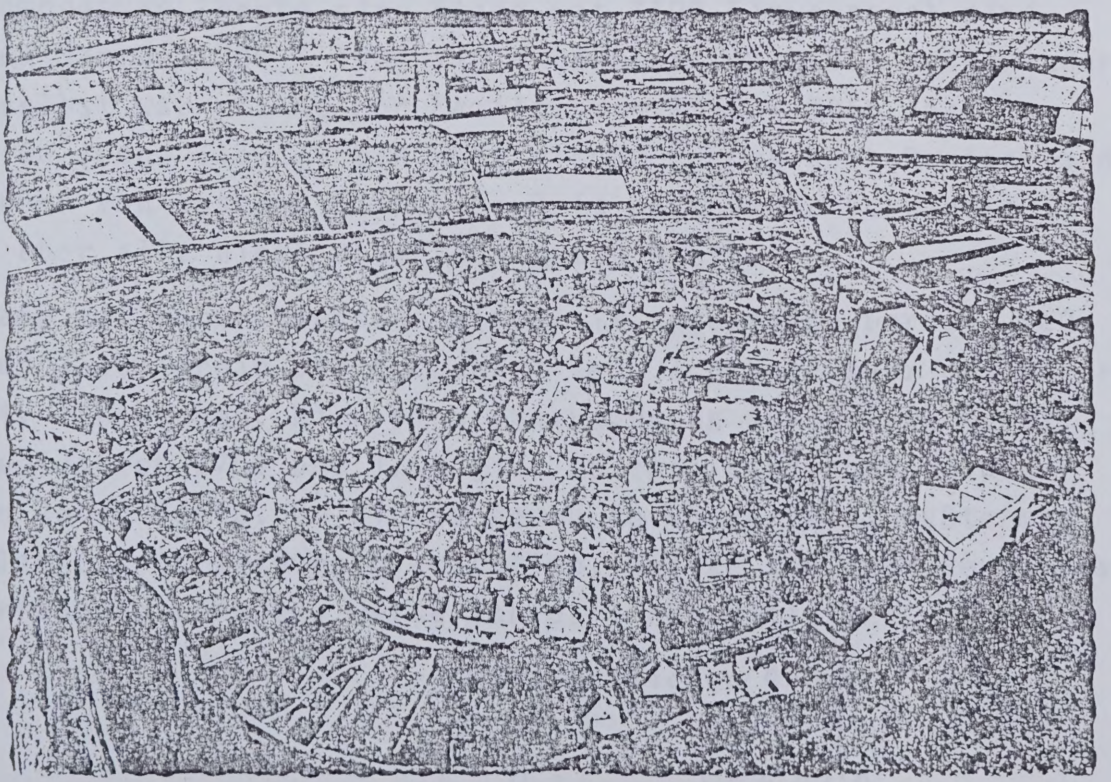
I am sure that if any of our American cousins have an opportunity to visit these people they will also receive a warm welcome.

Sincerely,

William E. Morgan
12163 SE 104th Ct.
Portland, Or. 97266



Views of Amoneburg, West Germany.



Philipp Greib
Zehntstr. 4
3572 Amöneburg 1

Amöneburg, den 25. November 1983

Cripe Family Newsletter
Vol. 4 Number 1
March 1984

Sehr geehrte Frau Cripe !

Von einem Bekannten wurde mir die Fachzeitung "Familienkundliche Nachrichten" gegeben mit der Bitte, mich der Sache anzunehmen. Und zwar möchten Sie eine Auskunft über - Greib, Jacob + wann, wo (um 1712) ausgewandert nach USA - haben.

Der Familienname Greib ist in Deutschland sehr selten. Es ist ein keltischer Name. Die Kelten haben unsere Heimat Amöneburg 450 v. Chr. bis Christi Geburt besiedelt. Der Familienname Greib existiert in der Gegend von Koblenz und Andernach am Rhein. Von allen diesen Namensträgern kommen die Vorfahren aus Amöneburg. In Amöneburg ist die Linie Greib bis zum heutigen Tag vorhanden. Ich selbst bewohne das Stammhaus Greib, das ca. 300 Jahre alt ist. Auch besitze ich noch ein Bild von meinem Urgroßvater, geboren um 1799 - 1802. Frühere Urkunden über meinen Urgroßvater habe ich nicht mehr. Ich bitze aber noch einige Unterlagen aus dem Stadtarchiv Amöneburg aus dem Jahre 1838.

Aus Amöneburg (heute eine Stadt mit 1500 Einwohnern) sind in den Jahren 1700 - 1900 viele Bewohner nach USA ausgewandert. Ich selbst war mit meiner Familie von 1956 - 1958 auch in Amerika (Long Iland), bin aber wieder zurück nach Deutschland. Es leben von unserer Linie zur Zeit noch viele Verwandte in USA, aber alle nicht unter dem Namen Greib.

Es kann mit hoher Wahrscheinlichkeit angenommen werden, daß dieser Jacob Greib aus Amöneburg kam. Ich habe kurz das Pfarrarchiv eingesehen. Hier sind Eintragungen ab 1500 vermerkt. In den Jahren 1706 und 1708 gibt es zwei Eintragungen über einen Jacob Greib. Um dieses genau zu überprüfen, müßte man tagelange Untersuchungen anstellen. Sollte ich noch Genaueres in Erfahrung bringen, werde ich es Ihnen mitteilen.

Mit herzlichen Grüßen

Philipp Greib

Cripe Family Newsletter Vol 4 Number 1 March 1984

Amoneburg, 25 November 1983

Philipp Greib
Zehnstr, 4
3572 Amoneburg 1

Dear Mrs Cripe,

An acquaintance gave me the magazine "Family Origins" and requested that I undertake the research. You would like then some information about Greib, Jacob - the "when" and "where" of the year 1712 - when they emigrated to the U.S.A.

The family name Greib is a rare one in Germany. It is a Celtic name. The Celts settled our hometown Amoneburg between 450 B.C. and the birth of Christ.

The name exists mostly in the Rhine areas of Koblenz and Andernach. All people with this (Greib) come from Amoneburg. The family line Greib still up to date and in evidence in that town. I myself live in the original (root) house of the Greibs, it is about 300 years old. Also, I'm still in possession of a picture of my great-grandfather, born 1799-1802. Earlier information about him I no longer have. I have however some documents from City Archives Amoneburg dating back to 1838. Many citizens of Amoneburg (1500 inhabitants) emigrated to the U.S. in the period 1700 - 1900. I myself lived in Long Island from 1956 - 58, now back in Germany. Many of our relatives (family line) still live in the U.S., but not all under the name Greib.

It is highly probable that the Jacob Greib in question came from Amoneburg. Recently I took a look at the Church Archives. There are entries there since 1500. For the years 1706 and 1708 there are two entries about Jacob Greib. To really verify and research this would take days. If I can find more and precise information I shall inform you.

Sincerely,

Philipp Greib

Original letter sent to Jann Cripe of Los Angeles, California.

C Jacob GREIB, Sr. (c1712-c1801) d. Hunt. Co. PA m. c 1742 ? York Co PA Elizabeth ULRICH (-)
s/o ? 1733 immigrant res. York Co PA, Fred. Co. MD, Hunt. Co. PA d/o ? Stephen

C1 John GREIB, Sr.^{2}
(c1744-1814) d. Montg. Co. OH
m. c1770 ? Fred. Co MD - 9 ch.
Elizabeth RENCH
(c1750-1815) d. M.C.OH
d/o Joseph^{2}; Peter^{1}

C11 Joseph GRIPE^{3} (1771-1832) M.C.OH
m. c1798 Hunt. Co. PA - 7 ch.
Anna Magd. KUNS (c1779-1857)
C12 Elizabeth GRIPE^{3} (c1773-1857) Carroll Co. IN
m. c1794 Hunt. Co. PA - 10 ch.
George KUNS, Jr. (c1772-1842)
C13 Susannah GRIPE^{3} (1776-1859) Miami Co. IN
m. c1799 Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
C42 Christian SHIVELY^{3}, Jr (1770-1836) M.C. OH
C14 John GRIPE, Jr.^{3} (c1780-1818) M.C.OH
m. c 1800 Hunt. Co PA - 8 ch.
Catharina ULRICH (1784-1863) Carr. Co. IN
she m (2) 1822 - Montg. Co. OH - no ch.
C44 Johannes SHIVELY^{3} (1775-1848)
C15 Catharina GRIPE^{3} (1781-1858) St. Jos. Co. IN
m. c 1800 Hunt. Co. PA - 13 ch.
Joseph ULLERY (1778-1867)
C16 Hester GRIPE^{3} (1784-1872) Kosc. Co. IN
m. c 1802 ? Hunt. Co. IN - 9 ch.
Samuel ULRICH (c1781-1833) M.C.OH
she m (2) 1836 Montg. Co. OH - no ch.
Jacob SWINEHART (1782-1861) K.C. IN
C17 Hannah GRIPE^{3} (1786-1868) Miami Co. IN
m. 1811 Montg. Co. OH - 3 ch.
C47 David SHIVELY^{3} (1786-1867)
C18 Barbara GRIPE^{3} (1788-1859) Kosc. Co. IN
m. 1808 Montg. Co. OH - 6 ch.
Isaac ULREY, Sr. (1786-1858)
C19 Jacob C. GRIPE^{3} (1793-1875) Kosc. Co. IN
m. c 1817 ? - 11 ch.
Mary WILOND (1798-1875

C2 Jacob GRIPE, Jr.^{2}
(c1745-c1805) d. ?
m. c 1766 ? Fred. Co. MD - 8 ch.

C21 Jacob CRIPE^{3} III (1767-1865) Elk. Co. IN
m. c1787 Hunt. Co. PA - 8 ch.
Magdalena (c1770-1857)
C22 Daniel CRIPE^{3} (1772-1859) Elk. Co. IN
m. c1799 Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
Magdalena MILLER (1770-1842)
C23 Samuel CRIPE^{3} (c1774-1848) Elkhart Co. IN
m. c1805 ? PA - ? 12 ch.
Susannah HOFFSINGER (c1789-1872)
she m.(2) 1851 Henry Co. IN - no ch.
Jacob BRUNK (1799-1878)
C24 John CRIPE^{3} (1775-1856) Carroll Co. IN
m. c1797 Hunt. Co. PA - 11 ch.
Catharina STUTSMAN (1779-1849)
C25 ? GRIPE^{3} (-)
m. ? - ? ch.
Barbara SHIDELER (c1777-c1835)
C26 ? Hannah GRIPE^{3}
C27 ? Esther GRIPE^{3}
C28 ? Elizabeth GRIPE^{3}

C3 Elizabeth GRIPE^{2}
(c1751-) d. ?
m. ? Hunt. Co. PA - 2 ch.
?

s/o
m.(2) ? Hunt. Co. PA - ? ch.
Simon MASON
(- c1812) d. Montg. Co. OH
s/o

C31 ?

C32 ?

C4 Susannah GRIPE^{2}
(c1748-1818) d. Montg. Co. OH
m. c1766 ? - 7 ch.
Christian SHIVELY, Sr
(c1744-c1834) d. Montg. Co. OH
s/o Ulli^{2}; Christian^{1}

C41 Jacob SHIVELY^{3} (c1767-1839) Carr. Co. IN
m. c1791 Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
Elizabeth MARTIN (c1773-1840)
C42 Christian SHIVELY^{3}, Jr. (1770-1836) M.C. OH
m. c1799 Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
C13 Susannah GRIPE^{3} (1776-1859) Miami Co. IN
C43 Daniel SHIVELY^{3}, Sr (c1773-1818) M.C. OH
m. c1799 Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
Susannah ULRICH (1770-1861) Carroll Co. IN
she m(1) c1790 Hunt. Co. PA - 3 ch.
Jacob OVERHOLSER (c1770-1795) H.C. PA
C44 Johannes SHIVELY^{3}, Sr. (1775-1848) Carr. Co. IN
m. 1804 Montg. Co. OH - 9 ch.
C52 Esther WOLF^{3} (c1784-1822) M.C.OH
m(2) 1822 Montg. Co. OH - no ch.
Catharine (ULRICH) GRIPE (1784-1863)
wid/o C14 John GRIPE, Jr
C45 Susannah SHIVELY^{3} (1778-1848) M.C. OH
m. c1797 Hunt. Co. PA - 5 ch.
Stephen ULRICH (c1773-1823) M.C. OH
she m.(2) 1834 Montg. Co. OH - no ch.
Henry HARSHBARGER (1774-1847)
C46 Elizabeth SHIVELY^{3} (1783-1865)
m. c 1802 ? Hunt. Co. PA - 9 ch.
Peter REPLOGLE (1785-1861) Henry Co. IL
C47 David SHIVELY^{3} (1786-1867) Miami Co. IN
m. 1811 Montg. Co. OH - 3 ch.
C17 Hannah GRIPE^{3} (1786-1868)

C5 Catharine GRIPE^{2}
(c1759-) d. ?
m. c1779 ?
Leonard WOLF, Sr
(c1758 - 1835) d. M
s/o

C51 Susanna WOLF^{3} (c1
m. c 1801 ? Hunt Co. P
David ULERY, Sr. (177
C52 Esther WOLF^{3} (c178
m. 1804 Montg. Co. OH
C44 Johannes SHIVELY^{3}, Sr (
he m(2) 1822 M.C.OH
Catharine (ULRICH) GRIPE
wid/o C14 John GRIP
C53 Elizabeth WOLF^{3} (c17
m. c1807 ? M.C.OH -
C103 Samuel WISE^{3} (c1780-
C54 Barbara WOLF^{3} (1788
m. c 1808 ? M.C.OH -
Joseph BLICKENSTAFF (17
C55 Hannah WOLF^{3} (1791-1
m. 1816 Montg. Co. OH -
C121 John KUNS^{4} (1794-185
he m.(2) 1861 Clinton Co.
C591 Catharine (BLICKENSTAFF) SHIV
wid/o C438 Christ. SHIV
C56 Leonard WOLF^{3}, Jr (179
m. 1816 Montg. Co OH -
C96 Elizabeth WAGONER^{3} (
C57 Jacob WOLF^{3} (1799-1
m. c 1818 Montg. Co OH -
C451 Elizabeth ULLERY (177
she m(2) 1854 M.C.OH -
Samuel PETERBAUGH
she m.(3) 1868 M.C.OH -
David BRUMBAUGH, Sr.
C58 ? Isaac WOLF^{3} ?

Husband: Jacob Greib

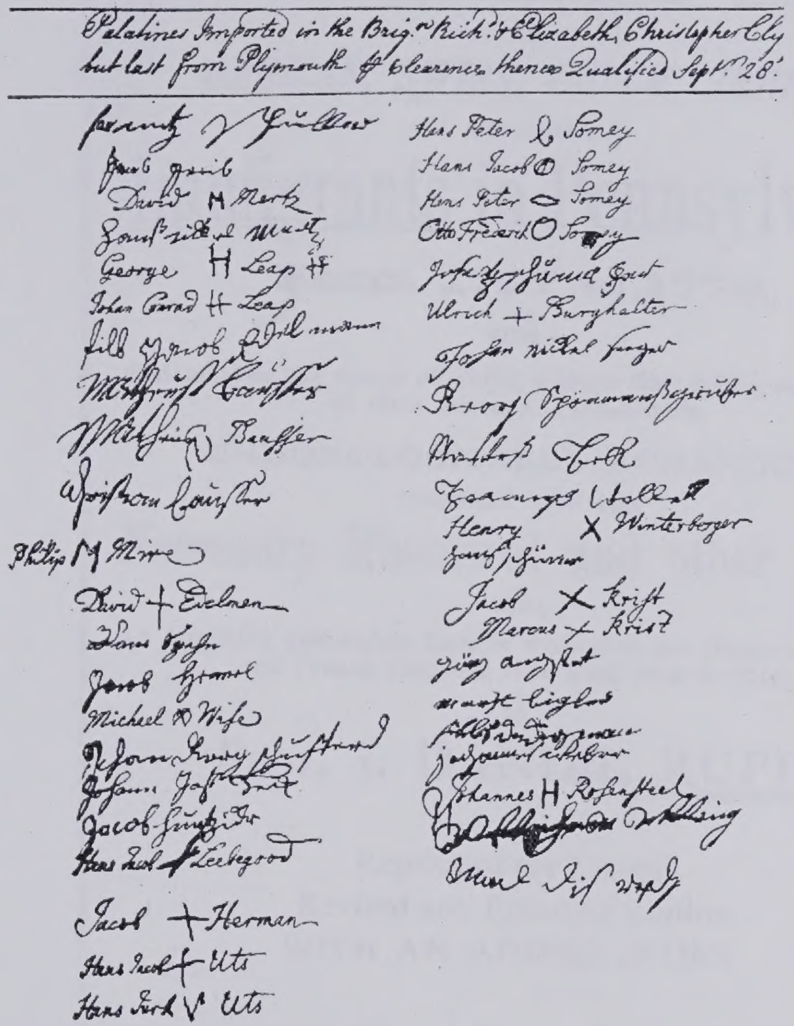
Born: 1712 in: Germany
Married: 1740 in: York Co, Pennsylvania
Died: 1780 in: Morrison's Cove, Pennsylvania

Wife: Elizabeth Ulrich

Born: 1723 in: Hannover, Maryland
Died: WFT Est. 1748-1817 in: Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania
Father: Stephen Ulrich

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Jacob Jr Cripe Born: 1744 in: Bedford Co, Pennsylvania Married: 1766 in: Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania Died: 1805 in: Montgomery Co, Ohio Spouse: Barbara Shideler



Palatines Imported in the Brig.ⁿ Rich.ᵈ & Elizabeth, Christopher Cly but last from Plymouth & clearence thence Qualified Sept.ʳ 28.

David H Mertz
George H Leap
Johan Conrad H Leap
Philip M Mire
David + Edelmen
Michael Wise
Hans Jacob Leebegood
Jacob + Herman
Hans Jacob + Uts
Hans Jorg V Uts

Hans Peter Somey
Hans Jacob Somey
Hans Peter Somey
Otto Frederik O Somey
Ulrich + Burghalter
Henry X Winterbeger
Jacob X Krift
Marcus + Krist
Johannes H Rosensteel

Brig. Richard and Elizabeth, September 28, 1733,
List 33 B.

A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH

AND OTHER

Immigrants in Pennsylvania

From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

Gc
974.8
R87co

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

outh.—Seventy-one males above sixteen, fifty-six
sixty-four males and females under sixteen—in all
.)

17[illegible] Das Rennſchiff Pennſylvania Merchant
Capitain John Stedman, von Rotterdam über
te Pfälzer an Bord.—Ein und ſiebenzig männliche
fünfzig weibliche Perſonen über und vier und ſech-
t und weiblichen Geſchlechts unter ſechzehn—im
–(Herausgeber.)

m,
n,
,
,
s,
n,*
?
gel,
gel jr.,
er,
,
vig,*
g,*
er,
h,
r,
aldt,*
z,*
m,
,*
er,
,*
ss,
r,

Friederich Glass,
Johannes Gordner,
Mattheus Büchler,
Andreas Mosemann,
Christian Mosemann,
Hans Burchard,
David Burchard,
Johann Schönfeldt,
Johan Aullenbacher,
Joh. Valentin Pressel,
Carolus Burckhard,
Joh. Philip Weynandt,
Johan Michael Ott,
Alexander Gasser,*
Joh. Michael Staudt,
Joh. Jost Ohlwein,
Philip Angelberger,
Michael Seydenbender,
Johan Daniel Endt,
Johan Valentin Endt,
Johan Peter Saling,
Hans Georg Winter,
Hans Martin Santer,*
Johann Adam Beyer,
Joh. Christoph Igelsbach,
Michael Kelchner,
Georg Barthol. Schäffer,
John Ludwig Sees,
Hans Georg Hauk,
Johann Jacob Karst,
Christian Hook,*

Hans Georg Grondt,
Georg Adam Koch,*
Justus Osterrath,
Johann Georg Grimm,
Henrich Schmidt.

A. *Sick*—Melchior Gronsaum, Henrich Reet, Jacob Unger.

Under sixteen:—Henrich Souchonet, Guilliam Marot, Philip Marot, Benjamin Marot, Daniel Marot, Hans Georg Ritt, Caspar Klemm, Abraham Riegel, Johannes Ewalt, Johann Schmyer, Johannes Gasser, Matheis Gasser, Joh. Ruth, Jacob Ruth, Peter Ruth, Georg Winter, Hans Winter, Andreas Stehlin, Johannes Stehlin, Matheis Stehlin, Jacob Schultz, Joh. Götz, Johannes Reuter, Peter Ingold, Jacob Frick, Paulus Schäffer, Georg Schäffer, Georg Stoubig, Christian Striebig, Joh. Schäffer, Christopher Frey, Christian Fischer, Jacob Straub, Peter Straub, Georg Hauck, Paulus Gardner, Andreas Büchler.

---

33) Sept. 28, 1733. Palatines,—brigantine Richmond and Elizabeth, Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth.—Forty-four males above sixteen, thirty-four females; twenty-four males under sixteen and thirty-five females—in all 137.—(*Editor.*)

Sept. 28, 1733. Auf dem Rennſchiffe Richmond und Eliſabeth, Capitain Chriſtopher Clymer, von Rotterdam über Plymouth, kamen Pfälzer.—Vier und vierzig Männer und vier und dreißig Frauen über, und vier und zwanzig männlichen und fünf und dreißig weiblichen Geſchlechts unter ſechzehn—im Ganzen 137.—(Herausgeber.)

Frantz Schuller,
Jacob Greib,
David Mertz,
Georg Lipp,*
Mattheus Bausser,
Matheis Bausser jr.,
Christian Bausser,
Philip Mire,*
David Edelman,*
Adam Spohn,
Jacob Hennel,
Michael Wise,*
Jacob Lebegood,*
Jacob Herman,*

Ulrich Burghalter,*
Mattheis Beck,
Hans Schürer,
Jacob Christ,*
Marcus Christ,*
Marx Bigler,
Johannes Weber,
Mattheis Resch,
Hans Michael Mertz,
Hans Conrad Lipp,*
Philip Jacob Edelman,
Johan Georg Schuster,
Johan Jost Heck,
Jacob Huntzecker,

Gc
97
St
v.
16

	AGES
Johan Jacob Heck	6
Johan Jacob Liebegood	10
Dewald Harmon	13
Jacob Harmon	6
Hance Harmon	3½
Hance Peter Harmon	9 m.
Hance Michael Sowmy	10
Johannes Sowmy	5
Hance Peter Burghalter	1¼
Johan Henrich Sager	8
Samuel Sager	6
Johan Christian Sager	2
Antony Peck	12
Johan Henrich Peck	7
George Angsted	6
Johannes Angsted	1
Philip Tarrisman	6
Hance Peter Wootring	9

GIRLS

	AGES
Christina Mertz	3¾
Anna Maria Leap	14
Anna Margaretha Leap	12
Maria Esther ——	14
Magdalena Bewser	7½
Anna Maria ——	4
Anna Catherina ——	1½
Anna Elisabetha ——	7
Anna Maria ——	17 w.
Anna Catherina Heck	10
Anna Gretha Liebegood	10
Anna Catherina Liebegood	3½
Catherina Harmon	11
Barbara Harmon	8
Catherine Barbara ——	6 m.
Anna Barbara Haltin	50
Maria Magdalena Swomy	24
Elisabeth Burghalter	14
Anna Catherina Burghalter	12
Anna Magdalena ——	8
Anna Barbara Burghalter	4
Margaretha Burghalter	2½
Anna Maria Sager	12½
Anna Barbara Sager	10
Maria Louisa ——	3½
Christina Barbara Sager	6 m.
Anna Catherina Peck	10
Veronica Sherer	4 m.
Eva Catherina ——	4
Maria Catherina Tadigsman	9
Anna Maria Tadigsman	3½
Maria Barbara Tadigsman	½
Anna Margaretha Wootring	7
Maria Magdalena Wootring	4½
Anna Louisa Wootring	2

A true List.
Chris^{r} Clymer.

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, September 28th, 1733:

Forty three Palatines, who with their families, making in all One hundred thirty seven Persons, were imported here in the Briganteen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadelphia, Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by Clearance thence, were qualified as before." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. III, p. 519.

VOL I

[List 33 B] Palatines Imported in the Brig^{n} Rich^{d} & Elizabeth, Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, p. Clearance thence. Qualified Sept^{r} 28th 1733.

Frantz Schuller
Jacob Greib
David (M) Mertz
Hans Nickel Mertz
George (H) Leap
Johan Conrad (H) Leap
Filb Jacob Edelmann
Matheus Bausser
Matheus (O) Bausser
Christian Bausser
Philip (M) Mire
David (×) Edelman
Adam Spahn
Jacob Hennel
Michael (×) Wise
Johan Georg Schufferd
Johann Jost Heck
Jacob Huntzicker
Hans Jacob (×) Leebegood
Jacob (×) Herman
Hans Jacob (×) Uts
Hans Jurk (×) Uts
Hans Peter (O) Somey
Hans Jacob (O) Somey
Hans Peter (O) Somey
Otto Frederick (O) Somey
Joseph Schumacher
Ulrich (×) Burghalter
Johan Nickel Seeger
Georg Schönmansgruber
Matdes Beck
Hannes Wollett
Henry (+) Winterberger
Hans Schürer
Jacob (×) Krist
Marcus (×) Krist
Görg Angstet
Marx Bigler
Filbs Dedigman
Johannes Weber
Johannes (H) Rosensteel
Abraham Wotring
Maddis Resch

[List 33 C] At the Courthouse of Philadelphia Sept^{r}, 28th, 1733. Present The Hon^{ble} Patrick Gordon, Esq^{r}, Lieu^{t} Governor, Sam^{l} Hasell, Esq^{r}, Edward Roberts, George Fitzwater.

The Palatines whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Brigantine Rich^{d} & Elizabeth, of Philadelphia, Christ. Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, did this day take & Subscribe the Oaths to the Government.

Frantz Schuller
Jacob Greib
David (M) Mertz
Hans Nickel Mertz
George (H) Leap
Hans Conrad (H) Leap
Filb Jacob Edelman
Matheus Bausser
Mathis (O) Beasler
Christian Bausser

vol I

Johan Schönfeldt
Johannes Naass
Pierre Marot
Andreas (×) Kleym
Georg Klein
Jerch Schoit
Johannes Riegel
Johannes Riegel
Danniel Rigell
Andreas Aullenbacher
Johann Vallentin Pressel
Michael (O) Walter
Carolus (×) Burckhard
Johann Philipp Weynand
Jacob Knop
Jacob Ott
Johan Michel Ott
Ludwig Ewalt
Michel (M) Ludwig
Daniel (O) Ludwig
Phillip Schmyer
Alexander (O) Casser
Peter (P) Roodt
Christ Lauer
Mattes Gisch
Johan Michel Staudt
Johan Just Ohlwein
Philipp Angelberger
Michael Seydenbender
Johan Daniel Endt
Johan Vallentin Endt
Johan Peter Saling
Adam Vollmer
Hanns Jerg Winter
Hans Martin (×) Sauter
Frederich (F) Gotz
Johannes Mihm
Peter (P) Smit
Johann Adam Beyer
Johann Christoffel Igelsbach
Michael Kelchner
Jörg Barthel Schäffer
Paulus Schäffer
Andreas (A) Vry
Bernhart Mauss
John Ludwig (×) Seess
Andreas Bauer
Hans Jerg (×) Hauk
Petter Straub
Johan Jacob Karst
Christian (×) Hook
Hans Jerg (H) Grondt
Jerg Adam (B) Koch
Friederich Glass
Johannes (IG) Gordner
Mattheus Büchler
Justus Osteroth
Johann Jerg Grimm
Hendrich Schmitt

[List 33 A] A List of the Passengers imported in the Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth, Captain Christopher Clymer, Sept 28, 1733.

MENS NAMES	AGES
Francis Schuler	44
Jacob Gripe	21
David Mertz	44
Johan Nicholas Mertz	18
George Leap	56
Johan Conrad Leap	20
Philip Jacob Edelman	25
Matthes Bouser	63
Matthes Bewser	22
Christian Bewser	18
Philip Mire	36
David Edelman	49
Adam Spoon	34
Jacob Hainel	20
Ludwig Rigerd, sick	28
Michael Wise	29
George Shuffard	44
Yoost Heck	35
Jacob Hunsinger	30
Hance Jacob Liebegood	39
Jacob Harmon	40
Hans Jacob Uts	27
Hans Georg Uts	50
Hance Peter Sowmy	59
Hance Jacob Sowmy	22
Hance Peter Sowmy	20
Otto Frederick Sowmy	15
Joseph Shumaker	25
Ulrich Burghalter	40
Johan Nicholas Sager	39
Georg Schenemansgruber	35
Matthes Peck	39
Johannes Wollet	38
Henry Winterberger	26
Hans Sherer	30
Jacob Christ	54
Marcus Christ	17
George Angsted	37
Marcus Beegler	28
Philip Tadigman	36
Johannes Weaver	22
Johannes Rosensteel	19
Abraham Wootring	33
Matthias Rehsh	29

WOMEN

WOMEN	AGES
Maria Schuler	47
Veronica Mertz	40
Catherina Leap	50
Anna Christina Leap	24
Margaretha Edelman	26
Esther Bouser	49
Anna Margaretha Mire	40
Anna Barbara Stammin	26
Anna Maria Edelman	54
Anna Elisabeth Bewser	20
Anna Margaretha Spoon	23
Gertrud Shuffard	32
Sophia Glass	28
Eva Maria Heck	35
Margaretha Liebegood	40
Catherina Harmon	33
Maria Catherina Uts	24
Barbara Holler	77
Maria Magdalena	58
Maria Shoemacher	24
Barbara Burghalter	34
Anna Barbara Sager	28
Margaretha Schenemansgruber	28
Engelina Peck	37
Anna Margaretha Wollet	24
Maria Magdalena Winterberger	24
Maria Magdalena Sherer	22
Magdalena Christ	44
Eva Catherina ——	31
Maria Barbara Tadigsman	35
Anna Maria Tadigsman	25
Margaretha Weaver	17
Anna Margaretha Wootring	32
Magdalena Wisen	25
Barbara Kossely	25

BOYS

BOYS	AGES
Johan Peter Mertz	13¾
Baltasar Edelman	4
Daniel Bewser	11½
Jacob Bewser	9½
Johan Henrich Spoon	4
Johannes Shuffard	10

Cripe Family Newsletter

VOLUME 5 JUNE 1985 NUMBER 2

JACOB GRIPE, JR. (C2)

One year ago, the Cripe Family Newsletter featured information devoted to Jacob Cripe (Greib), the immigrant. This issue will have a Family Chart for the second child of Jacob, Jacob Gripe Jr.

FAMILY CHART

JACOB GRIPE JR.

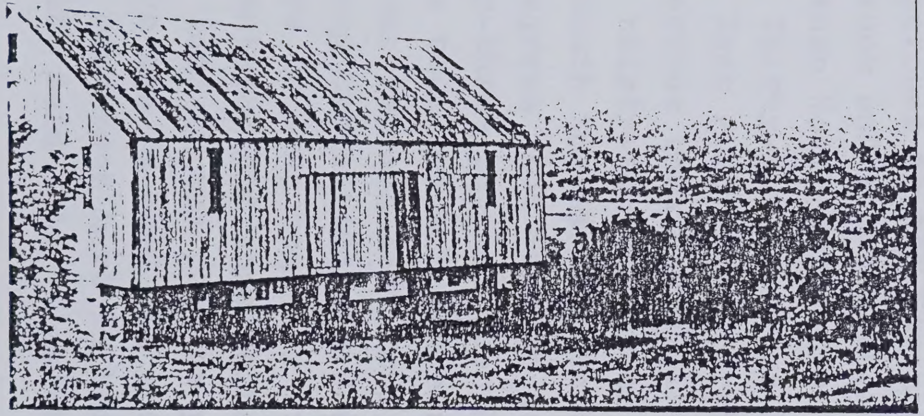
C2 Jacob Gripe, Jr.^{2} (Jacob^1) b. about 1746 in Penn., d. about 1805 in Montg. Co. Ohio?; m. about 1767 in Morrisons Cove, Pa.? probably Barbara Shideler, b. Pa.? d. ? Wayne Co., Ind., d/o George & Mary Shideler, Sr. Jacob lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa. and moved soon after 1800 to Montgomery Co., Ohio. Barbara (Shideler) Cripe was still living in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., Ohio in 1830 with a grandson, and may have moved to Indiana with his family. She later lived in Wayne Co., Indiana. There are four children known and four more are possible. The order of birth is unknown.

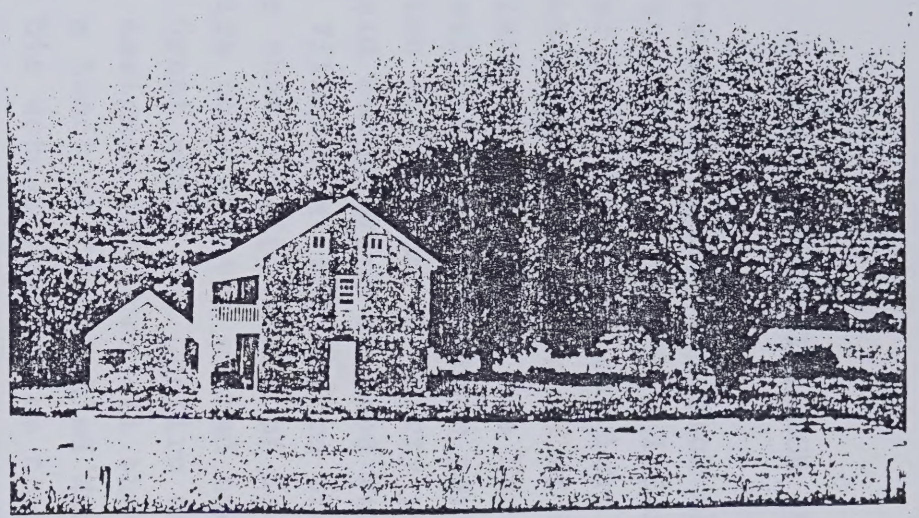
C21 JACOB CRIPE^3 (Jacob, Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) b. May 14, 1767 Hagerstown, Maryland, d. Nov. 1, 1865 Elkhart C., Ind., m. 1787 in Hunt. Co., Pa. Magdalena----?, (b. 1768 Hagerstown, Md., d. 1857 Elkhart Co., Ind.) There were eight children known.

C22 DANIEL CRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) b. May 6, 1772 Penn, d. Dec. 10, 1859 Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind. m. about 1799 in Hunt. Co., Pa.? Magdalena Miller, b. May 24, 1770 Penn., d. May 25, 1842 Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind. d/o Philip Jacob Miller, grandaughter of Michael Miller. There were nine children known.

Cripe Family Newsletter Vol 5, Number 4, December 1985

BLAIR'S VALLEY, MARYLAND





One of the more interesting aspects of genealogy is the opportunity (excuse) to travel and visit the places where our ancestors lived and worked. This past August, my wife and I were in Hagerstown, Maryland and took the opportunity to travel a few miles west to Clear Spring. It was during the Revolutionary War era that John Cripe, son of the immigrant, settled about two miles north on land called Blair's Valley. Today, much of Blair's Valley is a conservation area with very little cultivated land, but one can imagine what it was like two hundred years ago with several homesteads nestled between the surrounding mountains. The photos were taken in the south end of the valley with a view to the west. The land owned by John Cripe was in the southwest part of the valley, so I can only assume it would be in the background behind the house and barn.

Cripe Family Newsletter, Vol 4 Number 1 March 1984

DEED TO JOHN WILLARICK (ULRICH)

At the request of John Willarick the following Deed was recorded March 9th 1759 to wit: This Indenture made this Twenty-first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and fifty-Eight between Jacob Gripe of Frederick County and Province of Maryland Cooper of the one Part and John Volarick of this Same place Wheel right of the other part Witnessith that for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty pounds Corant Money of Maryland to the Said Jacob Gripe in hand Paid or found to be paid by the Said John Vilarick at and before the enseling and delivery of their Presents that receipt Where of is hereby acknowledged he the said Jacob Gripe hath granted alined and Confirmed and by their Presents Doth Grant aline and Confirm unto the said John Vilarick his heirs and assigned for Ever all that tract or parcel of land being part of a tract of Land Called Nunsuch Lying and being in the County and in his actual possession now being and beginning at the 2nd of Twenty-two perches in the Seventh Line of the original tract of land Called Nunsuch and running thence South Sixty-four Degrees East four perches then North forty-four Degrees East Seventy-eight perches then North Thirty-five Degrees East forty perches then North Sixty-Nine Degrees East Fifty-five perches then North twenty Degrees East fifty-Eight perches then South Sixty-two Degrees and forty perches then South thirty-three Degrees West two hundred and forty-five perches then South twenty Degrees West Twenty-Nine Perches then South Eighty-two Degrees West Sixteen perches then South fifty-one Degrees West Thirty-three perches then North fifty-five Degrees West Thirty-four perches then North Seventeen Degrees East fifty perches then North Sixty-four Degrees West four perches then by a Straight Line to the beginning Containing and Now Laid out for one hundred and Sixty Acres More or Less together with all Buildings Improvments Proffits advantages and appertainances Whatsoever to the said tract or parcel of Land or any part or parcel thereof belonging or appertaining to have and to hold all and singular the Said part or parcel of Land and premisses here in before mentioned With the appertainances unto the Said John Vilarick and his heirs to the only

use and behoof of the said John Vilarick to his heirs and assigns forward Well and Sufficiently Warrents and defended against the Said Jacob Gripe his heirs and assigns and against all persons Whatsoever Claiming or to Claim from by or under him or them or any of them In Witness Whereof the Said Jacob Gripe hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal this day and Year first above written.
Sealed and Delivered in the presents of
Tho Prather Jos Smith Jacob Greib

On the back of which Deed was the following Indorsements to wit: November 21 st 1758 Rcied the day of the Sale hereof the written Named John Valarick the Sum of thirty Pounds Corant money of Maryland beibg the Consideration money for the Lands and Premisses within Mentioned Testive Tho Prather Jos Smith
Jacob Greib

Memorandum November 21 st 1758 then was the Wilarick deed acknowledged by the within Named Jacob Gripe party thereto according to act of assembly and at the same time Came Elizabeth Wife of the Said Jacob Gripe and being examined apart from her said husband declares that She Relinquishes all Right and Claim of Dower of and in the Said land and that She did the Same freely and Voluntarily and was not induced or Compelled thereto by Coersion of her Said husband or fear of his displeasure Taken before Tho Prather Jos Smith

9 th March 1759 Recied from John Volrick Four Shillings and three pence Sterling as an alienation fine on the written mentioned one hundred and Sixty Acres of Land by order of Edward Loyd Esq. Agent of his Lordships the Right Honourable the Lord Proprietary of Maryland. Duty paid same day.
John Darnall

The information in the above article was taken from a Xerox copy and every effort was made to copy it exactly as it was. The words were spelled in this fashion, with little or no punctuation and was very difficult to read.

(Grigs Family Newsletter Vol 4 Number 1 March 1989)

use and behoof of the said John Valarick to his heirs and assigns forward Well and Sufficiently Warrants and defended against the Said Jacob Grigs his heirs and asigns and against all persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim from by or under him or them or any of them In Witness Whereof the Said Jacob Grigs hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal this day and Year first above written.
Sealed and Delivered in the presents of
Tho Prather Jos Smith   Jacob Grigs

On the back of which Deed was the following Indorsements to wit: November 21 st 1758 Recd the day of the Hole hereof the written Named John Valarick the Sum of thirty Pounds Current money of Maryland being the Consideration money for the Lands and Tenements within Mentioned Testive Tho Prather Jos Smith
Jacob Grigs

Memorandum November 21 st 1758 then was the within deed acknowledged by the within Named Jacob Grigs party thereto according to act of assembly and at the same time Came Elizabeth Wife of the Said Jacob Grigs and being examined apart from her said husband declared that She Relinquishes all Right and Claim of Dower of and in the Said land and that She did the Same freely and Voluntarily and was not Induced or Compelled thereto by Coersion of her Said husband or fear of his displeasure taken before Tho Prather Jos Smith.

9 th March 1759 Recied from John Valrick Four Shillings and three pence Sterling as an alienation fine on the written mentioned one hundred and Sixty Acres of Land by order of Edward Lloyd Esq. Agent of his Lordships the Right Honourable the Lord Proprietary of Maryland. duty paid same day.
John Darnall

The information in the above article was taken from a Xerox copy and every effort was made to copy it exactly as it was. The words were spelled in this fashion, with little or no punctuation and was very difficult to read.

1752, August 24

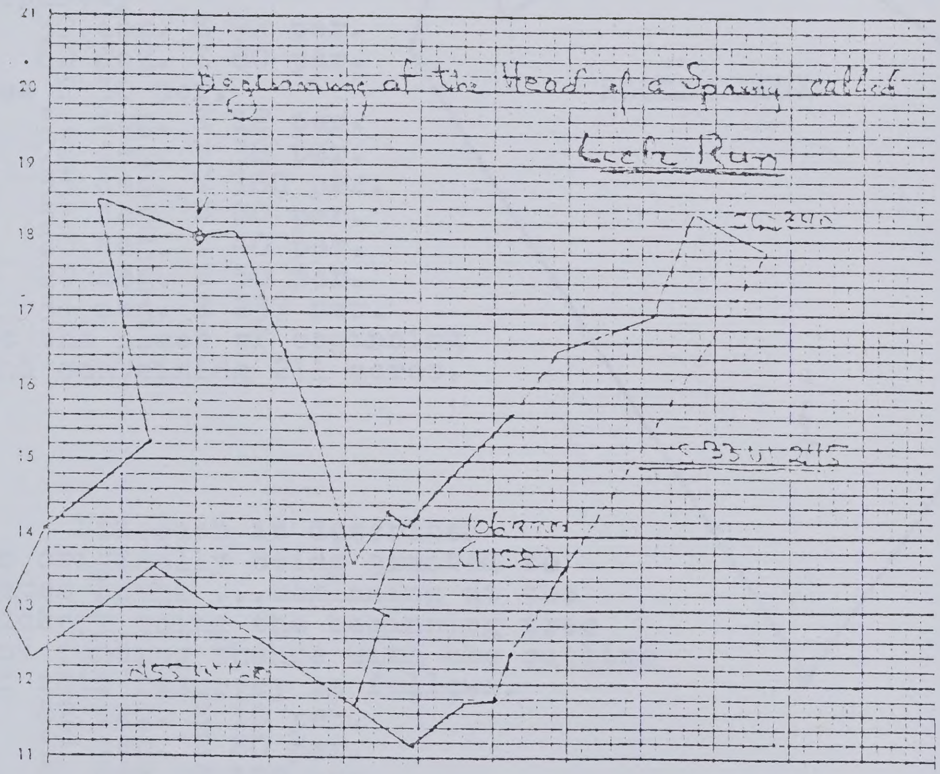
"Jacob Kripe of Frederick County, Maryland" purchased from James Davis of the same county for 250 pounds a tract of 300 acres called Nonesuch"... at the head of a spring called Lick Run, being a dreft of Conococheague"

Frederick County, Maryland
Land Records Book E p.51-54
Recorded 6 January 1753

This land now lies in Washington County, Maryland a few miles east of Clear Spring.

1758

Jacob and Elizabeth Gripe sold 106 acres to John Ulrich.


21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
Beginning at the Head of a Spring called
Lick Run
106 acres
(ULRICH)

1764, December 17

"Jacob Gripe of Frederick County Maryland," purchased from Nicholas Van Nimmon of the same place for 30 pounds a tract of 207 acres called a part of Mouldy Pone

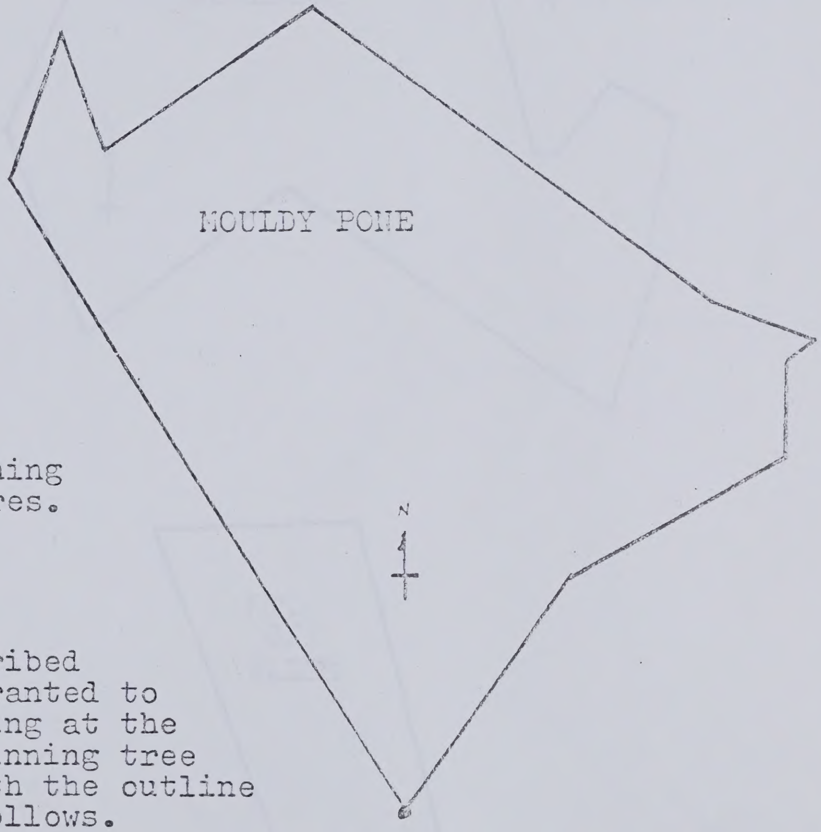
Frederick County, Maryland
Land Records Book J p. 1002-1003
Recorded 9 January 1765

1777, December 6

" Jacob Gripe Sen. late of Washington County, in the province of Maryland" sold three tracts of land (Mouldy Pone, Nonesuch and part of Mountain of Wales) to Joseph Fiery, It totaled 455 acres and sold for 1455 pounds.

Recorded 9 January 1778
Washington County, Maryland

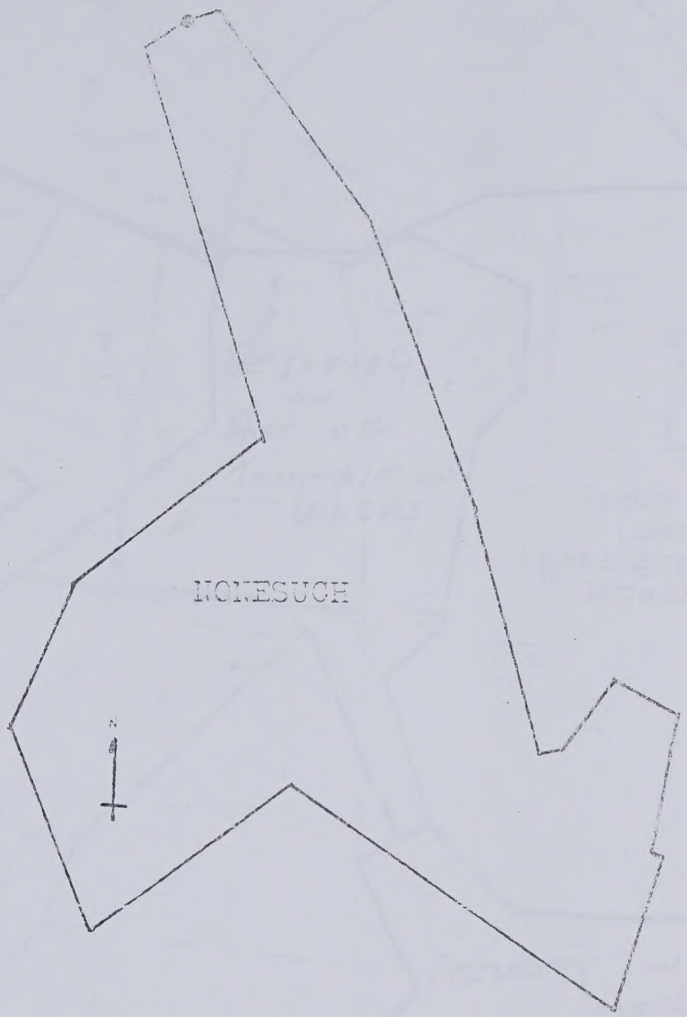
Below is a legal description of the tract called Mouldy Pone.



Beginning at the end of the twentieth line of said resurvey on Mouldy Pone and running thence with the outside lines of said resurvey
N 30 deg. E 92 per.
N 60 deg. E 80 per.
due N 30 per.
N 55 deg. E 12 per.
N 70 deg. W 36 per.
N 55 deg. W 160 per.
S 53 deg. W 80 per.
N 20 deg. W 40 per.
S 20 deg. W 50 per.
S 34 deg. E 237 per.
to the place of beginning and containing 211 acres.

Nonesuch is described as originally being granted to James Davis ...beginning at the Hickory being the beginning tree and running thence with the outline of said resurvey as follows.
N 82 deg. E 10 per.
S 37 deg. E 80 per.
S 21 deg. E 100 per.
S 15 deg. E 80 per.
N 76 deg. E 6 per.
N 35 deg. E 27 per.
S 64 deg. E 22 per.
Following the division line between Fiery and Ulrichs part
S 10 deg. W 44¾ per.
S 64 deg. E 4 per.
S 17 deg. W 50 per. to the end of 34 perches on 17th line of the resurvey of Nonesuch.

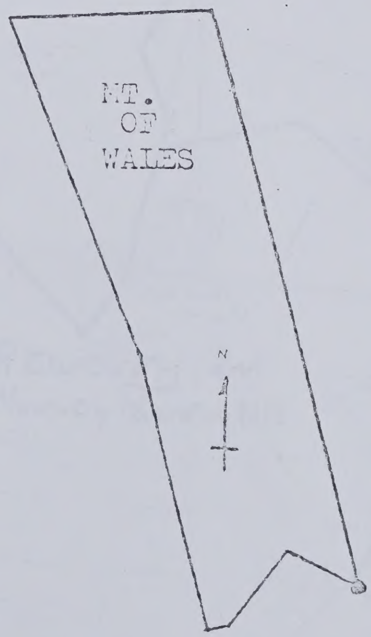
N 55 deg. W 120 per.
S 55 deg. W 60 per.
N 20 deg. W 71 per.
N 25 deg. E 50 per.
N 50 deg. E 76 per.
N 18 deg. W 130 per.
Then to the beginning tree and containing 194 acres.

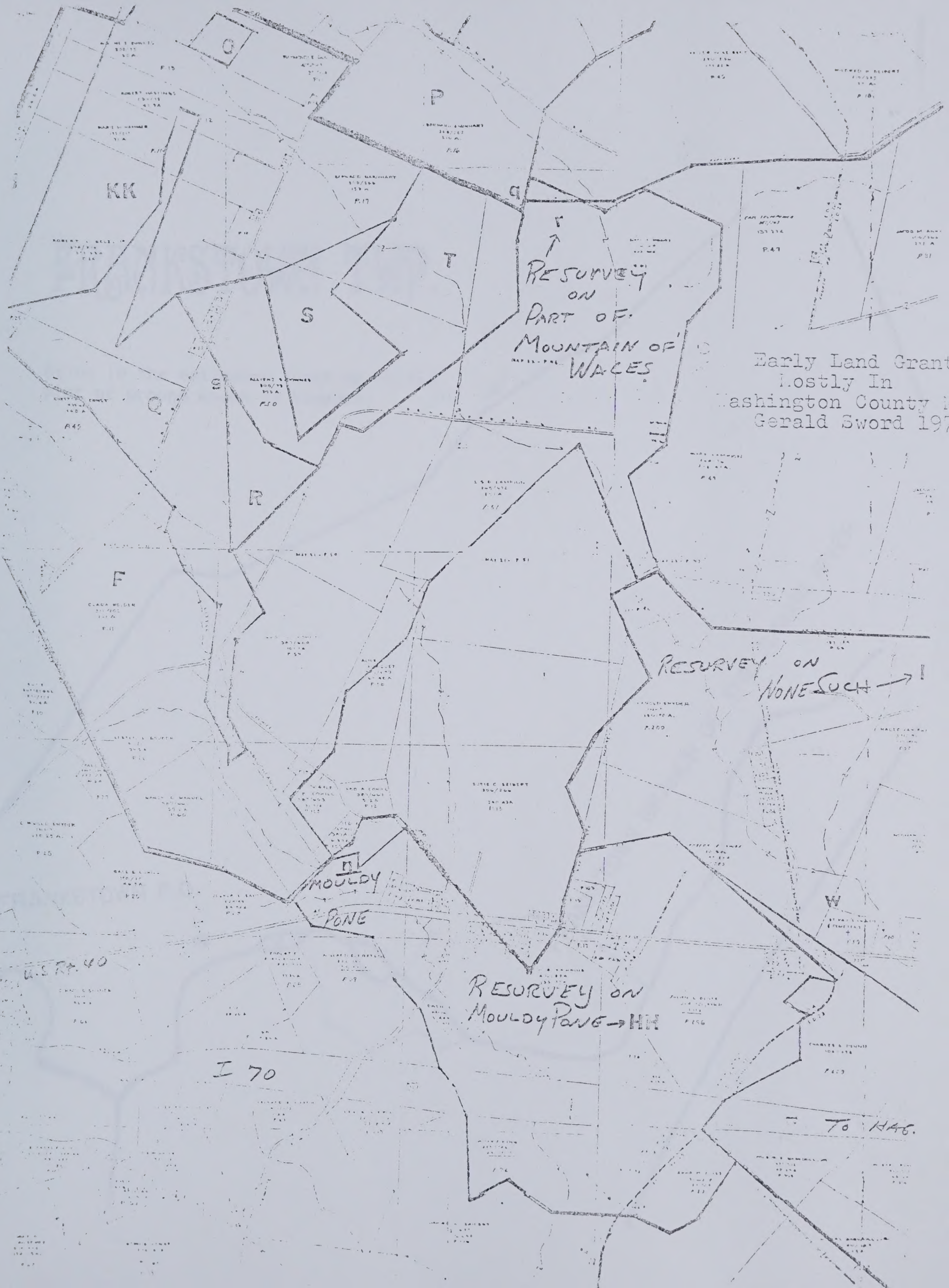


The last parcel was "part of a tract called Mountain of Wales" and was described as follows.

Beginning 4 perches on the 116 th line of the resurvey on the Mountain of Wales
N 64 deg. W 22 per.
S 35 deg. W 27 per.
S 76 deg. W 6 per.
N 15 deg. W 80 per.
N 21 deg. W 100 per.
N 86 deg. E 56 per.
Then by a straight line to the place of beginning and containing 50 acres. This parcel also contained the house, buildings and structures along with Richard's Meadow and Walter C ? Woods.

The three parcels can be found on the map on page 7. This should provide the location and should provide reference locations so that they can be found on a map of Maryland.

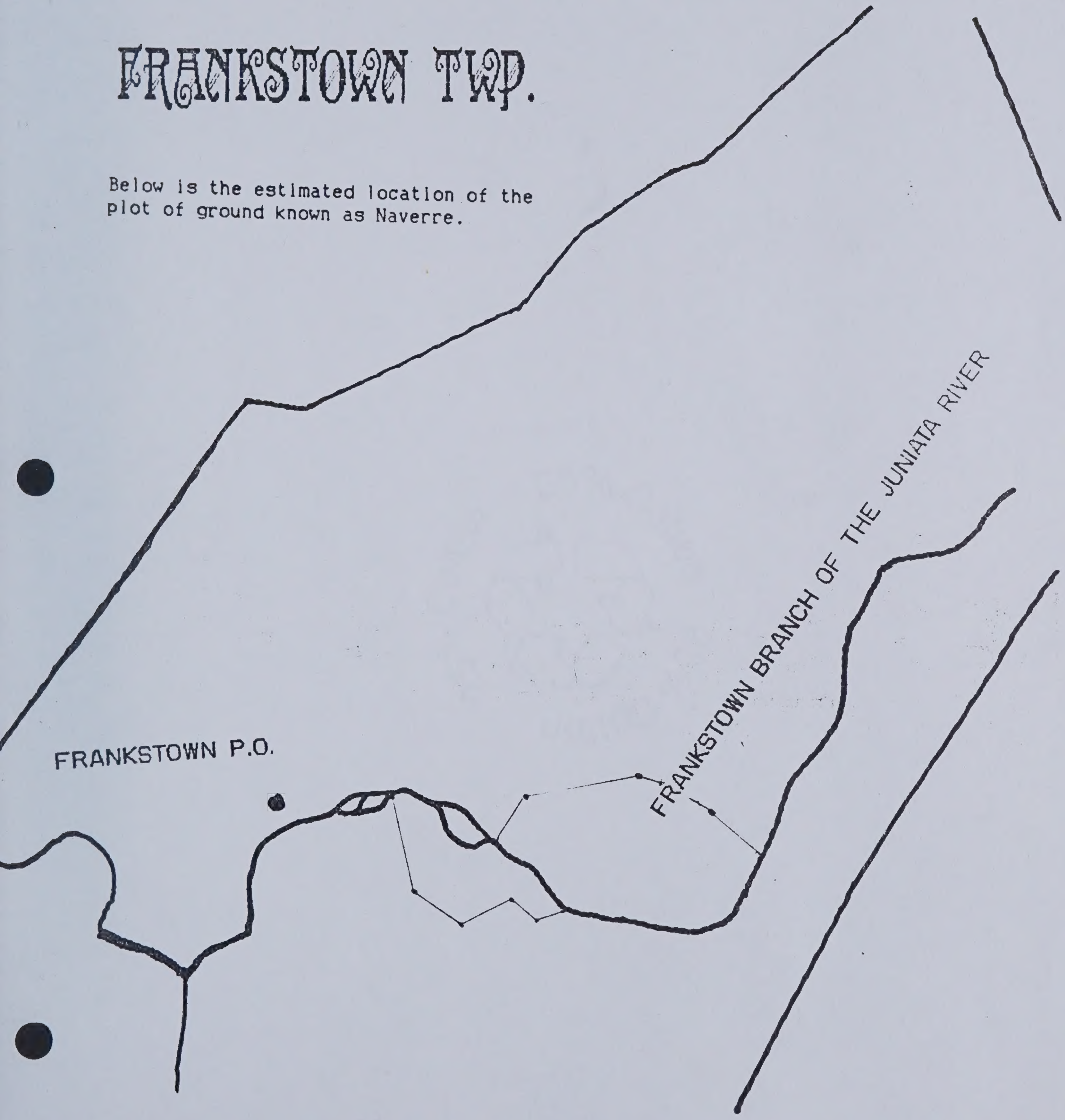


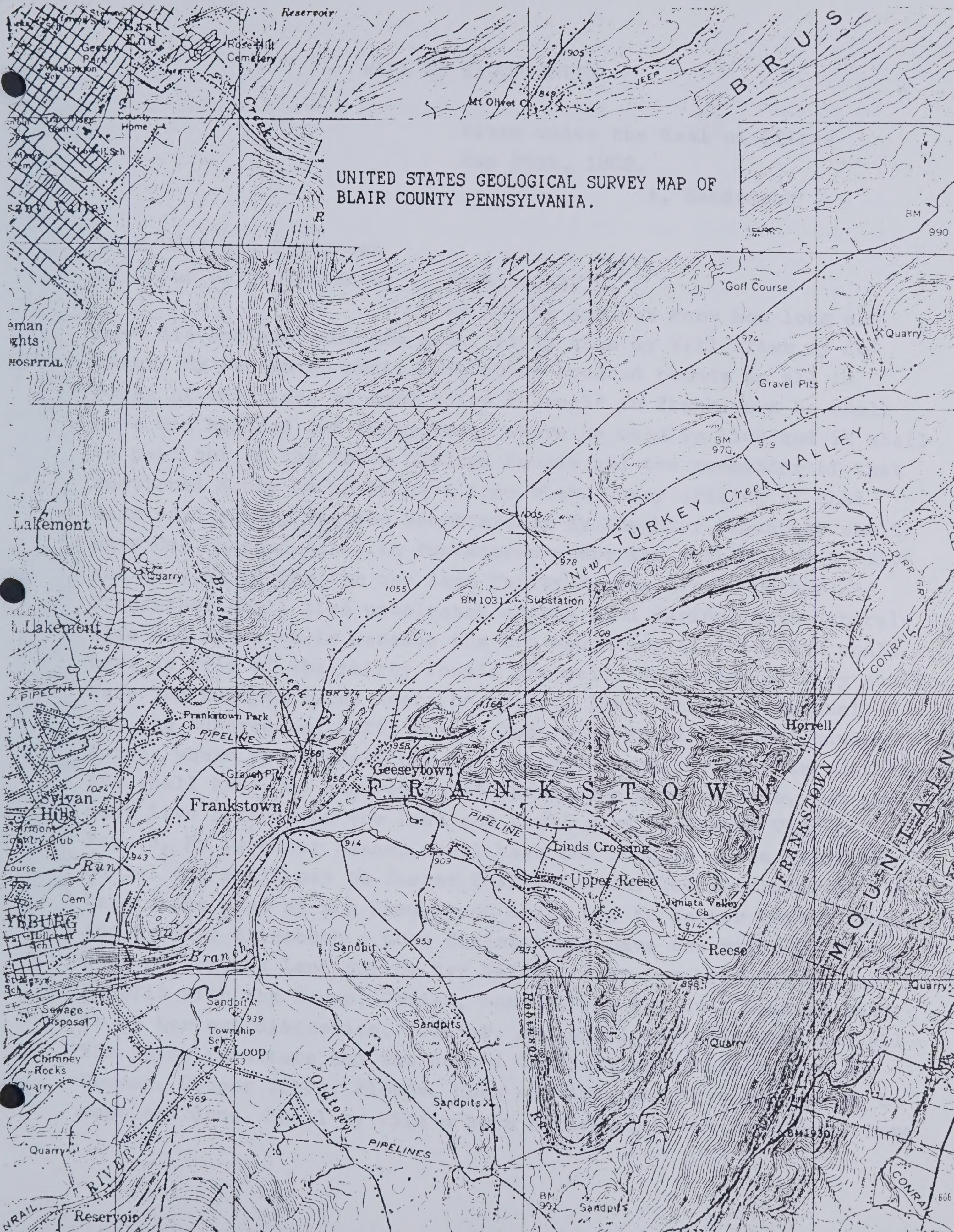

O
P
KK
T
S
Q
s
R
F
W
q
r
RESURVEY ON PART OF MOUNTAIN OF WALES
RESURVEY ON NONE SUCH → I
n
MOULDY → PONE
RESURVEY ON MOULDY PONE → HH
U.S. Rt. 40
I 70
To HAG.

Early Land Grant
Mostly In
Washington County
Gerald Sword 197

FRANKSTOWN TWP.

Below is the estimated location of the plot of ground known as Naverre.


FRANKSTOWN P.O.
FRANKSTOWN BRANCH OF THE JUNIATA RIVER



UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MAP OF BLAIR COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA.

Reservoir
East End
Geesey Park
Washington Sch
Rose Hill Cemetery
County Home
Creek
Mt Olivet Ch
1905
849
JEEP
BRUSH
Lowell Sch
Valley
BM
990
Golf Course
974
Quarry
Gravel Pits
BM 970
979
VALLEY
TURKEY
Creek
New
1005
978
1055
BM 1031
Substation
1208
Lakemont
Quarry
Brush
Lakemont
1445
Creek
BR 974
PIPELINE
Frankstown Park Ch
PIPELINE
1168
958
968
958
Gravel Pit
Geeseytown
FRANKSTOWN
Horrell
CONRAIL
Sylvan Hills
1024
Frankstown
Blairmont Country Club
PIPELINE
914
909
Linds Crossing
Upper Reese
Juniata Valley Ch
914
Run
943
Cem
Branch
Sandpit
953
933
Reese
FRANKSTOWN
MOUNTAIN
Sewage Disposal
Sandpit
939
Township Sch
Loop
953
Sandpits
Robinson Run
Quarry
Quarry
Chimney Rocks
Quarry
969
Oldtown
Sandpits
BM 1930
PIPELINES
Quarry
RIVER
Reservoir
BM 992
Sandpits
CONRAIL
866

Cripe Family Newsletter Vol. 4 Number 1 March 1984

WILL OF JACOB GRIPE

Given under the Seal of Office
May 29th, 1802.
A. Henderson

Last Will and Testament
of Jacob Gripe Deceased June 14, 1779.

As I live and not know how long and must die and not know how soon, it is this my Will after my decease. My Son Jacob shall have Three hundred pounds in all in Money of the Piece of Land which I bought in Frankstown he shall have One hundred and fifty Acres where he used to live and it shall be paid out of the Three hundred Pounds and the remainder of that mentioned Money he shall have from that. Money arising of that same said place, The two Daughters of my Daughter Elizabeth shall have One hundred Acres in Frankstown where the mother used to live and they shall pay for the land Thirty Pounds, Their Mother and Stepfather shall live unmolested on the land during their Natural Life and after their decease the two Daughters of Elizabeth shall have it free if the thirty Pounds are paid. Christian Shively shall have Two hundred Acres where he used to live, where of he shall pay One hundred and fifty Acres, John Wise shall have One hundred Acres, where of he shall pay One hundred Acres, My Daughter Catherine shall have One hundred Acres where John used to live, but she must live herself on the Land and shall give to Easter Thirty Pounds. My Daughter Hannah shall have One hundred Acres adjoining Daniel and shall pay to Easter Thirty Pounds. The remainder of the Land shall have my son Samuel and shall pay to Easter Thirty Pounds. And My Wife Elizabeth a born Ulrich shall have the right to one half of Samuels Land during her Natural Life for her own Use and Benefit with the House, Garden, Meadows and Improved Land to have it at her own discretion, further, she shall have One Mare and all the House furniture and the Horn'd Cattle. Samuel shall have the Horses, Cooper Tools, Plough, Hoes and Axes and that such shall be kept and done. Shall my Wife a born Ulrich with her Son Samuel have

Cripe Family Newsletter Vol. 4 Number 1 March 1984

the Right as Guardian in my Name to give the others Titles according to the Rules of the County. And herewith under the Commands of God.

Jacob Gripe

And if Catherine not goes to Live on her Land then Easter shall have the Land and she shall have the Money which was made to Easter for her share, and such money she has paid when ever she is to make use of it.

Jacob Gripe

Huntingdon Co., Pa.
On the twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two Before me Andrew Henderson Esqr., Register for the Probate Wills granting of Letters of Administration in and for the County aforesaid personally appeared Joachima Nicholas Bush and having sworn according to the Law did declare and say that the above is a true translation in English from the above Will and Testament in German hereto annexed to the best of his knowledge.

J. N. Bush

On the Tenth day of April, --- --- and One, before me the Subscriber, Register for the Probate of Wills and granting Letters of Administration in and for the County of Hundington personally came John Ullery and David Ullery who being duly affirmed according to law and declare and say that they were acquainted with Jacob Gripe Dec'd and were well acquainted with his handwriting having often seen him write and subscribe his Name and that to the best of their knowledge from the Similtudes of the Handwriting: They verily believe that the above and written Instrument of writing is the proper hand writing of the said Jacob Gripe deceased, and further say not.

Sworn and Subscribed
before.
A, Henderson

John Ulrich (in German)
David Ulrich (in German)

Map showing location of Jacob Gripe's first property in America

The map located on the reverse side of this page shows the reader where the Jacob Gripe property is located in Reading Township. Reading Township is part of Adams County but formerly belonged to York. York County originally was a part of Lancaster County. Jacob's warrant was filed in Lancaster County in 1745.

Notice that Jacob's land is close to that of George Ulrie (top of the map).

Chip Wise

Chip Wise

EARLY LANDHOLDINGS OF JACOB CRIPE

The following information was provided by Don Bowman, Newton and Virginia Poling and from my own research.

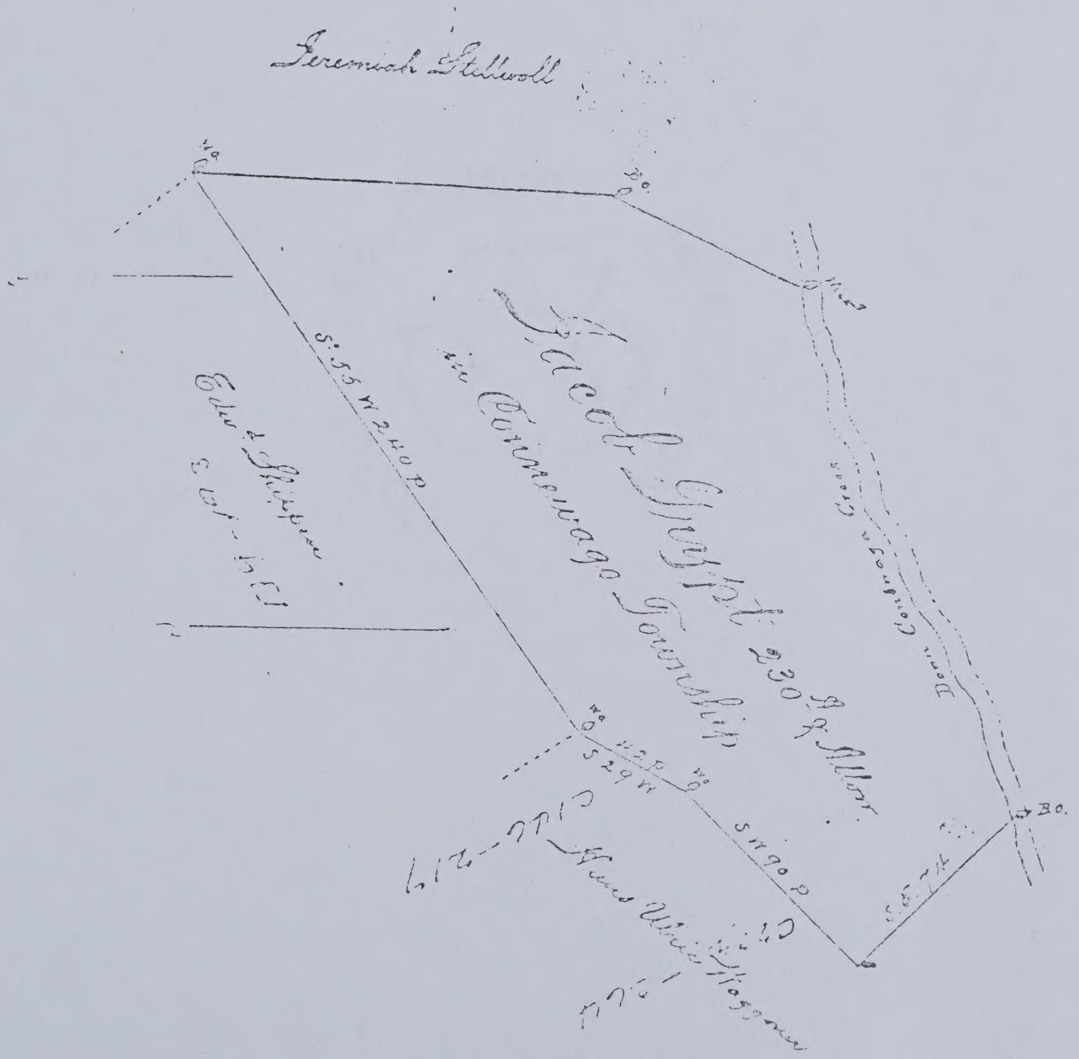
1743, February 18 - Lancaster Co.

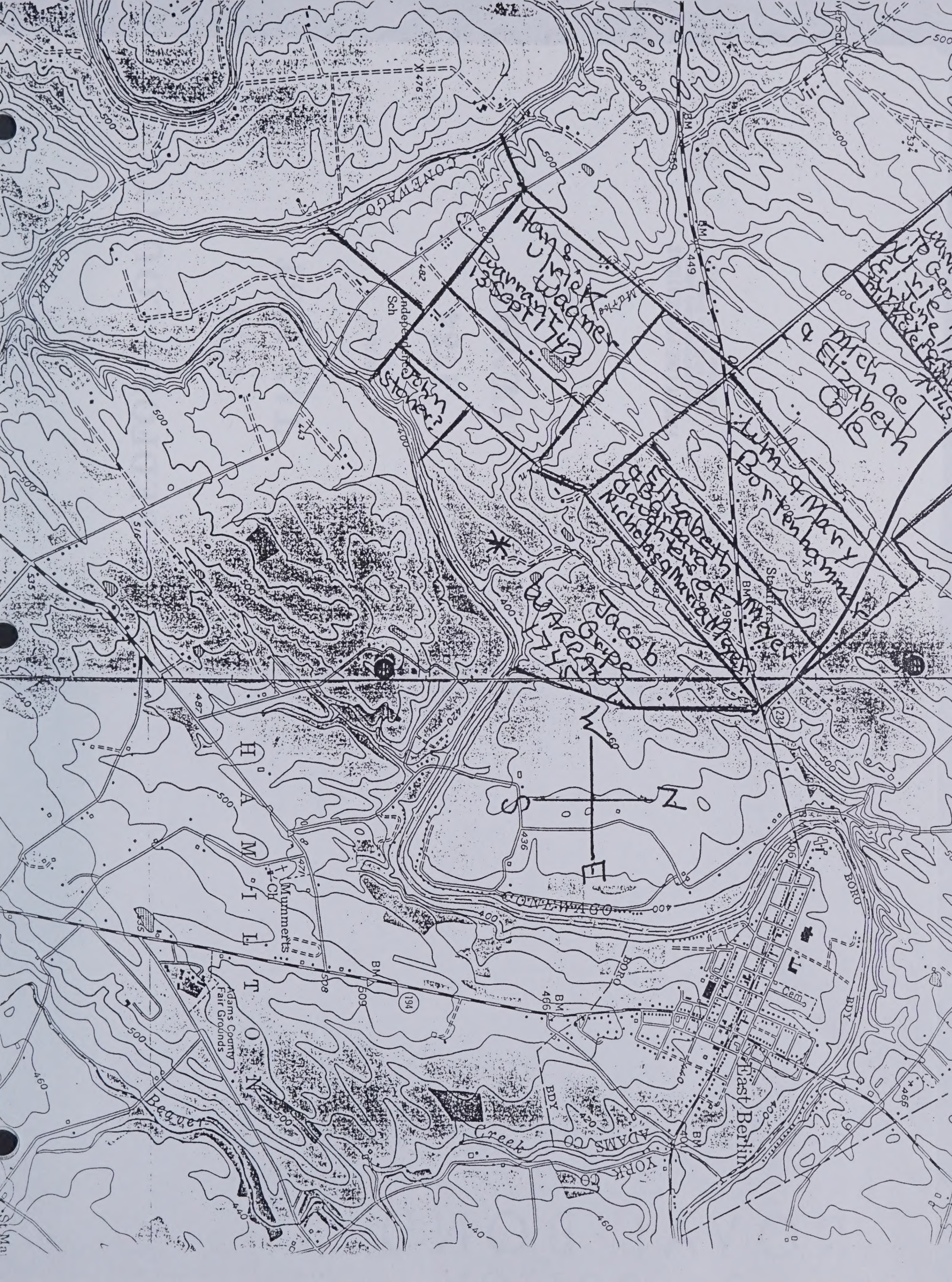
Warrant #150G to Jacob Grypt to take up 150 acres in Manchester township. (now in York County, Pennsylvania)

1745, October 20

Official survey completed for "Jacob Grypt" by virtue of a Warrant "...bearing date the 30th day of February 1745" The tract was described in one part as 230 acres "in Connewago Township" and in another part as "on Great Conewago Creek in Manchester Township, Lancaster County (Pennsylvania)

Pennsylvania Land Records
Survey Book A-11 p. 40


Jeremiah Stillwell
Jacob Grypt 230 A & Allow.
in Connewago Township
S.55 W 240 P.
Edw. Shippen
Down Conewago Creek
B.O.
S.41 E 90 P
S.E. 74
Hans Ulrich Hoggeman


CONEWAGO
CREEK
Hans Ulrick Wagner
Warrant 13 Sept 1743
Markel
John Stoner?
Independence Sch
Michael & Elizabeth Cole
Wm & Mary Bortenhammer
Elizabeth & Barbara Daughters of Nicholas & Maria Meyer
Jacob Grupe
Warrant 1745
Stambaughs
W
S
N
E
HAMILTON
Mummerts Ch
Adams County Fair Grounds
Beaver
Creek
CONEWAGO
BORO
BDY
ADAMS CO
YORK CO
East Berlin
Cem
194
234
500
400
460
440

BEDFORD COUNTY

1779

TAX LIST

and

1784

CENSUS

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Genealogy/History/Early Maps
Rear 63 E. Main Street
Westminster, Maryland 21157

Quemahoning Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep
David Hully	150	1	2	--
Martin Shutter	200	2	5	--
John Yeoder	150	2	2	--
Peter Reeter	300	--	--	--
Joseph Irwin	200	--	--	--
Ditto	200	--	--	--
Ditto	200	--	--	--
Ditto	200	--	--	--
John Vanderin	300	--	--	--
Ditto	200	--	--	--
Ditto	200	--	--	--
Mathias Mires	200	--	--	--
Elisabeth Hull	200	--	--	--
Edward Higgins	200	--	--	--
Daniel Hoy	150	--	--	--
Barnard Dougherty	300	--	--	--
John Miller	180	--	--	--
John Vander	1,500	--	--	--
James Wells	300	--	--	--
John Reed	300	--	--	--
Thomas McMullen	300	--	--	--
Benjamin Jolley	300	--	--	--
James Boyd	100	--	--	--
Alexander McMullen	150	--	--	--
Richard Brown	300	--	--	--
Hooper and Company	8,100	--	--	--
Christopher Miller	--	1	--	--
Jacob Keever	--	1	--	--
Samuel Wallace	300	--	--	--
John Winsel	150	--	--	--
James Smith	500	--	--	--
Jacob Smooker	200	2	2	--
Solomon Penrod	100	2	--	--
Christian Yeoder	600	2	3	--
Christian Yeoder	--	1	1	--
Simon Shaver	150	--	--	--
Frederick Mostaller	200	--	--	--
George Lower	150	2	1	--
Herman Husbands	400	--	--	--
John Penrod	300	4	4	--
David Right	200	1	--	--
Thomas Vickong	150	--	--	--
James Black	100	4	5	--
Philip Kimble	600	4	6	--
Philip Kimble, Jun'r	100	2	2	--
Christopher Winger	150	--	--	--
Herman Husbands	300	--	--	--
John Peeters	200	--	--	--
John Cable	300	--	--	--

Frankstown Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep
Baynton and Wharton	3,500	--	--	--
Proprietary land, Sinking Valley	16,000	--	--	--
Baynton & Wharton	4,500	--	--	--
Joseph & Edward Shippey	4,000	--	--	--
John Buchannon	600	--	--	--
Gilpen and Comp'y	4,000	--	--	--
Samuel Pleasant	2,000	--	--	--
Alexander Stewart	1,000	--	--	--
Richard Peters	400	--	--	--
William Smith	500	--	--	--
Hugh Means	400	--	--	--
Joseph Donaldson	700	--	--	--
Michael Cryder	1,300	--	--	--
Ditto	300	--	--	--
Cap't Little & William Henry, called Marley Spring	800	--	--	--
----- Cox	1,100	--	--	--
John Armstrong	250	--	--	--
Alex'r Lowrey	397	--	--	--
William Lyon	200	--	--	--
Major Gordon	1,800	--	--	--
Samuel Wallace	1,700	--	--	--
James Hunter	500	--	--	--
Samuel Linsey	500	--	--	--
----- Dickson	400	--	--	--
Cox and Comp'y	7,300	--	--	--
Benjamin Davis	1,700	--	--	--
Cap't Robert Calender	400	--	--	--
Tho's Preter	900	--	--	--
Reuben Hanes	1,800	--	--	--
Widow Gulliford	200	--	--	--
Waugh and Orbison in Comp'y	500	--	--	--
John Gulliford	200	--	--	--
James Holiday	100	--	--	--
John Stevins	50	--	--	--
Joseph Cook	300	--	--	--
Thomas Cook	300	--	--	--
Samuel Davis	300	--	--	--
Michael Wallock	300	--	--	--
Henry Werts	30	--	--	--
James Roddy	300	--	--	--
Henry Werts	100	--	--	--
John Thompson	50	--	--	--
Clark, on Clover creek	100	--	--	--
Parr, on Clover creek	100	--	--	--
Edward Beaty	50	2	2	--
Malcolm Coleman	50	--	--	--
James Carr	45	--	--	--
Matthew Dean	200	2	2	--
Michael Feather	180	3	10	--
Jacob Gripe, Jun'r	50	--	--	--
Daniel Gripe	50	--	--	--
Jacob Gripe, Sen'r	200	--	--	--

— LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1776 —
BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

SWPGS 5-193

GILLION, William	Cum
GILMORE, James (freeman)	Tur
GIMORE, John	Bro
GIVENS, David (freeman)	Bar
GLASNOR, Henry	Bro
GLASNOR, Jacob	Bro
GLUGAGE, George	Dub
GOOD, Jacop (freeman)	Bro
GOODIN, Aron	Cum
GOODWIN, Henry (inmate)	Dub
GORDEN, Moses	Bet
GORMAN, James (inmate)	Cum
GRABIL, John	Que
GRAHAM, Edward	Ayr
GRAHAM, Edward (inmate)	Bet
GRAHAM, James	Bet
GRAHAM, James	Col
GRAHAM, John	Bed
GRAVES, Samuel	Bet
GRAY, George	Bar
GRAY, Hermanus (freeman)	Fra
GRAY, Robert (freeman)	Bet
GREATHOUS, William	Tur
GREEN, George (inmate)	Bar
GREEN, Thomas	Tur
GREENWALT, Joseph	Bro
GREGG, John	Bed
GRIPE, Daniel	Fra
GRIPE, Jacob	Fra
GRIPE, Jacob Jr	Fra
GROSS, John	Tur
GROUSE, Adam (freeman)	Bed
GROVE, Peter	Bro
GUTHERY, Daniel	Hop
GUTHERY, Hugh	Hop
GUTHERY, John	Bet
HAFSTRATOR, Woolrick (inmate)	Fra
HAIL, Walter	Bro
HAIR, Christian	Bro
HALL, Jacob	Bar
HALL, Thomas	Col
HAMBELL, Nathaniel	Ayr
HAMBLER, Evi (inmate)	Bet
HAMBLER, Nicholas (freeman)	Bet
HAMILTON, John (freeman)	Ayr
HAMMEL, Robert	Ayr
HAMMOND, Andrew	Dub
HANSTON, James	Hop
HANSWOGER, Paul	Tur
HARDISTOY, Thomas (inmate)	Cum
HARDON, James	Hop
HARE, Jacob	Hop
HART, John (inmate)	Dub
HART, William	Bet
HARTSOCK, Peter	Hop
HAUGH, Henry	Bet
HAULTER, Andrew	Bet
HAYNE, Thomas	Bar
HAYS, Thomas	Bed
HEAD, Edward	Ayr
HEANY, James (inmate)	Bar
HEARD, John	Ayr
HECTER, George	Hop

HELM, Frederick	Bed
HEMMEL, George	Que
HEMMEL, Philip	Que
HENDERSHIT, Jacob	Bet
HENDERSHOT, Jacob (inmate)	Bet
HENDRICKS, Andrew	Bro
HENDRICKS, John	Bro
HENRY, James	Bed
HERSHBERGER, John	Bro
HESS, John (inmate)	Fra
HICKS, Levi (inmate)	Fra
HICKSON, Joseph (inmate)	Bet
HIGANS, Richard (inmate)	Que
HIGGANS, Edward	Que
HILDEBRENT, Michael (inmate)	Bet
HILL, George	Bet
HINDBAUGH, George	Bro
HINEBAUGH, John	Bro
HITE, John	Bed
HOFFMAN, Jacob	Que
HOGE, David	Bed
HOGLAND, Isaac (freeman)	Tur
HOGLAND, Richard	Tur
HOLLIDAY, William	Fra
HOLLIDAY, William Jr	Fra
HOLT, Henry	Dub
HOLTZ, Jacob	Ayr
HOLVENDLE, -----	Que
HOOP, George	Bet
HOOVER, George	Bro
HORSE, George	Bet
HOUSTON, Mathew	Fra
HOVER, Casper	Bro
HOVERSOCK, Henry	Bet
HUBER, John	Bro
HUFF, Michael	Bed
HUFF, Michael	Tur
HUKSON, William	Bet
HUNTER, Thomas (freeman)	Dub
HUSBANDS, Herman	Que
HUSBANDS, Herman	Tur
HUSTON, Alexander	Cum
HUSTON, Andrew	Cum
HUSTON, Robert (freeman)	Cum
HUTCHINSON, George	Bar
HYNISH, Henry	Col
IGO, Peter (inmate)	Fra
ISOP, Samuel (inmate)	Bar
JACK, Samuel	Fra
JACKSON, George	Hop
JARVIS, Henry	Fra
JENKINS, Evan	Bet
JENNINGS, Benjamin	Tur
JOHN, Jacob	Ayr
JOHN, Thomas	Ayr
JOHNS, Joseph (freeman)	Bro
JOHNSTON, Hugh	Bar
JOHNSTON, John	Col
JOHNSTON, Joseph (inmate)	Col
JOHNSTON, Thomas	Bar
JOHNSTON, Thomas	Col
JOHNSTON, Thomas (inmate)	Fra
JOHNSTON, William	Bar

JOLLY, Benjamin	Que
JOLLY, Nelson (inmate)	Bet
JONES, Benjamin (inmate)	Dub
JONES, David	Tur
JONES, Ezekiel	Tur
JONES, Joshua (freeman)	Bed
JONES, Robert	Tur
JONES, William	Tur
JUSTES, William (inmate)	Dub
KASEBEER, John	Bed
KEEN, Adam	Hop
KEFER, Martin	Tur
KEFER, Michael	Tur
KEISNER, Solomon	Tur
KELLER, George	Bed
KELLY, Jacob	Hop
KELLY, James (inmate)	Dub
KELLY, John	Hop
KELLY, Joseph	Cum
KELLY, Mathew	Cum
KELLY, William (inmate)	Dub
KEMPER, Richard	Hop
KENEDY, John (inmate)	Bar
KENTON, Thomas Jr	Bed
KENTON, Thomas Sr	Bed
KID, Benjamin (inmate)	Bet
KID, Benjamin	Hop
KING, Christian	Bro
KINSLEY, Anthony	Bet
KIRKPATRICK, Robert (freeman)	Bar
KNAGY, Christian	Bro
KOLEMAN, George	Bro
KOLEMAN, Nicholas	Bro
KOOK, George	Bro
KRAY, John	Hop
LAIN, Samuel	Dub
LAMB, Conrad	Bet
LAMB, Lawrence	Cum
LANCASTER, John	Bet
LANTZ, Christopher	Bet
LANTZEL, Melchor	Bed
LATON, Asher	Bet
LATON, Obediah	Bet
LATON, Samuel	Bet
LATON, William (inmate)	Bet
LATTA, John (inmate)	Dub
LATTA, William	Ayr
LAUT, Jacob	Tur
LAUT, Valentine	Bro
LAW, William (freeman)	Bar
LEAMAN, Pence	Bro
LEAN, Corbin (inmate)	Dub
LEAN, Dutton (inmate)	Dub
LEAN, John (inmate)	Dub
LEAN, Samuel (inmate)	Dub
LEAN, Wilkinson (inmate)	Dub
LEATHERMAN, Frederick	Ayr
LEAVELY, Peter	Bro
LEE, John	Bet
LEVER, William (inmate)	Col
LEVERGOOD, Peter	Bro
LEVINSTON, John	Col
LEWIS, David (inmate)	Bar

LEWIS, Joshua (inmate)	Bar
LIDDEL, James	Ayr
LIGHTENBERGER, George	Cum
LIGHTENBERGER, Ludwick	Cum
LIGHTENBERGER, Nicholas	Cum
LINN, Addis	Bet
LINN, Isaac	Bet
LINN, James (inmate)	Dub
LINN, Levi	Bet
LITTLE, James (inmate)	Bar
LOAN, Benj.	Bed
LOGSTON, Elisha	Col
LONG, Benjamin (inmate)	Dub
LONG, Christian (inmate)	Bed
LONG, John (inmate)	Dub
LONG, Richard	Hop
LONG, William	Bar
LONGSTREATH, Bertholomew	Bet
LONGSTREATH, Martin	Bet
LONGSTREATH, Philip (freeman)	Bet
LOURY, David	Fra
LOVEALL, Jonathan (inmate)	Dub
LOVEALL, William (inmate)	Dub
LOWAN, John	Tur
LOWER, GEORGE	Que
LOWRY, Abraham	Ayr
LOYD, Henry Esq	Bar
LUTES, Adam	Bet
LYNN, Adam	Ayr
MAGILL, Charles	Dub
MALOTT, Theodorus	Bet
MAN, Andrew	Bet
MAN, Andrew (inmate)	Bet
MARKEL, Peter	Col
MARKLEY, John	Bro
MARSHAL, John (inmate)	Bet
MARSTELLER, Frederick	Que
MARTIN, James	Col
MARTIN, John	Ayr
MARTIN, John	Fra
MARTIN, William (freeman)	Col
MASON, John	Bet
MASON, Philip (freeman)	Bro
MATHERS, John (freeman)	Hop
MATHEWS, Philips	Bro
MATTON, Edw.	Bet
MATTON, William	Bet
MAUK, Jacob (inmate)	Bed
MAXFIELD, James	Ayr
MAXWELL, -----	Bed
MEANS, Hugh (freeman)	Col
MEDSKER, John (inmate)	Fra
MEDSKER, Philip (inmate)	Fra
MEEK, Jacob	Col
MELLOT, John (freeman)	Bet
MELLOT, John	Bet
MELTON, John	Bet
MELTON, Renhard	Bet
MENZIES, Thomas	Col
MILEY, Abraham	Col
MILLER, Adam	Col
MILLER, Christian	Col
MILLER, Christian	Que

SOME CRIPE LINES

from Immigrant Jacob Cripe through His Son Samuel

ALSO SMITH LINES

of Pennsylvania and Indiana

by Carol Constance (Younker) Boyer

Denver, Colorado

January 1988

FIRST GENERATION

J

Jacob Greib (signed deed thus; also given as "Gripe" & "Cripe")
Born 1712 Germany ("near sea" said family).

Family story says he fled his cooper shop after killing or injuring local cadets or students who broke into his shop to torment him, and he hid at night on ship ready to leave for America. To U.S. 1733 on ship "Richard & Elizabeth" to Philadelphia, Pa.

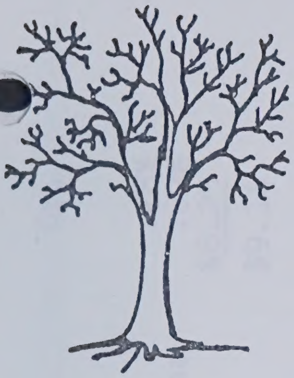
In Dunkard church records 1738 in Little Conewago Congregation, Hanover Twp., Lancaster Co.(became York Co. 1750), Pa.; land record 1743 Lancaster Co. To Frederick Co., Md., before 1754?; sold 106 acres 1758 there. Moved "west" ca1765? to Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co. (Frankstown Twp., Huntingdon Co. 1788; then Blair Co. 1846), Pa.; in tax lists 1776-1784 with 900 acres in Frankstown Twp., Bedford Co. In 1790 census in Huntingdon Co. & 1800 in Frankstown Twp., Huntingdon Co. Will of 1799 in Huntingdon Co. left over 850 acres to 8 of his children, home farm to son Samuel after wife's death, & cooper tools to Samuel also.

Died 1801 Frankstown Twp., Huntingdon Co.
Married 1740 Lancaster Co. to Elisabeth Ulrich, daughter of Stephen Ulrich; born 1723 Germany?/Frederick Co., Md.?; died after 1801.

CRIPE children (10)

1. John (1744?-1814; m.to Elizabeth Rench)
2. Jacob (1746?-1818; m.to Barbara Shideler)
3. Elizabeth (1748?- ; m.1st to Michael Fetters; m.2nd to Simon Mason?)
4. Susannah (1750-1818; m.to Christian Shively)
5. Daniel (1754?-1825?; m.to Barbara Replogle)
6. Mary (1758?-1786?; m.to John Wise)
*7. Samuel (1760?-1845)
8. Esther (1762-1834; m.to John Wagner)
9. Catharine (1764?- ; m.1st to Leonard Wolf; m.2nd to Joseph Ulrey)
10. Hannah (1769?-1827; m.to Daniel Martin)

[For these families, see Royer's *The Jacob Cripe Family*, pub. 1970.]



the Cripe Family newsletter

VOLUME I DECEMBER NUMBER 4

LIBERTY CELEBRATES 150 YEARS

On the weekend of September 19 and 20 the Liberty, Illinois Church of the Brethren celebrated 150 years of existence. It is the oldest Brethren Church in Illinois and was founded in 1831 by Elder George Wolfe Jr. and at that time was called the Mill Creek Church. The original deacons were Jacob Rhoads, David Weigle and William R. Lierly.

In 1874, when a larger meeting house was needed, Phillip G. Corkin donated 1 acre of land in the northwest corner of the village of Liberty and the new church was built within that year. The name was changed in 1894 to Liberty Brethren Church.

The ministers who have served this church are: George Wolfe Jr., David Wolfe, William Lierly, George W. Cripe, D. M. Brubaker, Thomase A. Robinson, John W. Harshbarger, G. O. Stutsman, Irvin Gibson, Robert Stinnett, V. W. Eiler, Perry Hoover, Dewey B. Cave, S. Edgar Caster, Delmar Moyer, Albert Whitmore, Merlyn Bowman, Terry Hatfield and David Neff.

Among those in attendance at the Celebration were: Dr. Robert Faus, General Brotherhood, York Center, Illinois, Dr. Dale Brown, Church of the Brethren Seminary, York Center, Illinois, Terry Hatfielf, Peoria, Illinois, Carl Myers, District General Secretary for Illinois and Wisconsin, Elgin, Illinois, and Helen Ogle, Chairperson of the Anniversary Celebration Committee, Liberty, Illinois.

Jacob Cripe

				Dr.
1828				
Decem.	1	To	1 Drawing Knife	$1.25
		"	½ oz. Pepper	.25
		"	4 Fish Hooks	.12½
		"	1½ yds White Molton	$1.12½
				$2.75
1829				
March	22	"	Cash 5.50 & Goods	$6.41
				$9.16
	26	"	½ pt. Connyac Brandy	.25
May	9	"	1 pr. Ladies Kip Shoes	1.50
Dec.	27	"	1 Augur 2 qr.	.25
1830				
Jany	8	"	1 lb. Coffee	.25
		"	¼ lb. Ginger	.12½
				$2.37½
Feb.	10	"	8 lbs. Coffee	2.00
March	23	"	½ lb. Shot	.12½
April	20	"	1 Sticker Pen nife	.25
May	5	"	Cash to Close	1.06¼
				$5.81¼
May	6	"	Ballance on Mare	9.75
June	25	"	1 pr. Brogans	1.75
		"	1 lb. Shot	.18¾
Sept.	12	"	1 Augur 3 qr.	.50
	25	"	1 pr. Fine Shoes	1.75
Oct.	28	"	4½ yds. Cadet Sallonet	5.62½
				19.56¼
April	1831	"	Cash & Goods	6.83¾
				$26.40

Contra

				Cr.
1828				
Nov.	23	By	9½ lb. Pork	.28½
		"	1 Keg 8 gallons	.62½
Dec.	1 2		275 lb. Pork	$8.25
				$9.16
1829				
				$9.16
April	27	"	½ Bushel Potatoes	.25
Oct.	7	"	2 Shot Pouches	.50
Nov.	14	"	156 lb. Pork	4.68½
	22	"	1 Doe Skin	.37¾
1830				$5.81¼
				$5.81¼
May	22	"	2 lb. Butter & Eggs	.43¾
June	4	"	1½ Doz. Eggs	.18¾
	24	"	5½ lb Butter	.68¾
		"	3 Doz. Eggs	.37½
July	15	"	5 Doz. Eggs	.62½
		"	4½ lb. Butter	.56¼
	24	"	4½ lb. Butter	.56¼
Aug.	5	"	3 lb. Butter	.43¾
	8	"	1 Ham Vennison	.25
Sept.	14	"	2 lb. Butter	.25
Oct.	19	"	7 Red Dere Skins	3.50
Nov.	1	"	3 lb. Butter	.37½
Dec.	12	"	444 lb Pork	17.40
		"	2 Doe	.75
				$26.40

County, were John Henry Kalclesser, of Frankenthal; Christian Liebe (Leib), of Ebstein; Johanna Nass (Noss), of Norten; Peter Becker, of Dillsheim; John Henry Trout and several brothers; Heinrich Holsapple and Stephen Koch, of the Palatinate.

Come to America. This religious body suffered great persecutions in parts of the Fatherland. Some fled to Crefeld, Prussia, from thence to Holland, thence to the province of Friesland, in the hope of finding an asylum of peace and safety, but were everywhere disappointed until they "turned their faces toward the land of Penn," where this entire religious body soon emigrated. Twenty families first emigrated, with Elder Peter Becker at their head, in 1719, and settled in the vicinity of Germantown, Pennsylvania. In 1729 thirty more families came over under the leadership of the celebrated Alexander Mack, who himself was a noted evangelist and a descendant of the Waldenses so well known to history. Settlements of them were soon formed at Skippack, Montgomery County, Oley, in Berks, and Conestoga, in Lancaster; all under the care of preachers Mack and Becker. In 1723 the church held a first election in America and chose Conrad Beissel, a minister, and John Hildebrand, a deacon, both to serve in Lancaster County. In the language of an old record, "Conrad Beissel got wise in his own conceit, had an idea that Saturday was the Lord's day, secured a number of followers, and in 1729 organized, at Ephrata, the German Seventh-day Baptists," who were afterward known as a distinct church body. In 1732 Beissel organized a monastic society at Ephrata. The churches at Ephrata, at Conestoga, and one in Chester County attracted so many settlers that land became high. So numerous members of the Brethren Church, as early as 1736, began to migrate to what is now York County. Some went down into Maryland.

Conewago Church. The first church in York County by the Brethren was organized in 1738, "twenty miles west from the town of York, on the Little Conewago." This was in the vicinity of Hanover. The district embraced by the church included a large extent of territory east, north and northwest of the site of the present town of Hanover. It will thus be seen that the German Baptists were among the earliest people to form church organizations in York County.

Among the early members who organized this church, in 1738, were Eldrick, Dierdorff, Bigler, Gripe, Studsman and others. Among the prominent members of this congregation in 1770 were Jacob Moyer and James Henrick, preachers; Hans Adam Snyder, George Wine, Daniel Woods, Henry Geing, Joseph Moyer, Nicholas Hostetter, Christian Hostetter, Rudy Brown, Dobis Brother, Jacob Miller, Michael Koutz, Stephen Peter, Henry Tanner, Michael Tanner, John Moyer, Jacob Souder, Henry Hoff, John Swartz. The wives of all these persons named were also members of this church. The unmarried members were Barbara Snyder, John Geing, Maud Bowser, George Peter, Hester Wise, Christian Etter, John Peter Weaver, Barbara Bear, Elizabeth Boering, Grace Hymen.

Their first preacher was Daniel Leatherman, Senior. He was followed by Nicholas Martin, Jacob Moyer (Meyers), James Hendrich (Henry), etc.

In 1741 there was another church organized in the limits of what was then York County, "on the Great Conewago, about fourteen miles west from the new town of York." This was the same year York was founded. Many of the members of the church lived in the present territory of Adams County, in the vicinity of the villages of Abbottstown and East Berlin. Among the first members of this organization were John Neagley, Adam Sower, Jacob Sweigard, Peter Neiper and Joseph Latshaw. Their first elder was George Adam Martin, who was followed by Daniel Leatherman, Jr., and Nicholas Martin. The following were the members in 1770 George Brown, preacher; John Heiner Peter Fox Anthony Dierdorff, Nicholas Moyer, Manasseh Brough, Michael Bosserman, David Ehrhard, Daniel Baker, Abraham Stauffer, Henry Dierdorff, John Burkholder, Andrew Trimmer, Eustace Rensel, Peter Dierdorff, Barnett Augenbaugh, John Neagley, Michael Brissel, Welty Brissel, Matthias Bouser, Laurence Baker, Philip Snell, Nicholas Baker, Jr., Adam Sower, Adam Dick, Henry Brissel, David Brissel, Henry Radibush, George Wagner, HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

by

GEORGE R. PROWELL

PT. I

Subject: **Report: vitals/rydo7ha/6064 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 10 Jun 1998 16:56:26 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 5 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


          GenServ Report Output: vitals                      10 Jun 1998

          Jacob GREIB (6064), born 1712, GERMANY, died 1801, Huntingdon Co,
          Pennsylvania.  Married Elizabeth ULRICH (6124).

          Children of Jacob GREIB and Elizabeth ULRICH:

           1   John GREIB (6151), born 1744, Pennsylvania, died 1814, Mont-
               gomery Co, Ohio.  Married 1770, Morrisons Cove, Huntingdon
               Co, Pennsylvania, Elizabeth RENCH (6152), born 1750, Mary-
               land, died 1815, Montgomery Co, Ohio, daughter of Joseph
               RENCH (6153).

           2   Jacob GRIPE (6147), born 1746, Pennsylvania, died 1805,
               Montgomery Co, Ohio.  Married 1767, Morrisons Cove, Hunting-
               don Co, Pennsylvania, Barbara SHIDELER (6148), born Pennsyl-
               vania, died Wayne Co, Indiana, daughter of George SHIDELER
               (6149) and MARY (6150).

           3   Elizabeth GRIPE (6144), born 1748, Pennsylvania.  Married
               Michael FETTERS (6145).  Married Simon MASON (6146).

           4   Susannah CRIPE (6140), born 1750, Pennsylvania, died 1818,
               Montgomery Co, Ohio.  Married 1766, Morrisons Cove, Hunting-
               don Co, Pennsylvania, Christian SHIVELY (6141), born 1748,
               Pennsylvania, died 1834, Montgomery Co, Ohio, son of Uhli
               SHIVELY (6142) and Elizabeth THOMAS (6143).

           5   Daniel CRIPE (6136), born 1754, Pennsylvania, died 1825,
               Montgomery Co, Ohio.  Married 1775, Morrisons Cove, Hunting-
               don Co, Pennsylvania, Barbara Lovina REPLOGLE (6137), born
               1757, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Rhinehart RE-
               PLOGLE (6138) and BARBARA (6139).

           6   Mary CRIPE (6133), born 1758, Pennsylvania, died 1786, Hunt-
               ingdon Co, Pennsylvania.  Married 1779, Pennsylvania, John
               WISE (6134), born 1758, died 1821, Huntingdon Co, Pennsylva-
               nia.

           7   Samuel CRIPE (6063), born 1760, Pennsylvania, died 1845,
               Clinton Co, Indiana.  Married 1782, Washington Co, Maryland,
               Catharine NESBITT (6123), born 1765, died 1845, Carroll Co,
               Indiana, daughter of Nathaniel NESBITT (6131) and Veronica
               WITMER (6132).

           8   Esther CRIPE (6125), born 1762, Pennsylvania, died 1834,
```

```
          Carroll Co, Indiana.  Married 1786, Huntingdon Co, Pennsyl-
          vania, John WAGONER (6130), born 1769, Pennsylvania, died
          1818, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

       9  Catharine CRIPE (6126), born 1764, Pennsylvania, died Mont-
          gomery Co, Ohio.  Married 1782, Morrisons Cove, Huntingdon




     GenServ Report Output: vitals                    10 Jun 1998

          Co, Pennsylvania, Leonard WOLF (6129), born 1760, Pennsylva-
          nia, died 1835, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

     10   Hannah CRIPE (6127), born 1769, Pennsylvania, died 1827,
          Montgomery Co, Ohio.  Married Daniel MARTIN (6128), born
          1767, Pennsylvania, died 1824, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

=========================================================================
Information is from the RYDO7HA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Ryder, Harl E<
      email: >ec415000@brownvm.brown.edu<
   street_1: >171 Laurel Ave<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Providence<
      state: >RI<
        zip: >02906<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >401-274-8186<
    remarks: ><

=========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

Carroll Co, Indiana. Married 1848, Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania, John WAGONER (6110), born 1828, Pennsylvania, died 1911, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

8 Catharine CHINN (6112), born 1764, Pennsylvania, died Montgomery Co, Ohio. Married 1785, Morrisons Cove, Huntingdon

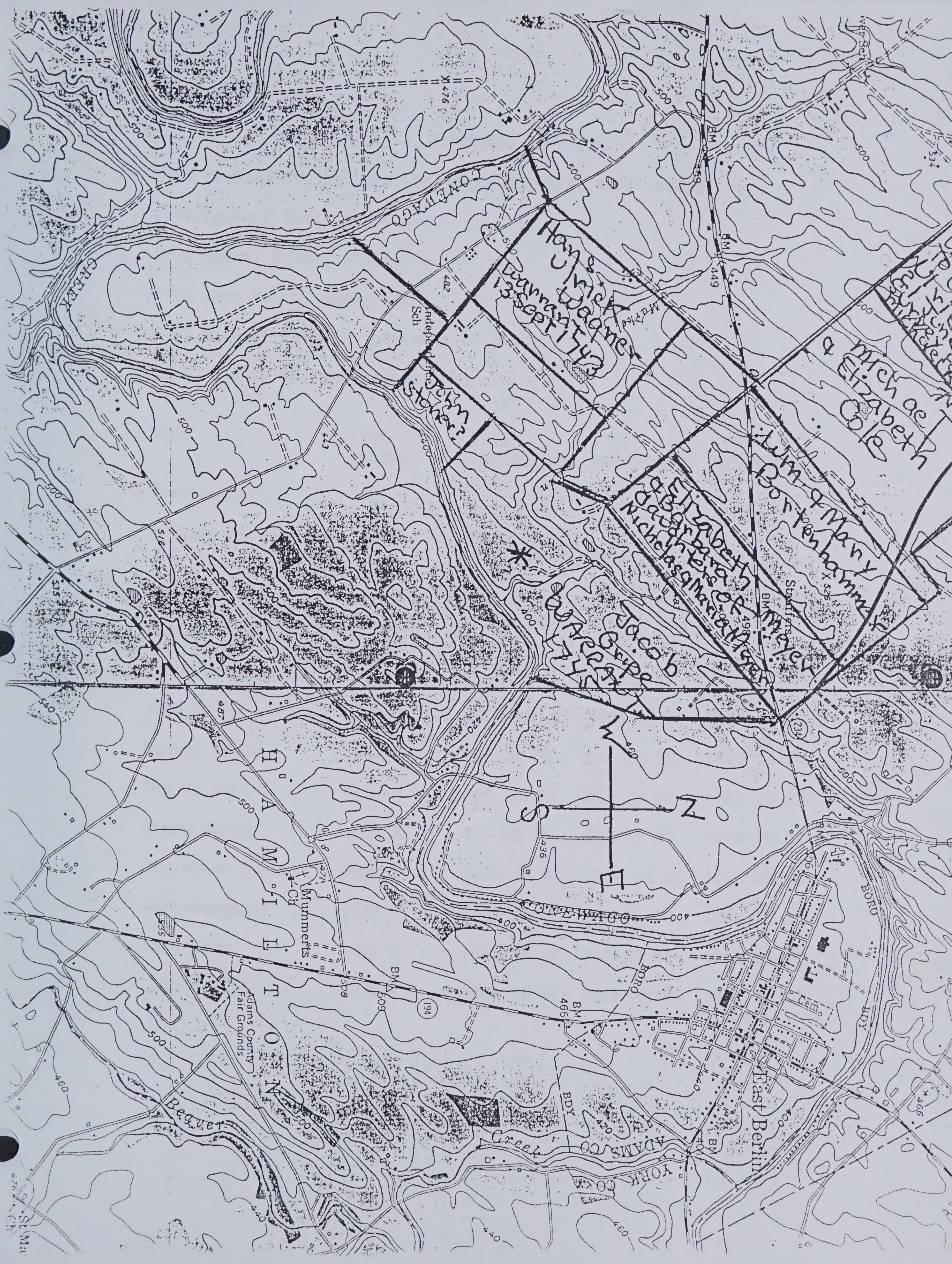
Co, Pennsylvania, Lemuel KING (6129), born 1760, Pennsylvania, died 1835, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

10 Hannah CHINN (6117), born 1763, Pennsylvania, died 1833, Montgomery Co, Ohio. Married, Daniel HARTER (6118), born 1757, Pennsylvania, died 1839, Montgomery Co, Ohio.

Information is from the [illegible] database belonging to:

[illegible]

[illegible] End of all parts of this [illegible] Report [illegible]


Hans Ulrick Wagner
Warrant 13 Sept 1743
John Stoner?
Jacob Grype
Warrent 1745
Elizabeth & Barbara
Daughters of
Nicholas & Maria Meyer
Wm & Mary
Bortenhammer
Michael & Elizabeth
Cole
W
S
N
E
CONEWAGO
CREEK
Independence Sch
Stauffers
HAMILTON
Mummerts Ch
Adams County Fair Grounds
Beaver Creek
CONEWAGO
BORO
BDY
Cem
East Berlin
ADAMS CO
YORK CO
St Ma Ch
BM
449
476
482
498
500
509
466
234
194
400
420
436
460
440

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS

1789 Michael Fetters and Christain Shively, supervisors.

1791 Leonard Wolf, constable.

1792 Samuel Gripe, constable.

1793 John Rench, supervisor.

1797 Michael Fetters, overseer of poor.

1805 John Gripe, overseer of poor.

NAME	1790 CENSUS	1790 ASSESSMENT	1791 ASSESSMENT	1792 ASSESSMENT
Stephen Ellery	114X X		280A 3H 5C	
Michael Fetters Est	1 mill	1 mill 200A 3H 4C	1 mill 179A 2H 0	200A 1H 2C
Daniel Cripe	144X X	75A 2H 3C	70A 2H 2C	100A 2H 2C
Daniel Cripe Jr.			100A 1H 0	
Jacob Gripe	121X X		50A 1H 1C	
John Gripe	217X X	300A 1H 4C	300A 1H 6C	100A 1H 1C
Samuel Gripe	141X X	60A 2H 2C	50A 2H 2C	100A 2H 2C
Daniel Martin	112X X	60A 2H 3C	50A 1H 1C	100A 1H 2C
Simon Mason	1X3X X	60A 2H 4C	64A 2H 6C	100A 1H 2C
Christian Shively	323X X	250A 3H 6C	200A 3H 5C	300A 3H 6C
John Waggoner	121X X	200A 2H 3C	50A 2H 2C	150A 2H 2C
John Wise	144X X	100A 3H 4C	97A 3H 3C	100A 2H 2C
Lenord Wolf	1X7X X	300A 3H 4C	200A 2H 3C	350A 2H 2C 1 distillery

Cripe Family Newsletter, Vol 5, Number 4, Dec. 1985

JACOB GRIPE

The following information was sent by Elizabeth Rathbun of Bethesda, Maryland, and it is taken from "New Facts and Old Families" Records of Frederick Co. Maryland, by Millard Milburn Rice. The entry is from the year 1753.

Jacob Gripe petitions the Court as follows: "He being appointed overseer of Conococheague roads and the one being twenty miles in length and the other seven that it is too much for me to comply with and the imhabitants also think very hard of being compelled so farr when said roads would give work enough for three overseers with such roads as is wanting and useful in said limits which are these following, viz; A road from Isaac Baler's to another from William Thompson's and from there another to Conolloway (Tomoloway), all of which said roads are here mentioned is needful and we the subscribers most humbly pray relief to us and overseer and commissions granted for two other overseers and such roads as here exprest order of Court for clearing the same and we petitioners do pray. N. B. There also ought to be a road from Joseph Volgemore's to said Conococheague."

The Court rejects this petition.

These roads are in the same area as Clear Spring and Blair's Valley. See page 2.

OBITUARY

GEORGIA PAULINE CRIPE

Georgia Pauline Cripe, 79, of 111 Ullery St., Roseland, died Sunday morning at her home. She retired from Uniroyal in 1960 after 28 years of service. She was born on Feb. 17, 1905, in Peru, and lived in South Bend most of her life. On Nov. 20, 1922, in South Bend, she married Blaine B. Cripe, who died in 1966. She is survived by a son Blaine Cripe Jr. of South Bend; three grandchildren; two great-grandchildren; a sister Nina Gish of South Bend; and a brother, Dean Nellans of South Bend.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday at Weisheimer Funeral Home, 52803 U. S. 33 N. Burial will be at St. Joseph Valley Memorial Park. Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today at the funeral home. Memorial contributions may be made to the Heart Fund. She was a member of Roseland Senior Citizens.

The information above was sent by Mrs. Grace Bollinger and came from the August 7, 1984 issue of the South Bend Tribune.

THANK YOU

I wish to take this opportunity to thank all of you who have s sent material. As time and space permit, all materials will be included in some future issue of the newsletter.

FRANKSTOWN
TOWNSHIP
BEDFORD COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
1775-1779-1781-1789
TAX RECORDS

FRANKSTOWN TOWNSHIP WAS IN
BEDFORD COUNTY

NOW FRANKSTOWN TWP. IS IN
BLAIR COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

1775
Tax Record

Quantity of Land	Cultivated part	uncultivated part	Franks town Township Rates	Rates of Cla ted Land	Rates of Unc ated Land	Rents Pd Lan	Servants	Negroes	horses	Cows	total of Se and Cattle	County
—	—	—	~~Barley Joashua~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~2~~	~~1-0~~	~~0-3~~
—	—	—	~~Brading John~~	—	—	—	—	—	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~2-0~~	~~0-6~~
—	—	—	~~Berrick Willm~~	—	—	—	—	—	~~1~~	—	~~1-0~~	~~0-3~~
50	6	42	Baty Eadward	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	1	2	2-0	0-6
50	5	42	Coleman Macam	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	1	1	1-6	0-5
45	20	19	Carr James	2-0	0-11	—	—	—	2	3	4-5	1-1
—	—	—	~~Chani Joffete~~	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1-6	0-8
100	8	89	Dean Mathew	1-0	0-5	—	x	—	2	2	5-5	1-4
—	—		~~Edmonson John~~			—	—	—	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~2-6~~	~~0-8~~
—	—	—	~~Edington Philip~~	—	—	—	—	—	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~3-0~~	~~0-9~~
—	—	—	~~Freman John~~	—	—	—	—	—	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1-6~~	~~0-5~~
100	10	87	Feather Michel	5-0	4-7	—	—	—	1	2	6-7	1-8
—	—		~~Franks Robert~~		—	—	—	—	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~1-6~~	~~0-6~~
50	4	44	Grip Jacob jun	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	1	2	2-5	0-4
50	4	44	Grip Daniel	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	—	1	0-11	0-3
200	4	194	Grip Jacob Snr	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	2	4	3-5	0-10
~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~94~~	~~Gosnel Charls~~	~~0-10~~	~~0-5~~	—	~~1~~	—	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~6-[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
—	—		~~Gray Abblom~~			—	—	—	2	3	3-6	0-11
100	5	93	Holaday Willm jun	0-10	0-5	—			2	1	2-11	0-9
200	30	61	Holaday Willm Snr	1-10	1-4	—	—	—	2	4	5-4	1-4
—	—	—	~~Hoff Stroter walarick~~		—	—	—	—	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1-6~~	~~0-5~~
—	—		~~Hess John~~	—			—	—	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1-6~~	~~0-6~~
—			~~Hin Levi~~	—		—	—	—	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~2-6~~	~~0-8~~
100	4	96	Hutson Mathew	—	—	11	—	—	1	1	1-6	0-5
50	10	37	Jack Saml	1-0	0-11	—	—	—	2	3	4-5	1-1
100	5	93	Jarvis Henry	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	2	2	3-5	0-10
100	10	87	Lovely David	1-0	0-11	—	—	—	2	2	3-11	1-0
100	10	87	Martin John	1-0	0-11	—	—	—	1	2	2-11	0-9
~~1~~	~~1~~		~~Mulsfho Peter~~		—	—	—	—	2	2	3-11	1-0
100	6	92	~~Mollimore John~~	1-0	0-11	—	—	—	1	2	2-11	0-9
100	10	87	Pumpuah Conrad	1-0	0-11	—	—	—	2	2	4-10	1-2
300	25	267	Philips Willm	2-0	1-10	—	—	—	2	3	3-6	1-11
~~100~~	~~4~~	~~94~~	~~Patter Henry~~ ~~Patter Henry~~	~~0-10~~	~~0-5~~				1	2	2-0	0-6
~~100~~	~~4~~	~~94~~	Paul Daniel	~~0-10~~	~~0-5~~	—	—		2	2	3-0	0-9
~~40~~	~~5~~	~~45~~	Roberts Joseph	~~0-10~~	~~0-5~~	—	—		1	1	1-6	0-5
15	2	12	Spensor James		—		—		—	2	1-5	0-4
30	4	24	Seabrook Willm	0-10	0-5	—	—	—	2	2	3-11	1-0
				1-0	0-11	—	—	—				

1729 Tax Record

Names		Lands	Negroes	Horses	Horned Cattle	Ready money	Gristr.	Sawmill	Distilleries	Sugar Ho.
		acres								
Beaty Edward	+	50	—	[illegible]	2	—	—	—	1	[illegible]
Coleman Macan +	—	50	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
Carr James	—	45	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dean Matthew +	—	200	[illegible]	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Fetter Michael	—	109	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
~~Gripe Jacob Junr~~	×	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~Gripe Daniel~~	×	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gripe Jacob Senr	×	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
× Holiday William	Senior	700	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	0
Holiday William	Junior +	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hutson Matthew	—	~~100~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jarvis Henry +	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowrey David +	—	300	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Martin John +	+	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
+ Mortimer John	—	100	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Purnpiuah Conrad +		100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philips William +		300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
Stewart David		200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
Stephens John	—	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
Sellers Joseph	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
Stoner Philip	—	200	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
[illegible] Danie	+	400	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—

1781 Tax Record

	BL	WL	LL	GL	hs	N	H	M	C	
Gordon Henry absent			180							
Grepe Jacpe absant in franks old town	1100									
Grepe Dannieel absant										
Grepe Jacap absant										
Wise John absant										
Shivly Cristy absant										
Mason Jomon absant										
Mc Giure patrick farmar	M			25				2	2	2
Mc Giure John farmar	M			8				1	1	
Herring frederick farmar		100		8			1	1	2	
Hutson Isaac Vacant Land				4						
Hofstater Jeams freeman										
Hofstater Willick farmar	M			18				1	1	2
Hess John absant Copper	M			10						
Holiday William Commisary one Still		400		40	1	94 1	1	1	2	2
Haman Sivel Weddow absant on Wollace Land				15						
Houser John farmar on Wallace Land in the Cove hool track			300	25			1	1	2	
Henery William absant to		1600								
Henery Jeams Vacnt Land 30 acers										
Henery John Living on said place				10			1	1		2
Hoshol Henery							1	1		
Johnson thomas absant Vacant Land				5						
Johnston Jeams Jron-maker	M			8			1		1	
Jack Samel Living Gordons Land				20		114 1	1	2	3	
Kneave absant Jacob farmar ~~[illegible]~~ Vacant Ld				5						
Lard William on Docter Bonds Lands				10					2	
Lowry Alexander absant		400								
Lyons William absant		200								
Lowry David Weaver			100	20				2	1	2

1869124

THE CRIPES

[by Gladys Rogers

The following is our line of descent from our Cripe ancestors:

1. Jacob Gripe (Greib) - ca. 1712 - 1802 -- immigrant in 1733
2. Elder Daniel Cripe - d. 71 yrs. Montgomery Co., Ohio
3. Daniel Cripe, b. July 12, 1785, d. May 22, 1865
4. Jacob Cripe, b. Jan. 11, 1817, d. March 14, 1900

Jacob Cripe (Greib)[1]

Jacob Gripe[1], the ancestor of the Cripes in America, lived in Germany near the sea. He was a cooper by trade. His coming to America was rather sudden according to all stories or legends obtained from several various lines of Cripes, although varying some in detail. He lived near either a military camp or college, and the cadets or students often teased him, possibly to become one of them. One night as he was working in his shop they came to torment him, and as they were rough and cruel he would not let them in. They found a narrow opening where they could enter one at a time.

The cooper had a long, heavy knife with a cord attached to it. He usually threw this knife into whichever pole he wanted for making hoops and pulled it to him. He now threw this knife at the students as they entered and according to legend at least one if not more may have been killed or hurt. Now what could he do? A big ship was leaving in the morning for America. In the darkness he slipped into the ship and hid himself, and was not found till the ship was far out, and got over.

So Jacob Gripe, 21, landed in America on Sept. 28, 1733, on the ship Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth - see PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS by Ralph Beaver Strassburger and William John Hinke, Volume I (1727-1775) Norristown, Penna., Pennsylvania German Society, 1934, p. 126, List 33-A, Sept. 28, 1733, Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth, Captain Christopher Clymer. He is also mentioned in THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES OF IMMIGRANTS, Isreal Daniel Rupp, 2nd Rev. Ed. Reprint, Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore, 1965, page 91.

He had 150 acres in Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1743. See 3rd Series of the PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, WARRANTIES OF LAND (1784-1895), Lancaster County (1733-1896), Vol. XXIV, p. 415, date of survey Feb. 18, 1743.

By 1776 or 1779 he had 700 acres of land in Bedford Co., Pa., which township he lived in (Franktown Twp.) became part of Huntingdon Co., Pa. in 1788. See Vol. XXI Transcript of Taxables in 3rd Series of the PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, p. 121, and p. 359. He also had 3 horses and 6 cattle.

Pennsylvania was friendly to all classes of people and the cooper trade was a good one and this man got along well. In the course of time he married a German woman, Elizabeth Ulrich, and had a family. It is more than likely that the German cooper heard the preaching of the Dunkers, as other people called them because they dipped (immersed) three times. They stressed the command, "Thou shalt not kill", and taught that it was wrong to go to war.

It is more than likely that his conscience may have troubled him and he may have sought pardon by entering the church. At least, we know that he and his family made a long journey to the west from Lancaster Co., and joined a settlement of Dunkers at Franktown. This is about seven miles southeast of where Altoona, Pennsylvania, now stands. Their coming may have been about 1765.

The Franktown, Pa., home seems to have been a safe and prosperous place. During the stormy time of the American Revolution from 1775 to 1783, it seems they were never disturbed by war or by hostile Indians. From all we can learn, it seems the Franktown country was a hilly country. Probably the land, somewhat improved, became higher priced. At least these church people, almost everyone of them, moved into the rich, level woods of Ohio, settling in the Miami Valley, west and north of Dayton. This movement began in about 1798 or 1800. Franktown must have either had the name changed or the town entirely wiped off the map by the imigration west. Sarah Cripe Ranck speaks of her Grandmother, Elizabeth Ulery Cripe (wife of David Cripe, son of Daniel Cripe[3]) speaking of old time neighbors and she would say, "They were Franktowners." At that time Sarah would wonder what kind of a creature a Franktowner was and would be told that they all lived at Franktown, Pennsylvania.

Jacob Gripe[1] did not move to Ohio but died in Pennsylvania in 1801 and his will is recorded in Huntingdon Co., Pa. The original will is in German and L. W. Shultz, No. Manchester, Indiana transcribed this into English, which is never quite as good as the original translation. A copy of this is as follows:

Huntingdon County Court House, Huntingdon, Pa.
Register of Wills - Volume 1: pp 195-197

Last Will and Testament
of Jacob Gripe

June 4, 1779

As I live and not knowing how long and must die and not know how soon, so this is my will after my decease-

My son Jacob, shall have Three Hundred Pounds in all in Money. Of the piece of land which I bought in Frankstown he shall have 150 acres where he used to live and it shall be paid out of the Three Hundred Pounds and the Remainder of that Money he shall have from that money arising from that sold place.

The two daughters of my daughter, Elizabeth, shall have One Hundred Acres in Frankstown where their mother used to live and they shall pay for the land Thirty Pounds; their mother and step-father shall live unmolested on the land during their natural life and after their decease the two daughters of Elizabeth shall have it free if the Thirty Pounds are paid.

Christian Shively shall have Two Hundred Acres where he used to live, whereof he shall pay One Hundred-fifty Acres. John Wise shall have One Hundred Acres whereof he shall pay One Hundred Acres.

My daughter, Catharine, shall have One Hundred Acres where John used to live but she must live herself on the land and shall give to Ester Thirty Pounds.

C8 Samuel CRIPE, Sr.^{2} (c1755-c1845) b ? Pa., d Clinton Co., Ind.
m (1) c1772 in ? Pa.
?
m (2) 1782 in Washington Co., Md.
Catharine NESBITT (-c1845) b ? d ? Carroll Co., Ind. d/o ?
- 1 son by 1st mar. - 6 children by 2nd mar. (no proof to date)

C9 Esther CRIPE^2 (c1762-1834) b ? Pa., d Carroll Co., Ind.
m c1786 Huntingdon Co., Pa. ?
John WAGONER, Sr.^{2} (c1769-1818) b ? Pa., d Montg. Co., O.
s/o Philip & Regina ( ) WAGONER^1
- 8 children known

C10 ? CRIPE^2 (-) b ? Pa., d ? Pa.
m ? Pa.
John WISE (-) b ? d ? Pa.
s/o ?
- no children known
(note: a John WISE d 1821 in Huntingdon Co., Pa. leaving widow, Frances & children including Solomon under 21; this dau. could also be C3 Elizabeth CRIPE^2; WISE families are also found later in Montgomery Co., O. & Carroll Co., Ind.)

Jacob GREIB^1 may have lived in Frederick Co., Md. in 1754 for in the court records of that year Stephen ULRICH, Sr. (U) serves in his place as "Overseer of the Poor". Stephen is likely a brother of Elizabeth. The order of birth of the above 10 children is uncertain. Samuel may have been born between 1750 and 1755 if his first marriage date is close. Hannah could have been born as late as 1770, and Catharine near 1764. Susannah should have been born before 1750. The name of MASON, FETTERS and McDONALD* appear frequently in the Huntingdon Co., Pa. tax lists on lands entered by Jacob GREIB^1, as do all of the above known children. Elizabeth was likely married 2nd to one of the above.

Early source material is desired to correctly identify and establish the above family. Additions, corrections and comments are welcome. Descendants are urged to collect data on their families and ancestors. Help has come from many persons across the country; their help has been invaluable.

* Simon MASON d c1812
Michael FETTERS
Patrick McDONALD

Prepared by: Don Bowman
RR 2, Box 269A
Brookville, Ohio 45309

UPPER CODORUS CONGREGATION

(Brumbaugh's History, page 326, and Falkenstein's History, page 97, are quoted.)

This society is so distinguished from a branch of the Conewago near to which the people made their settlements in the township of Hanover and County of York, twenty miles from the town of York and one hundred and seven miles west by south from Philadelphia. The preachers are Messrs. Jacob Moyer and James Hetrick, but are not ordained. The families belonging to the place are about forty, whereof fifty-two persons are baptized.

This was the first Brethren Church established west of Susquehanna. In 1738 when one Eldrick, Dierdorff, Bigler, Gripe, Studsman, and others united into a church, having Reverend Daniel Leatherman to their assistance. He left them and went to Monocacy, after him they had Reverend Nicolas Martin who also quitted them to go to Conococheague. Their successors are the present ministers before mentioned. It seems the volume promised on Maryland was never issued; at any rate I have no knowledge of such volume being in existence.

J. F. Saches says the volume on Maryland was written but not published. In MS form it burned in the late fire of the Baptist Publication Society.

Many members went to the Conococheague and to Monocacy from the various congregations in Pennsylvania. Among them were prominent and efficient ministers, but we know little of their work in their early days. The scores of congregations of the present day, however, attest the faithful devotions of those pioneers and the success of the migration to the "Southland".

The membership of the Little Conewago Congregation in 1770 was as follows: Jacob Moyer, exhorter, and wife; James Hendrick, exhorter, and wife; Hans Adams Sneider and wife; Barbara Sneider; George Wine and wife; Gohn Geiny and wife; Daniel Woods and wife; Henry Geiny and wife; Joseph Moyer and wife; Nickolas Housteter and wife; Christian Houstetter and wife; Rudy Brown and wife; Dobis Brother and wife; Jacob Miller and wife; Michael Kouts and wife; Mrs. Bowser; Mrs. Moyer; Stephen Peter and wife and daughter; Maud Bowser; George Peter; Henry Donner (Tanner) and wife; Michael Tanner (Donner) and wife; Jahn Moyer and wife; Jacob Souder and wife; Henry Hoeff and wife; Hester Weis; Christian Etor; John Peter Weaver; Barbara Bear; John Swarts and wife; Eliza Berring; Great Hyman.

The scope of territory included then what is now held by Hanover, Pleasant Hill and part of York. It was bounded by

UPPER CODORUS CONGREGATION

([illegible] Materials, [illegible])

This society is so distinguished from a branch of the [illegible] river to which the people meet; their settlement is in the township of Heidelberg and County of York, twenty miles from the borough of York and one hundred and seven miles [illegible] from Phila. The preachers are [illegible] and [illegible], but are not ordained. The families belonging to the place are about forty, whereof [illegible] are baptized.

[illegible] was the first Brethren Church established west of Susquehanna. In 1738 when one Eckerlin, [illegible] and others [illegible] into a church, [illegible] Daniel [illegible] one of their members. He left there and went to [illegible], after [illegible] in [illegible]. These members are the present [illegible] before settlement [illegible] preached in Maryland [illegible] of [illegible] Maryland.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HUNTINGDON COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
INDEX TO
WILLBOOKS
1787 - 1908

W. DAVID SAMUELSEN

SAMPUBCO
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

HUNTINGDON COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

VOLUME	1	1787	— 1806	(854231)
VOLUME	2	1806	— 1822	(854231)
VOLUME	3	1822	— 1835	(854232)
VOLUME	4	1835	— 1847	(854232)
VOLUME	5	1847	— 1862	(854233)
VOLUME	6	1863	— 1869	(854233)
VOLUME	7	1869	— 1874	(854234)
VOLUME	8	1874	— 1878	(854234)
VOLUME	9	1878	— 1882	(854235)
VOLUME	10	1882	— 1886	(854235)
VOLUME	11	1886	— 1888	(854235)
VOLUME	12	1888	— 1892	(854236)
VOLUME	13	1892	— 1893	(854236)
VOLUME	14	1893	— 1895	(854237)
VOLUME	15	1895	— 1899	(854237)
VOLUME	16	1899	— 1902	(854238)
VOLUME	17	1902	— 1904	(854238)
VOLUME	18	1904	— 1908	(854238)

CERTIFIED COPIES MAY BE ORDERED FROM THE COUNTY CLERK, COURTHOUSE, HUNTINGDON, PENNSYLVANIA PLEASE INQUIRE FOR THE COST OF COPIES.

-OR-

ORDER FILMS THROUGH NEAREST LDS FAMILY HISTORY CENTER FOR FILMS:

854231 854232 854233 854234
854235 854236 854237 854238

-OR-

FOR FAST SERVICE, ORDER COPIES FROM THE PUBLISHER FOR ($3.00 PER WILL RECORD).

SAMPUBCO
P. O. BOX 11874
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84147-0874

GREENE, AUGUSTUS K.	SALTILLO	14-337
GREENE, HENRY S.	TODD TWP	16-80
GREENE, KENZIE L.	CLAY TWP	15-125
GREENLAND, AMON L.	CASS TWP	16-16
GREENLAND, JOSHUA	HUNTINGDON	11-209
GREENLAND, MOSES	**	1-211
GREENLAND, MOSES	**	10-69
GREENLAND, NATHAN	**	5-229
GREENLAND, NATHAN	UNION TWP	9-145
GREENLAND, STELLA BELLE	CASS TWP	16-309
GREGORY, NANCY	ALEXANDRIA	5-113
GREGORY, SAMUEL	WEST TWP	12-311
GREGORY, WESLEY	WEST TWP	4-208
GRIER, LEMUEL G.	BIRMINGHAM	11-165
GRIER, SARAH B.	BIRMINGHAM	18-331
GRIFFITH, JOHN	TODD TWP	12-294
GRIM, JACOB	**	3-191
GRIMISON, ELLA F.	HUNTINGDON	17-203
GRIPE, JACOB	**	1-195
GROIN, PATRICK	HUNTINGDON	4-146
GROVE, ANDREW	PENN TWP	16-19
GROVE, ANNIE E.	ALEXANDRIA	16-387
GROVE, BENJAMIN SR.	PENN TWP	7-5
GROVE, DANIEL	PENN TWP	9-192
GROVE, DAVID	ORBISONIA	14-142
GROVE, DAVID	HUNTINGDON	15-234
GROVE, FRANK P. (DR)	ALEXANDRIA	18-136
GROVE, JACOB	HOPEWELL TWP	4-481
GROVE, JOHN	TYRONE TWP	4-1
GROVE, JOHN	PENN TWP	6-210
GROVE, JOHN H.	HUNTINGDON	14-247
GROVE, NANCY JANE	UNION TWP	13-261
GROVE, SAMUEL S.	PENN TWP	17-70
GRUB, ABRAHAM	HOPEWELL TWP	2-146
GRUBB, ABRAHAM	PENN TWP	8-377
GRUBB, ABRAHAM	PENN TWP	7-157
GRUBB, ANDREW	WALKER TWP	16-384
GRUBB, CATHARINE	PENN TWP	10-203
GUTGESELL, JOSEPH	HUNTINGDON	13-382
GUTSHALL, ABRAHAM	SPRINGFIELD TWP	6-165
GUTSHALL, CONRAD	SPRINGFIELD TWP	3-358
GUTSHALL, MORRIS	SPRINGFIELD TWP	17-319
GUTSHALL, SUSAN	SPRINGFIELD TWP	11-258
GUYER, GEORGE	TYRONE, BLAIR	12-266
GWIN, CATHARINE M.	HUNTINGDON	5-346
GWIN, DAVID P.	HUNTINGDON	13-374
GWIN, LOUISA W.	HUNTINGDON	17-335
GWINN, THOMAS	BARRE TWP	4-442
HADDEN, ELIZABETH	HOLLIDAYSBURG	4-65
HAGERMAN, MARY	HUNTINGDON	3-3
HAGERTY, ELIZA A.	MORRIS TWP	15-363
HAGERTY, HENRY	WARRIORS MARK TWP	17-321

Name	State	County	Locale	M32 Roll	Page
CREUTZ					
George	PA	Northampton	Lynn Twp	37	566
Henry	PA	Northampton	Lynn Twp	37	566
Jonathon George	PA	Northampton	Heidelberg Twp	37	550
Simon	PA	Northampton	Heidelberg Twp	37	550
CREVENDIK					
Henry	PA	Dauphin	Upper Paxton Twp	40	180
CREVENSTONE					
Jacob	PA	Bedford	Providence & Coler	36	411
William	PA	Bedford	Hopewell & Woodber	36	426
CREVER					
Jacob	PA	Cumberland	Carlisle Boro	38	192
John	PA	Cumberland	Carlisle Boro	38	193
CREVETH					
John	NY	Onondaga	Fabius	24	174
Robert	NY	Onondaga	Fabius	24	174
Samuel	NY	Onondaga	Fabius	24	174
CREVISTONE					
Nicholas	PA	Somerset	Quemahoning Twp	43	567
CREVITH					
James	NY	Onondaga	Fabius	24	174
CREW					
Andrew	NC	Northampton	No Twp Listed	34	433
James	NC	Northampton	No Twp Listed	34	433
James	MD	Queen Annes	No Twp Listed	11	232
John	MD	Washington	Williamsport	12	164
John	ME	Washington	1-Twp	8	636
William	MD	Queen Annes	No Twp Listed	11	232
CREWEL					
Balus	NY	Albany	Bethleham	22	99
CREWELL					
Henry	NY	Albany	Bethleham	22	99
Samuel	NC	Lenoir	No Twp Listed	32	2
CREWFORD					
John	DE	New Castle	Appoquinimink Hund	4	265
CREWS					
Benjamin	NC	Person	No Twp Listed	32	218
Benjamin	NC	Wake	No Twp Listed	32	725
Caleb	NC	Granville	No Twp Listed	31	546
David	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	618
David Sr	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	620
Elizabeth	PA	Philadelphia	New Market Wd	43	254
Hardy	NC	Person	No Twp Listed	32	192
James	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	619
Thomas	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	620
William	NC	Sampson	No Twp Listed	32	508
CREWSELL					
John	PA	Huntingdon	West Twp	40	166
CREYCROFT					
Nancy	MD	Prince Georges	No Twp Listed	11	195
CREZER					
Conrad	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	625
CRIB					
Jonathan (1)	NC	Brunswick	Wilmington Dist	29	44
CRIBB					
Francis	SC	Georgetown	Winyah	49	370
John	SC	Marion	Liberty	49	459
John Jr	SC	Georgetown	Winyah	49	370
John Sr	SC	Georgetown	Winyah	49	371
Thomas	SC	Georgetown	Winyah	49	370
Thomas	SC	Marion	Liberty	49	448
CRIBBIN					
John	PA	Philadelphia	W Dist Southwark	42	33
William	MD	Baltimore	Baltimore City	9	161
CRIBBS					
Christopher	PA	Westmoreland	Hempfield Twp	41	991
CRIBS					
Adam	PA	Centre	Bald Eagle & Patto	37	506
Henry	PA	Mifflin	Greenwood Twp	37	486
Henry	PA	Mifflin	Greenwood Twp	37	489
John	PA	Mifflin	Greenwood Twp	37	486
John	PA	Philadelphia	E Northern Liberti	42	84
CRICHLOW					
Elizabeth	NC	Hertford	No Twp Listed	31	730
James	NC	Hertford	No Twp Listed	31	720
CRICHORE					
Timothy	MA	Worcester	Ashburnham	16	457
CRICK					
James	MD	Baltimore	Baltimore City	9	169
CRICKMAN					
Caleb	NC	Halifax	No Twp Listed	30	298
David	NC	Nash	No Twp Listed	32	94
Robert	NC	Nash	No Twp Listed	32	94
Timothy	NC	Nash	No Twp Listed	32	95
CRIDDINGTON					
Noah	NY	Washington	Cambridge	26	371
Samuel	NY	Washington	Cambridge	26	370
CRIDDLEBOROUGH					
Telman	NC	Guilford	No Twp Listed	31	687
CRIDEFORD					
Daniel	ME	York	Pepperillborough	8	911
Ruth	ME	York	Arundel	8	674
CRIDER					
Benjamin	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	116
Christian	PA	Franklin	Hamilton Twp	38	853
Christy	PA	Franklin	Hamilton Twp	38	853
CRIDER					
Christopher	SC	Pendleton	No Twp Listed	50	160
Conrad	SC	Orangeburg	Orange	49	533
Conrod	NC	Lincoln	Morgan Dist	29	874
Daniel	PA	Fayette	Washington Twp	38	635
Daniel	SC	Greenville	No Twp Listed	47	272
Darius	PA	Lancaster	Strasburg	39	226
David	PA	Fayette	Brownsville	38	582
Frederick	SC	Orangeburg	Orange	49	533
Fredrick	NC	Burke	Morgan Dist	29	733
George	PA	Franklin	Hamilton Twp	38	853
Henry	PA	Franklin	Hamilton Twp	38	855
Jacob	NC	Burke	Morgan Dist	29	734
Jacob	PA	Chester	E Nantmeal	36	908
Jacob	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	117
Jacob	NC	Lincoln	Morgan Dist	29	901
Jacob	NC	Person	No Twp Listed	32	212
Jacob	PA	Philadelphia	Passyunk Twp	42	4
John	NC	Burke	Morgan Dist	29	733
John	PA	Franklin	Hamilton Twp	38	853
John	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	118
John	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	117
John	PA	Northumberland	Miles Twp	37	823
Martin	MD	Washington	Upper Antietam	12	120
Michael	NC	Ashe	Morgan Dist	29	75
Tobias	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	117
Tobias	PA	Lancaster	Lampeter Twp	39	116
Valentine	NC	Burke	Morgan Dist	29	733
CRIDLER					
Jacob	MD	Frederick	Emmitsburg 4-Dist	10	164
John	MD	Frederick	Emmitsburg 4-Dist	10	168
CRIEGHLY					
Harmon	PA	Westmoreland	Donegall Twp	41	1036
CRIEGHTON					
Elias	MD	Dorchester	No Twp Listed	11	37
CRIEL					
John	SC	Colleton	No Twp Listed	48	157
Thomas	NY	Montgomery	Minden	24	33
CRIESMAN					
Feller	PA	Northumberland	Haines Twp	37	812
CRIEST					
Valentine	PA	Northumberland	Mahantango Twp	37	828
CRIGAMIRE					
Jacob	PA	Philadelphia	E Northern Liberti	42	91
CRIGE					
Thomas	PA	Philadelphia	E Dist Southwark	42	23
CRIGGER					
James	NY	Greene	Coxsackie	22	351
John	NY	Greene	Coxsackie	22	351
CRIGIER					
Augustus	NY	New York	4-Wd New York City	23	57
Nicholas	NY	New York	2-Wd New York City	23	25
Simon	NY	New York	4-Wd New York City	23	57
CRIGNER					
Joseph	PA	Philadelphia	E Northern Liberti	42	84
CRIGO					
Abraham	NY	Herkimer	Warren	21	481
CRILL					
John	PA	Franklin	Antrim Twp	38	897
CRILLEN					
William	MD	Harford	4-Dist	11	123
CRILY					
Conrad	PA	Chester	Honey Brook	36	718
CRIM					
Jacob	NC	Stokes	No Twp Listed	32	567
John	SC	Orangeburg	Lexington	49	491
John	SC	Orangeburg	Lexington	49	575
Peter	PA	Philadelphia	S Mulberry Wd	43	187
CRIMER					
Francis	NY	New York	5-Wd New York City	23	77
CRIMM					
Peter	SC	Kershaw	No Twp Listed	49	405
CRIMMONS					
Andrew	PA	Greene	Franklin Twp	40	1
CRIMPS					
Joseph	MD	Baltimore	Baltimore City	9	161
CRIMSHER					
Aletta	NY	New York	3-Wd New York City	23	39
CRINCH					
James	NC	Anson	Fayetteville Dist	29	228
CRINE					
Mark	NY	Rensselaer	Schodack	26	836
CRINER					
John	PA	Philadelphia	New Market Wd	43	251
Michael	MD	Frederick	Libertytown 7-Dist	10	211
CRINKSHANK					
William	NY	New York	1-Wd New York City	23	20
CRINNER					
Gilleon	NY	Greene	Coxsackie	22	356
CRIPE					
Jacob	PA	Northumberland	Penns Twp	37	732
CRIPP					
John	MD	Baltimore	Baltimore City	9	172
CRIPPEN					
Benjamin	NY	Columbia	Canaan	22	204
Ezra	NY	Herkimer	Fairfield	21	573

Copyright 2000 by Heritage Quest, A Member of the SierraHome Family. All rights reserved

Husband: Jacob Greib

Born: 1712 in: Amoneburg? Germany
Married: 1740 in: York Co Penn
Died: 1801 in: Huntingdon Co Penn
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Ulrich

Born: 1723 in: Hanover Balimore Co Maryland
Died: WFT Est. 1772-1818 in: Huntingdon Co Penn
Father: Stephen Ulrich
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Joseph Gripe
Born: WFT Est. 1736-1764 in:
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1742-1844 in:
Spouse:

2 M
Name: John Cripe, Sr
Born: 1746 in: Bedford Co Penn
Married: 1770 in: Morrisons Cove Pa or Frederick Co Maryland
Died: July 09, 1814 in: Madison Township Montgomery Co OHio
Spouse: Elizabeth Rench

3 M
Name: Jacob Gripe, Jr
Born: 1746 in: Pa
Married: WFT Est. 1765-1792 in:
Died: 1805 in: Montgomery Co Oh
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Elizabeth Gripe
Born: 1748 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1776-1810 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1776-1842 in:
Spouse: Simon Mason

5 F
Name: Sussanah Gripe
Born: 1750 in:
Married: 1766 in:
Died: 1818 in: Montgomery Co Oh
Spouse: Christian Shively, Sr

6 M
Name: Daniel Gripe, Sr
Born: April 15, 1752 in: Pa
Married: WFT Est. 1783-1813 in:
Died: October 23, 1823 in: Montgomery Co Oh
Spouse: Barbara "Loving" Replogle

7 M
Name: Samuel Gripe
Born: 1755 in: Bedford Co Pa
Married: 1782 in: Washington Co Md
Died: 1845 in: Clinton Co In
Spouse: Catharine Nesbitt

8 F
Name: Mary Gripe
Born: 1758 in: Bedford Co Pa
Married: 1775 in: Pa
Died: 1786 in: Huntingdon Co Pa
Spouse: John Wise, Sr

9 Name: Esther [Hester?] Gripe
Born: 1762 in: Bedford Co Pa
F Married: 1786 in: Huntingdon Co Pa
Died: 1834 in: Carroll Co In
Spouse: John Wagoner, Sr

10 Name: Catharine Gripe
Born: 1764 in: Bedford Co Pa
F Married: WFT Est. 1792-1823 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1802-1859 in:
Spouse: Leonard Wolf, Sr

11 Name: Hannah Gripe
Born: 1769 in: Bedford Co Pa
F Married: 1786 in: Huntingdon Co Oh
Died: 1827 in: Montgomery Co Oh
Spouse: Daniel Martin, Sr

12 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Jacob Jr Cripe

Born:	1744	in: Bedford Co, Pennsylvania
Married:	1766	in: Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania
Died:	1805	in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
Father:	Jacob Greib	
Mother:	Elizabeth Ulrich	

Wife: Barbara Shideler

Born:	1747
Died:	WFT Est. 1792-1842
Father:	George Adam Shideler
Mother:	Mary Magdalene Buchais

	CHILDREN		
1 M	Name:	David Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1763-1788	
	Married:	WFT Est. 1785-1828	
	Died:	WFT Est. 1809-1871	
2 M	Name:	Daniel Cripe	
	Born:	May 06, 1772	in: Somerset Co, Pennsylvania
	Married:	1796	in: Pennsylvania
	Died:	December 10, 1859	in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
	Spouse:	Magdalena Miller	
3 M	Name:	Jacob Cripe	
	Born:	December 24, 1790	in: Pennsylvania
	Married:	WFT Est. 1821-1846	
	Died:	April 17, 1851	
	Spouse:	Mary	

Prepared By:

[illegible] Clegg

Born: 1774
Married: 1795
Died: [illegible]
Father: [illegible]
Mother: [illegible]

b: [illegible], Lancaster County
m: [illegible] Co., Pennsylvania
d: [illegible] Co., [illegible]

Wife: [illegible]

Born: 1747
Died: WFT Est. 1791-1842
Father: [illegible]
Mother: [illegible]

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: David Clegg Born: WFT Est. 1795-1799 Married: WFT Est. 1815-1828 Died: WFT Est. 1820-1877	
2 M	Name: Daniel Clegg Born: May 10, 1772 Married: 1798 Died: December 16, 1855 Spouse: Magdalena Young	b: [illegible] Co., Pennsylvania m: Pennsylvania d: [illegible] Co., Indiana
3 M	Name: Jacob Clegg Born: December 24, 1776 Married: WFT Est. 1795-1830 Died: April 17, 1849 Spouse: Mary	b: Pennsylvania

Child:	**Jacob Jr Cripe**
Born:	1744
in:	Bedford Co, Pennsylvania
Source:	LDS
Died:	1805
in:	Montgomery Co, Ohio
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Greib - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Elizabeth Ulrich - Natural
Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Barbara Shideler
Married:	1766
Beginning status:	Married
in:	Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes

Subject: **Report: vitals/rydo7ha/6148 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 10 Jun 1998 20:08:45 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 1 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                       10 Jun 1998


         Barbara SHIDELER (6148), born Pennsylvania, died Wayne Co, Indi-
         ana, daughter of George SHIDELER (6149) and MARY (6150).  Married
         1767, Morrisons Cove, Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania, Jacob GRIPE
         (6147), born 1746, Pennsylvania, died 1805, Montgomery Co, Ohio,
         son of Jacob GREIB (6064) and Elizabeth ULRICH (6124).

         Barbara SHIDELER and Jacob GRIPE had no children listed in the
         database.

==========================================================================
Information is from the RYDO7HA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Ryder, Harl E<
      email: >ec415000@brownvm.brown.edu<
   street_1: >171 Laurel Ave<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Providence<
      state: >RI<
        zip: >02906<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >401-274-8186<
    remarks: ><

==========================================================================
*-Cut------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <------------Cut-*
```

ubject: Report: [illegible] (Part 6/6)
Date: Wed, 10 Jan 1996 [illegible]
From: [illegible] - Genealogical Survey)
To: [illegible] (Carolyn)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Report [illegible] 10 Jan 1996

[illegible] Pennsylvania, [illegible] Pennsylvania, [illegible] Montgomery Co. [illegible]

[illegible] had no children listed in the database.

[illegible]

[illegible] end of all parts of this [illegible]

Wife:	**Barbara Shideler**
Born:	1747
Died:	WFT Est. 1792-1842
Relationship with Father:	George Adam Shideler - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Mary Magdalene Buchais - Natural
Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Child: **Daniel Cripe**

Born: May 06, 1772
in: Somerset Co, Pennsylvania
Died: December 10, 1859
in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Relationship with Father: Jacob Jr Cripe - Natural
Relationship with Mother: Barbara Shideler - Natural

Address and Phone(s)

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information
Wife: Magdalena Miller
Married: 1796
Beginning status: Married
in: Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes

Child:	**David Cripe**
Born:	WFT Est. 1763-1788
Died:	WFT Est. 1809-1871
Relationship with Father:	Jacob Jr Cripe - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Barbara Shideler - Natural
Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Married:	WFT Est. 1785-1828
Beginning status:	Married

Marriage Notes

Husband: Daniel Cripe

Born:	May 06, 1772	in: Somerset Co, Pennsylvania
Married:	1796	in: Pennsylvania
Died:	December 10, 1859	in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father:	Jacob Jr Cripe	
Mother:	Barbara Shideler	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Magdalena Miller

Born:	April 25, 1770	in: Fredrick Co, Maryland
Died:	May 25, 1842	in: Goshen, Indiana
Father:	Philip Jacob Miller	
Mother:	Magdalena	
	Other Spouses:	

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Betsey Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1789-1818	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1795-1900	in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Susan Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1789-1818	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1795-1900	in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Kate Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1789-1818	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1795-1900	in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:	Mary (Polly) Cripe	
	Born:	January 08, 1797	in: Pennsylvania
F	Married:	June 17, 1821	in: Perry Twp Montgomery Co, Ohio
	Died:	April 11, 1868	in: Union Twp Elkhart Co, Indiana
	Spouse:	John B Pippenger	
5	Name:	Samuel Cripe	
	Born:	October 16, 1799	in: Ohio
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	June 22, 1862	in:
	Spouse:	Susan	
6	Name:	Benjamin Cripe	
	Born:	September 06, 1801	in: Ohio
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1832-1851	in:
	Died:	May 09, 1853	in: Goshen, Indiana
	Spouse:	Hannah	
7	Name:	John Cripe	
	Born:	October 06, 1803	in: Ohio
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1834-1864	in:
	Died:	November 04, 1886	in:
	Spouse:	Polly	
8	Name:	Daniel Jr Cripe	
	Born:	1804	in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1835-1870	in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1845-1895	in:
	Spouse:	Sarah Ulery	

9 Name: Emanuel Cripe
Born: 1806 in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
M Married: WFT Est. 1837-1871 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1837-1896 in:
Spouse: Catherine Miksell

10 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

11 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

12 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

EARLY SETTLERS
OF
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Land Records, Tax Lists, and Biographical Sketches

Compiled and Edited by
Shirley Keller Mikesell

Heritage Books, Inc.

TAX DUPLICATE FOR 1804

BIGGER, JONATHAN & STEPHEN WHITE
BANTA, ALBERT
BUCKLES, JOHN
BOWSER, DANIEL SR
COOPER, DANIEL C.
CLARK, JOSEPH L.
CLAWSON, THOMAS
CLAWSON, JOSIAH
CLAWSON, PETER
CRAIG, JOHN
CHEVALIER, ANTHONY
CRANE, JOSEPH H.
CROTHERS, JAMES
CLARK, WILLIAM
DAVENPORT, JESSE
DEVOR, JOHN
DAVIS, THOMAS
DUNCAN, JOHN
DAY, JOHN
DAY, ROBERT
DAVIS, HANNAH
DEMOTT, ABRAHAM
DONNEL, JONATHAN
EWING, JOHN
EASTWOOD, JOHN
EWING, JAMES
ELLIS, WILLIAM
EDGAR, ROBERT
EWING, ROBERT
EADINGS, BENJAMIN
ELLIS, ROWLAND
FERREL, DANIEL
FOUTS, HENRY
FINCHER, WILLIAM
FOUT, DAVID
FOUT, WILLIAM
FOUT, JACOB SR
GILLESPIE, JAMES
GREGG, SMITH
GILLESPIE, GEORGE
GERARD, ABNER
GILCHRIST, ROBERT
GRIFFING, DANIEL
GERARD, JACOB
HATFIELD, THOMAS
HATFIELD, WILLIAM
HOLE, JOHN
HOLE, WILLIAM
HOLE, ZACHRIAH
HORNER, NICHOLAS
HAGGIN, JOHN

HARDING, JOHN
HARDING, ROBERT
HECK, JACOB
HAWKINS, SAMUEL
HATFIELD, JONAS
HARTSEO, ABRAHAM
HOWARD, SAMUEL
HOMES, WILLIAM
HUSTON, EDWARD
HUSTON, JOHN
HOOVER, DAVID
HOOVER, DANIEL
HAMER, WILLIAM
HOSIER, ABRAHAM
HUSTON, ALEXANDER
HOLE, ZACHARIAH
JOHN, THOMAS
ISLEY, CONRAD
JANNEY, ABEL
KNOTTS, NATHANIEL
KRIPE, JOHN
KRIPE, DANIEL
KRIPE, SAMUEL
KEEN, PHILIP
KING, WILLIAM
LOCK, ANDREW
LARY, DANIEL
LYON, NATHANIEL
LONG, JACOB
LUCE, JOHN
LUCE, WILLIAM
LAMME, WILLIAM
LUDLOW, JEREMIAH
MALTBIE, BENJAMIN
MUNGER, JONATHAN
MUNGER, EDMUND
MITCHELL, EDWARD SR
McCABE, JOHN
McGREW, JOHN
MASON, RICHARD
MILLER, DAVID
MILES, JAMES
MIKESELL, JOHN
MOYER, MICHAEL
MILLER, DANIEL
MIKESELL, JOSEPH
MILLER, JOHN BROWER
MOYERS, HENRY
MOLLENTON, JACOB
MIKESELL, PETER
MILLER, JOHN
MASON, WILLIAM

TAX DUPLICATE OF 1804

McCLURE, JAMES
MAST, DAVID
MILLER, JAMES SR
McGREW, JOHN
MILLER, JACOB
MILLEGAN, JAMES
MILLER, JAMES SR
MATTHEWS, JAMES
MENDENHALL, CALEB
MOTE, JEREMIAH
NEWCOM, MATTHEW
NEWCOM, GEORGE
NEWCOM, THOMAS
NEFF, JOHN
NISBET, JAMES I.
NEAGELY, PHILIP
NAFFSINGER, JOHN
NUTT, AARON
NUTZ, FREDERIC
NUTT, AARON
PAULEY, JOHN
PORTER, JAMES
PETTICREW, JAMES
PETTICREW, JAMES
PARSON, MATTHIAS
PATTERSON, JOHN SR
PATTERSON, ROBERT
PATTERSON, JAMES
PATTERSON, GEORGE
PATTERSON, JOHN JR
PURSLEY, JAMES
PRICE, JOHN
ROGERS, JOHN
ROBINSON, WILLIAM
RIFFLE, DAVID
REYBURN, JOSEPH
REEDER, JOSEPH
REEDER, DANIEL H.
ROBBINS, BENJAMIN
RUSSEL, JAMES
ROUR, JOSEPH
ROBBINS, DANIEL
RICHMOND, JACOB

SCOTT, ALEXANDER
SMITH, BENJAMIN
SWINEHART, GABRIEL
STANSEL, HENRY
SHANKS, JOSEPH
SUNDERLAND, RICHARD
SUNDERLAND, JOHN
SUNDERLAND, PETER
SCOTT, ROBERT
SCOTT, JAMES
SQUIER, DAVID
SINKS, GEORGE SR
SNODGRASS, WILLIAM
SNODGRASS, ALEXANDER
SPINNING, ISAAC
STUART, WILLIAM
SCOTT, JAMES G. T.
SCHIDLER, GEORGE
SHORT, PAYTON
TENNERY, GEORGE F.
THOMSON, SAMUEL
THOMSON, JAMES
TIBBOLS, NOAH
TIBBOLS, SAMUEL
VAN CLEVE, BENJAMIN
VAN CLEVE, WILLIAM
WADE, JOHN
WILSON, ROBERT
WESTFALL, WILLIAM
WESTFALL, GEORGE
WILLIS, WILLIAM
WEAD, EBENEZER
WHITESELL, TOBIAS
WHITESELL, HENRY
WALLINGSFORD, BENJAMIN
WAUGH, WILLIAM
WAGGONER, JOHN
WEAVER, PETER
WILLIAM, WILLIS
WORTHINGTON, GEORGE
WILSON, JAMES
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL

1803: enumeration of Montgomery County at time of formation showed five hundred and twenty-six white males over the age of 21 years.
(Drury, pg 697)

1804 election for first County Commissioners:
EDMUND MUNGER, JOHN DEVOR, WILLIAM BROWN
(Drury, pg 695)

HISTORY

of the

Church of the Brethren

of the

Southern District of Ohio

by the

Historical Committee

1708-1920

ELDER JOHN CALVIN BRIGHT, (*first*) *Chairman*
ELDER L. A. BOOKWALTER, (*second*) *Chairman*
ELDER JESSE O. GARST, *Secretary*
ELDER D. M. GARVER, *Treasurer*
ELDER I. J. ROSENBERGER

Editorial Supervision
by
ELDER JESSE O. GARST, A.M.

THE OTTERBEIN PRESS
DAYTON, OHIO
1920

78 7256 7

he united with the church and began his long church activity which has continued unceasingly to the present. Throughout all the various trials of the Beaver Creek Church he has been a staunch pillar in its support. He was elected a deacon in 1877, a minister in 1882, and ordained to the eldership in 1892. He has had charge of the Beaver Creek Church for many years. His wife died some years ago, since which time he continues to reside on the old homestead with one of his sons. He is a man of means and is universally regarded as a good counselor.

Elder Aaron Coy and wife.

* * *

DANIEL CRIPE

Daniel Cripe was born in Pennsylvania April 6, 1772. They lived a short time in Maryland, Kentucky, then in Ohio. He became a minister with three of his brothers as deacons, viz.: John, Joseph and Samuel. They were charter members of the Lower Miami Church when organized and also of the Wolf Creek division in 1811. Daniel Cripe was the Presiding Elder of this church until 1828 when he moved to northern Indiana, where he soon built the

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DANIEL CRIPE

[illegible]

first home just south of where the town of Goshen now stands, helped to make the first plow, plowed the first furrow, preached the first sermon, and organized the first church in Northern Indiana in 1830. He was a member of standing committee of the Special Annual Meeting of 1848. He was a man of medium height, broad shouldered and well muscled. Being of a kindly disposition he made many friends. He died in 1859 aged 87 years 7 months and 4 days.

* * *

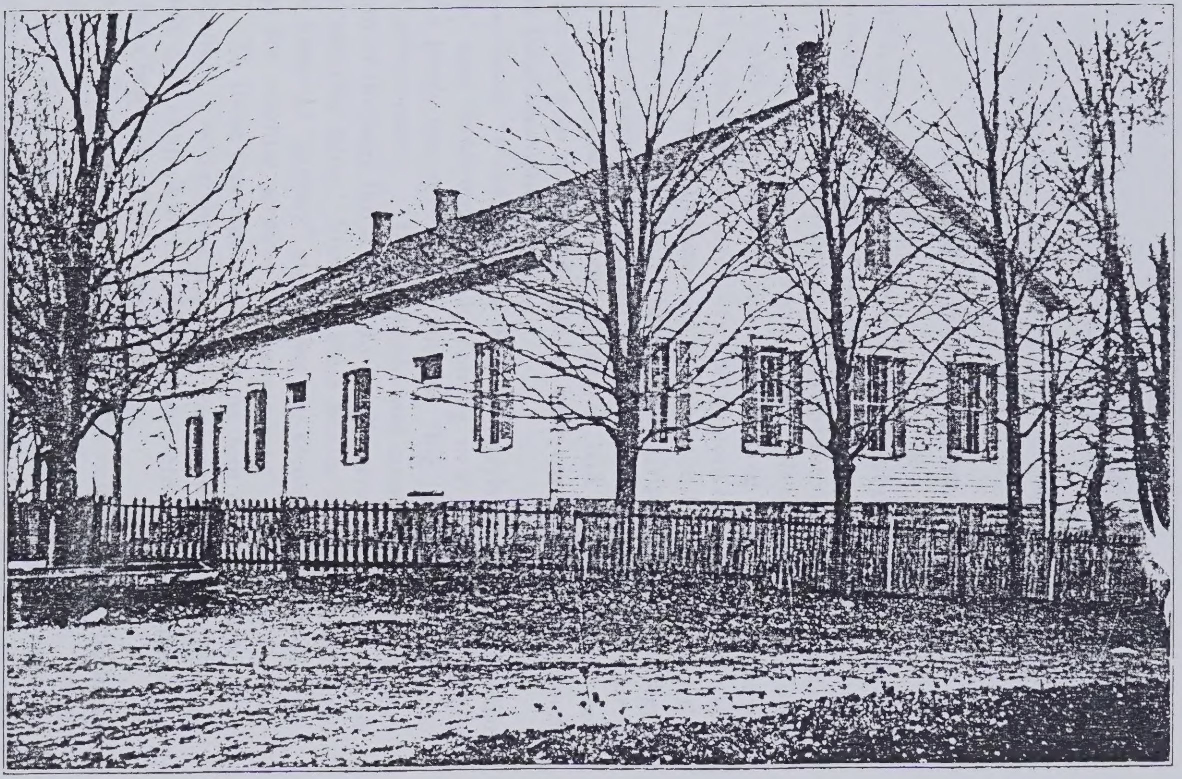
JACOB CRIST, Sr.

Jacob Crist, Sr., was born in Augusta County, Virginia, January 16, 1801. He was an orphan boy and had his home among the Brubakers. About the age of eighteen he came to Clark County, Ohio. When about twenty-one years of age he married Magdalene Frantz, sister of Nicholas Frantz. He lived near North Hampton for a number of years. Here his wife died. He then married Catherine Ohmert March 30, 1826. About this time he was elected to the deacon's office. He purchased a farm in Logan County, October 23, 1829. While living there he was called to the ministry. He sold his farm May 1, 1840, and bought the old Crist homestead one-half mile west of North Hampton, to which place he moved the same year. He was ordained in 1847. In public speaking he used the English language, and was an able speaker and Bible student. He died January 31, 1849, aged 48 years and 15 days. The church and community felt keenly the loss.

* * *

JACOB CRIST, Jr.

Jacob Crist, Jr., son of Elder Jacob and Magdelene Crist (nee Frantz), was born near North Hampton, Ohio, August 16, 1824. He united with the church at the age of nineteen. Was married to Elizabeth, daughter of Elder John and Anna Mary Frantz (nee



Lower Stillwater Church.

(3)

Lower Stillwater

THIS is one of the four churches formed out of the original Lower Miami by the Virginia Committee, October 18, 1811. Many of its members had been charter members of the original organizations in 1805, such as the Millers, Bowsers, Cripes, Ullerys, Wagners, Wolfs, etc. These with others arriving in the intervening time formed a membership of about fifty. The southern and western boundaries originally were the Dayton and Western turnpike and the Union road, but the Metzgers, Shivelys, Ulrichs (Ullerys) and Cripes, in the southern part of the territory were affiliated more with the Bear Creek territory and so were ceded to that church. It will be remembered that there were no such direct highways as now nor commodious church houses to form community centers.

These sturdy "Frankstowners" from Pennsylvania were somewhat "clannish" and "held together" in forming new settlements. They were of a hardy race and ready for any "big job" when it came to physical achievements. The hospitable and comfortable homes they carved out of the huge forest trees "by hand" were monuments to their skill and untiring labor. Some of these houses are still remembered with the immense "girders" supporting the second floors which were fitted up for meeting services or "versamlung" assembly, "together coming." To these meetings they came on foot or horse back, often riding double. The brethren wore the low crowned broad brimmed beaver felt hats of those days. The sisters were clad in garments of somber hues begotten of their surroundings.

The busy housewives largely supplied the clothing from the backs of the sheep and flax from the fields, all "home-spun" and "hand-made." Their devotions in German songs were from "Psalters-phiel" and largely in Minor Keys, but their devotion went up from devoted hearts in such assemblies. Strange to think that after a quarter century of toil in clearing up farms the "wanderlust" should have again

#6.

㊵

DONALD R. BOWMAN
CIVIL ENGINEER & SURVEYOR
9342 BALTIMORE-PHILLIPSBURG PIKE
BROOKVILLE OH. 45309

ORIGINAL LAND TRACT RECORDS

for parts of

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Township 4 Range 4 East - Jackson Township

Township 4 Range 5 East - Jefferson Township

Township 5 Range 4 East - Perry Township

Township 5 Range 5 East - Madison Township

Township 6 Range 4 East - Clay Township

Transcribed and Indexed
from the Original Land Tract Books
on file with
AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO, LAND OFFICE
CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBUS, OHIO

by

Mrs. William A. Kettler
255 E. Weaver Street
New Lebanon, Ohio 45345

MARJORIE M. BUCKLES
20 EAST PLUM STREET
TIPP CITY, OH 45371

(over)

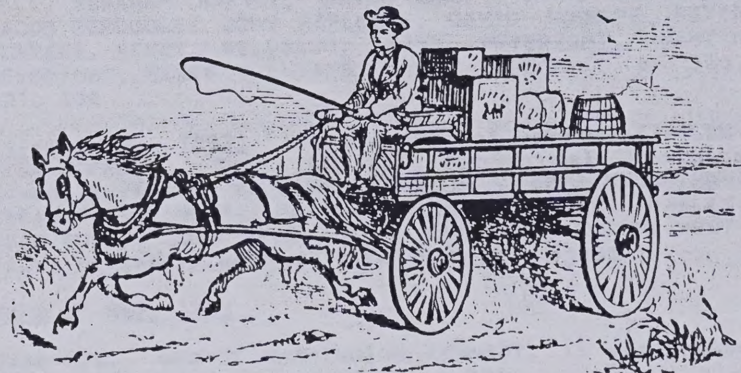
TOWNSHIP 6 RANGE 4 EAST (Clay Township contd)

Section number	Part of Section	No. of Acres	Names of Purchasers	Date of Sale
32	E½NE¼	81.14	Conrad Witters	Feb 10 1829
32	W½NE¼	81.20	C Broadstone	May 29 1822
32	NW	162.34	C Christopher & H Marshall	May 17 1820
32	SE	162.34	Abraham Wombaugh	Feb 7 1820
32	SW	162.34	Camden Riley	Nov 5 1827
33	NE	160.	Andrew Leasure	Jun 22 1807
33	E½NW¼	80.76	Jacob Grip & J Grip	Feb 17 1818
33	W½NW¼	80.78	Henry Stoner	Mar 18 1829
33	E½SE¼	80.74	John Leasure	Nov 7 1822
33	W½SE¼	80.76	Daniel Witters	Sep 22 1820
33	E½SW¼	80.76	Christian Somers	Sep 3 1821
33	W½SW¼	80.76	Jacob Pitsenburger	Jan 24 1827
34	NE	157.56	Christian Broadstone	Dec 24 1814
34	NW, SE & SW	472.60	Daniel Chribe	Nov 16 1805
35	NE	159.20	John Pippenger	Apr 26 1813
35	NW	159.20	George Deem	Aug 14 1813
35	SE	159.20	Bartholomew Arnt	Jun 5 1813
35	SW	159.20	John Bower	Aug 24 1813
36	NE	171.18	Christian Hostetter	Jun 22 1812
36	NW	171.18	David Crider	Oct 19 1811
36	SE	171.18	Christian Hostetter	Jun 22 1812
36	SW	171.18	David Crider	Oct 19 1811

EARLY SETTLERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Common Pleas Court Records, Civil and Probate

Compiled and Edited by
Shirley Keller Mikesell



Heritage Books, Inc.

Term of March, 1823 continued

JOHN BOWERS, ISAAC DAVIS, JOHN DODSON, DAVID DUNCAN, Dr CHARLES ESTE, JOHN FOLKERTH, DANIEL FULLER, JONAH GROVER, ALEX'R GUY, JEROM HOLT, JOSEPH HAMMILL, N. HUNT, SMITH LANE, JOHN LEHMAN, DAVID LINDLEY, JAMES LODGE, ANTHONY LOGAN, JONATHAN MAYHALL, JONATHAN MORGAN, THOMAS MORRISON, EDWARD NEWCOM, admr of WILLIAM NEWCOM, JAMES NOLAN, JOHN PATTERSON, MATTHEW PATTON, JOHN PERRINE, JOHN REGANS, ADDISON SMITH, GEORGE SNIDER, TIMOTHY SQUIER, WILLIAM STEWART, JOHN TREON, total $1258.79. pp 319, 320, 321

Exec of CASPER STIVER allowed 1 yr to settle estate. p 321

Case 573. Will of JANE ABBOTT proven by witnes JOHN STAFFORD. p 321

Admr of LUCEANNA ZIEGLER produced final settlement. Cash paid to THOMAS CLARK, WILLIAM COOPER, D.K. ESTE, MARIA GREENE, SOPHIA C. LOWRY, JOHN READ (taxes), ALEX WHITE (tombstone for grave of WILLIAM ZIEGLER), balance of $4062.28 remains. p 322

Admr of CONRAD LICHTY produced final settlement. Widow kept $39.18 in property. Cash rcvd from EPHRAIM ARNOLD, JACOB DARST. Cash paid to JOHN BONNER, GEORGE BRADFORD, GEORGE CALDERWOOD, WILLIAM EAKER, Dr HAINES, JONA. HARSHMAN, ASA JOHN, JAMES KINCANNON, ABRAHAM KISER, SAMUEL KISER, JOHN MOLER, JAMES I. NESBIT, EDWARD NEWCOM, WILLIAM PATTERSON, LAWRENCE SHELL, Dr TREON, THOMAS WHITE, total $507.48. pp 323, 324

Exec of D.C. COOPER produced settlement. Cash paid to JOHN BAKER, JOHN COMPTON, JOHN DODSON, DAVID FOLAND, ALEXANDER GRIMES, ABRAHAM B. LAWTON, JOSHUA McINTOSH, JOHN H. PIATT, JAMES PIPER, GEORGE SNIDER, DAVID STOUT, JONA. STUTSMAN, total $4047.23. pp 324, 325

Case 574. Will of CATHERINE JORDA. Witness: DANIEL GRIPE, JACOB GRIPE. Exec: CHRISTIAN ARNOLD. Appr: DAVID KRIDER, MARTIN WEYBRIGHT, FREDERICK HOLLZAPPLE. p 325

Admr of ALEXANDER BARKSHIRE allowed 1 yr to settle estate. p 325

Admr of GEORGE BRATSUS returned estate as insolvent. Court ordered payment of 30 cents on the dollar.

Cash rcvd from - BROADSTONE, JOSEPH CLYMER, J. FOLKERTH, ADAM GARLOUGH, J. HARSHMAN, J. McINTOSH, THOMAS SNODGRASS, HENRY STOVER, total $109.26. Cash paid to Dr. WILLIAM BLODGET, ADAM GARLOUGH, D. LAMME, GEORGE SNIDER (auctioneer). Accounts held against estate by WILLIAM BATRON, LEONARD BROADSTONE, WILLIAM HUFFMAN, MICHAEL MARLEY, JOHN LEHMAN, H.G. PHILLIPS, JAMES RITCHIE, JACOB SHARTEL, GEORGE SNIDER, DANIEL WOLF total $124.60. pp 326, 327 (SEE CASE 492)

Admr of ABRAHAM REED produced final settlement. Widow's half = $162.53. Cash paid to POMPEY ALLEN, O.B. CONOVER, DAVID GRIFFEN, G.S. HUSTON, MATTHEW PATTON, G. SNIDER, Dr JOHN STEELE, J.H. WILLIAMS, JOHN YOUNG, total $71.37. Recpt dated 9 Feb, 1824: rcvd of admr AARON BAKER $54.44 in full the right of dower of my wife CATHERINE which with former rcpts makes $162.54, signed MOSES B. ROBERTS. p 328

Admr of ABRAHAM TEAGARDEN produced settlement. Cash paid to SOLOMON CROSS, PETER NYE, GEORGE W. SMITH, IRA SMITH (taxes), total $21.15. p 329

Filed 4 April, 1823. Inv and appr of estate of JACOB SHEPHERD on 1 March, 1823. Property did not excede widow and children's maintenance for 1 year. p 329

Inv and appr of estate of CATHERINE JORDIE on 28 March, 1823. Total $58.03. Public sale, buyers: CLEM ARNOLD, ISAAC ARNOLD, JOHN ARNOLD, FRED BARNDER, DANIEL CRIPE JR, EMANUEL CRIPE, JACOB CRIPE, ROBERT GIBSON, SAMUEL GRIPE JR, DANIEL HOLSAPPLE, JOS. MIKESELL, ABRAHAM RARICK, DAVID RAUF, DAVID REPLOGLE, JACOB REPLOGLE, JOHN REPLOGLE, DAVID SUMMERS, PETER SUMMERS, HENRY WELLBAUM, FRED WEYBRIGHT, MARTIN WEYBRIGHT, HENRY WILLIAMS, total $62.09. pp 330, 331, 332

Filed 2 May, 1823. Inv and appr of estate of VALENTINE HUFFMAN. Total $78.12. Public sale, no date given; buyers: WILLIAM BARKSHIRE, JARNA DAUGHTERY, ABRAHAM FROLINGER, DAVID FROLINGER, JAMES HANLEY, ADAM PURDY, JOHN REED, JACOB WAGGONER, ANDREW WESTFALL, ELIZABETH WODMAN, total $26.98. p 333

Term of May, 1823

Case 575. GEORGE WASHINGTON KENNEDY, 15 yrs, chose WILLIAM M. SMITH as guardian. p 334

Case 576. Adm of estate of JOHN WAYMIRE granted to FREDERICK WAYMIRE & ISAAC WAYMIRE (widow relinquished

Term of April, 1806 continued

PARSON, MATTHEW PATTON. Found THOMSON innocent, HAYS to take nothing, THOMSON to recover $19.64 costs. pp 135, 136

Case 6. RALPH FRENCH vs JAMES MILLER. On 10 July, 1804, MILLER & AMOS DOROUGH signed note for $96.50; failed to pay. DOROUGH not found by sheriff to answer summons. MILLER failed to appear in court to defend; FRENCH to recover entire debt of $96.55 from MILLER, costs of $4.58. pp 136, 137

Case 7. JONATHAN TULLIS JR vs GEORGE F. TENNERY & WILLIAM CLARK. On 7 Jan, 1804, defendants signed note of $88.00; failed to pay. TENNERY & CLARK admitted guilt, TULLIS to recover debt, $8.18 damages, $10.05 costs. pp 137, 138, 139

Case 8. ALMERINE MARSHALL vs GEORGE SMITH. On 2 Feb, 1803, SMITH owed $416.26, refused to pay. In court, SMITH failed to appear. MARSHALL to recover his debt, $68.16 damages, $11.06 costs. pp 139, 140

Case 9. STEPHEN LUDLOW vs DANIEL C. COOPER. On 1 March, 1805, LUDLOW had worked for COOPER at rate of $12.50 per mo, amounting to $108.50, plus previous debt of $100. COOPER admitted fault, charged LUDLOW with damages of $53.82. LUDLOW to recover $53.82 debt, $10.62 costs. pp 140, 141, 142

Case 10. PEYTON SHORT vs DAVID LUCAS. on 12 Oct, 1804, signed note for $107, failed to pay. LUCAS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $9.81 damage, $11.65 costs. pp 142, 143

Case 11. PEYTON SHORT vs MICHAEL WILLIAMS. On 12 July, 1804, signed note for $202.50, failed to pay. WILLIAMS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $18.30 damage, $12.45 costs. pp 144, 145

Case 12. PEYTON SHORT vs STEPHEN DAVIS. On 3 Oct, 1804, signed note for $60.00, failed to pay. DAVIS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $5.40 damage, $12.29 costs. pp 145, 146, 147

Case 13. JOHN DENN on demise of SAMUEL THOMSON & DANIEL FERREL vs DANIEL C. COOPER. on 1 Jan, 1802, DENN demised land (200 acres in Sec 10, Twp 1, R 7) for term of 10 yrs. COOPER ejected DENN from land on 2 Jan, 1802. DENN sued for damages of $100.00; COOPER failed to defend. DENN to recover possession of property, damages and costs totalling $9.81. pp 147, 148, 149

Term of April, 1806 continued

Case 14. SAMUEL THOMSON vs MARTIN MYERS. On 12 Nov, 1804, note for $220 debt made, failure to pay. MYERS claimed partial payment, outstanding balance of $121.48. THOMSON to recover debt, $12.19 costs. pp 149, 150

Case 15. PEYTON SHORT vs JAMES CORY. On 2 Aug, 1804 signed note for $80.00, failed to pay. CORY admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $8.28 damage, $10.53 costs. pp 150, 151

Case 16. ARCHIBALD LOGAN vs DAVID REID & ROBERT PATTERSON. On 10 Sept, 1804, note for $173.45 debt signed, failed to pay. Suit brought, charging $16.90 damages. REID & PATTERSON admitted guilt, LOGAN to recover debt, $16.59 damages, $8.56 costs. Copy of original note: "ARCHIBALD LOGAN of State of KY..." pp 152, 153

Case 17. JAMES THOMSON vs DAVID RIFFLE. Suit disc. p 153

Case 18. GEORGE KUNS vs GEORGE SHEIDLER & MARY, his wife. Damages, suit disc. p 153

Case 19. GEORGE KUNS vs MICHAEL MOYERS. Damages $1000, suit disc. p 153

Case 20. STATE vs HENRY LINDSAY. Indictment for misdemeanor. Absent from court baliwick. p 153

Case 21. BENJAMIN MULFORD vs DANIEL GRIFFIN. Damages. Absent from court baliwick. p 154

Case 22. PEYTON SHORT vs JESSE EDWARDS. Debt, damages. Absent from court baliwick. p 154

Case 23. ISAAC REED vs DANIEL GRIFFIN. Trespass, damage. Absent from court baliwick. p 154

Term of August, 1806

Case 1. STATE vs DAVID M. SHARP. Case heard before CHRISTOPHER CURTNER, JP. On 27 Jan, 1806, SHARP, ROBERT PATTERSON & DAVID REID appeared before DANIEL C. COOPER, JOSEPH REYBURN & CURTNER, all JP's, to acknowledge debt of $500 each to state if SHARP did

PARISH, MATTHEW PATTON. Found THOMPSON innocent, HAYS to take nothing, THOMPSON to recover $19.84 costs. pp 135, 136

Case 5. RALPH FRENCH vs JAMES MILLER. On 10 July, 1802, MILLER & AMOS DONOHOO signed note for $48.00; failed to pay. DONOHOO not found by sheriff to answer summons. MILLER failing to appear in court to defend, FRENCH to recover entire debt of $48.00 from MILLER, costs of $4.48. pp 136, 137

Case 7. JONATHAN TULLIS Jr vs GEORGE F. TENNERY & WILLIAM CLARK. On 7 Jan, 1804, defendants signed note of $88.00; failed to pay. TENNERY & CLARK admitted guilt, TULLIS to recover debt, $8.18 damages, $10.05 costs. pp 137, 138, 139

Case 8. ALMERINE MARSHALL vs GEORGE SMITH. On 2 Feb, 1803, SMITH owed $418.46, refused to pay. In court, SMITH failed to appear. MARSHALL to recover his debt, $88.18 damages, $11.09 costs. pp 139, 140

Case 9. STEPHEN LUDLOW vs DANIEL C. COOPER. On 1 March, 1803, LUDLOW had worked for COOPER at rate of $12.50 per mo, accounting to $108.20, plus previous debt of $100. COOPER admitted fault, charges LUDLOW with damages of $86.82. LUDLOW to recover $33.40 debt, $10.62 costs. pp 140, 141, 142

Case 10. PEYTON SHORT vs DAVID LUCAS. On 12 Oct, 1804, signed note for $107; failed to pay. LUCAS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $3.41 damages, $11.60 costs. pp 142, 143

Case 11. PEYTON SHORT vs MICHAEL WILLIAMS. On 12 July, 1804, signed note for $113.00, failed to pay. WILLIAMS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $18.32 damages, $12.43 costs. pp 144, 145

Case 12. PEYTON SHORT vs STEPHEN DAVIS. On 1 Oct, 1804, signed note for $60.00; failed to pay. DAVIS admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $5.40 damages, $12.29 costs. pp 145, 146, 147

Case 13. JOHN DOE on demise of SAMUEL THOMPSON & DAVID REEDER vs DANIEL C. COOPER. On 1 Jan, 1805, DOE demised land (100 acres in Sec 10, Twp 1, R 6) for term of 10 yrs. COOPER ejected DOE from land on 2 Jan, 1805. DOE suit for damages of $100.00; COOPER failed to defend. DOE to recover possession

---

of property, damages and costs totalling $9.87. pp 147, 148, 149

Case 14. SAMUEL THOMPSON vs MARTIN MYERS. On 12 Nov, 1804, note for $232 cash made. Failure to pay, MYERS claimed partial payment. Outstanding balance of $121.48. THOMPSON to recover debt, $12.18 costs. pp 149, 150

Case 15. PEYTON SHORT vs JAMES DOTY. On 2 Aug, 1804 signed note for $82.00; failed to pay. DOTY admitted guilt. SHORT to recover debt, $9.25 damages, $10.53 costs. pp 150, 151

Case 16. ARCHIBALD LOGAN vs DAVID REID & ROBERT PATTERSON. On 10 Sept, 1806, note for $113.45 was signed. Failed to pay. Suit brought, charging $18.00 damages. REID & PATTERSON admitted guilt. LOGAN to recover debt, $15.58 damages, $8.98 costs. Copy of original note: "ARCHIBALD LOGAN of State of KY..." pp 151, 152

Case 17. JAMES THOMSON vs DAVID RIFFLE. Suit dism. p 153

Case 18. GEORGE KIRK vs GRANT RANDOLPH & MARY, his wife. Damages, suit disc. p 153

Case 19. GEORGE KIRK vs MICHAEL MOTIER. Damages $1000, suit disc. p 153

Case 20. STATE vs JOSEPH L. WOODS. Indictment for misdemeanor. Absent from court calendar. p 153

Case 21. BENJAMIN MULFORD vs DANIEL GRIFFIN. Damages. Absent from court calendar. p 153

Case 22. PEYTON SHORT vs JACOB CORWIN. Debt, damages. Absent from court calendar. p 154

Case 23. ISAAC REED vs DANIEL GRIFFIN. Trespass, damage. Absent from court calendar. p 154

Term of August, 1808

Case 1. STATE vs DAVID M. SHARP. Case heard before CHRISTOPHER CURTNER, J. P. On 27 Jan, 1808, SHARP, ROBERT PATTERSON & DAVID REID appeared before DANIEL C. COOPER, JOSEPH WILLIAMS & CURTNER, and JP's, to acknowledge debt of $200 each to state if SHARP did

Term of August, 1806 continued

not appear at next court session. Grand Jury: CHRISTOPHER CURTNER, JOHN AINSWORTH, JOB WESTFALL, DANIEL KREIB, LEONARD WOLF, JOHN PAULLY, ROBERT WILSON, JOHN MIKESELL, DAVID LAMME, JAMES THOMSON, SAMUEL McCORMACK, SAMUEL FREEMAN, PAUL D. BUTLER, JAMES MILLER, SAMUEL MORRISON. SHARP of State of KY on 27 Jan, 1806 assaulted JEROM HOLT with loaded pistol, attempting murder. SHARP failed to appear for trial in April, bound over to August term. SHARP pled not guilty. Cause removed to Supreme Court, change of venue to Warren Co, OH. pp 155, 156, 157

Case 2. STATE vs DAVID M. SHARP. Writ from CHRISTOPHER CURTNER as above, posting appearance bond. On 27 Jan, 1806, SHARP assaulted EDWARD PAGE, a free black man, attempting to remove PAGE to State of KY. SHARP failed to appear at April term, bound over to August. SHARP pled not guilty. Cause removed to Supreme Court, change of venue to Warren Co, OH. pp 157, 158, 159

Case 3. STATE vs PETER CLAWSON. Grand Jury: ROBERT PATTERSON, JONATHAN MOTE, JAMES FRAZER, DAVID SQUIER, ROBERT EDGAR, JOHN HUSTON, JOHN STUART, JOHN HARRIS, JAMES McCABE, TOBIAS WHITESEL, GEORGE WESTFALL, ANDREW HAYS, JACOB CRULL, JAMES PORTER, JOHN BAILEY. On 29 July, 1806, CLAWSON of Washington Twp assaulted SAMUEL HOPKINS in Dayton Twp. CLAWSON admitted guilt fined $2.08. p 160, 161

Case 4. STATE vs ALEXIS DUBOIS & FELIX DUBOIS. On recognizance, suit disc. p 161

Case 5. STATE vs JOHN TAYLOR. On recognizance, suit disc. p 161

Case 6. THOMAS BROWN vs JOHN MANNING. Debt, damage. Abated by death of plaintiff. p 161

Case 7. NICHOLAS HORNER vs WILLIAM BROOKIE. Debt, damage. Suit disc. p 161

Case 8. JOB WESTFALL vs JACOB BROWN. On 5 Jan, 1797 bond of $100 owed plaintiff. BROWN absconded. Sheriff ordered to find BROWN, hold for term of Dec, 1805. In Dec, 1805, sheriff reported he had levied right of preemption on east quarter Sec 5, Twp 1, R 6, valued at $300. Defendant did not appear in Dec nor in April, 1806, notice having been given in newspapers, etc. August, 1806, BROWN failed to appear,

Term of August, 1806 continued

in default. WESTFALL submitted claim against BROWN for debt and interest of $157.65. JAMES THOMSON submitted claim for money paid, work done; allowed $315 by auditors DAVID REID, JOHN FOLKERTH, ROBT. NEWCOM. Court ordered auditors to sell land to satisfy plaintiff, others. Copy of original 1797 note attached, granting land to WESTFALL if BROWN in default. Signed JACOB BROWN, JOB WESTFALL. Witness: JAMES THOMSON, ISAAC OSBORN. Endorsement of affidavit: statement of the claim entered in my office 9 Oct, 1801. JAMES FINDLAY. Note from WESTFALL, ceding land interest to THOMSON. $464.50 recvd by THOMSON on behalf of himself, as assignee of WESTFALL. pp 162, 163, 164, 165

Case 9. THOMAS WILSON vs CHARLES MURRAY. Damages, suit disc. p 165

Case 10. JAMES LAPELLE & FRANCIS LAPELLE vs JOHN BAPTISTE PETRIMOULX. On 1 Oct, 1804, note for $827.00 to be paid at Detroit. Plaintiffs sued for damages of $1600. PETRIMOULX admitted partial debt. Plaintiffs recover $627.26 debt, $13.23 costs. pp 165, 166, 167

Case 11. WILLIAM KING & JOHN McALLISTER vs GEORGE SMITH. KING & McALLISTER represented by JOHN ALEXANDER, atty. On 18 May, 1802, note signed for $1004 at Jonesboro, Washington Co, Tennessee. SMITH to repay in $251 increments or in marketable deer skins & furs, in the valuation of DAVID DEADERICK, merchant. Failure to pay, suit filed. SMITH claimed balance due only $168.75. Plaintiffs recover $168.75 debt, $13.14 costs. Copy of original note: SMITH a sadler by occupation, KING & McALLISTER identified as merchants of Jonesboro. Witness: MOSES RAWLINGS. pp 167, 168, 169, 170

Case 12. JAMES THOMSON vs ANDREW HAYS. on 28 Dec, 1804, agreemt to pay $100 in whiskey or horses. HAYS represented by ELIAS GLOVER, atty, said above agreemt not his act. Jury summoned: EVAN BALLINGER, HENRY BOWSER, ABIATHER DAVIS, WILLIAM HAMER, WILLIAM LUCE, WILLIAM MASON, JAMES MILLEGAN, WILLIAM NEAL, ANDREW SINK, ANDREW THARP, JONATHAN WATKINS, WILLIAM WILLIS. HAYS found guilty, THOMSON to recover $104 damages, $20.48 costs. Original note attached witnessed by ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, DANIEL BAXTER. pp 170, 171, 172

Case 13. JOHN COPPOCK vs BARNHART SPECK, surviving not appear at next court session. Grand Jury: CHRISTOPHER CURTNER, JOHN AINSWORTH, JOB WESTFALL, DORSEY KEITH, LEONARD WOLF, JOHN PAULLY, ROBERT WILSON, JOHN McKESSELL, DAVID LAMBS, JAMES THOMPSON, SAMUEL McCORMACK, SAMUEL EASTMAN, PAUL D. BUTLER, JAMES MILLER, SAMUEL McCRACKEN. SHARP of State of Ky on 27 Jan. 1820 assaulted JOSEPH HOLT with loaded pistol, attempting murder. SHARP failed to appear for trial in April, bound over to August term. SHARP pled not guilty. Cause removed to Supreme Court, change of venue to Warren Co, OH. pp 155, 156, 157

Case 2. STATE vs DAVID M. SHARP. Bail from CHRISTOPHER CURTNER as above, pending appearance bond. On 27 Jan. 1820, SHARP assaulted EDWARD PAGE, a free black man, attempting to remove same to State of Ky. SHARP failed to appear at April term, bound over to August. SHARP pled not guilty. Cause removed to Supreme Court, change of venue to Warren Co, OH. pp 157, 158, 159

Case 3. STATE vs PETER CLAMSON. Grand Jury: ROBERT PATTERSON, JONATHAN MOTE, JAMES THACER, DAVID BROWER, ROBERT BOGAN, JOHN PAYTON, JOHN STUART, JOHN HARRIS, JAMES McCABE, TOBIAS SHAFFER, GEORGE WESTFALL, ABNER HAYS, JACOB COBLE, JAMES PORTER, JOHN BAILEY. On 28 July, 1820, CLAMSON of Washington Twp assaulted SAMUEL HOPKINS in Clayton Twp. CLAMSON admitted guilt, fined $2.00. p 160, 161

Case 4. STATE vs ALEXIS DUBOIS & FELIX DUBOIS. On recognizance, suit disc. p 161

Case 5. STATE vs JOHN TAYLOR. On recognizance, suit disc. p 161

Case 6. THOMAS BROWN vs JOHN MANNING. Debt, damage. Abated by death of plaintiff. p 161

Case 7. NICHOLAS HORNER vs WILLIAM BROOKS. Debt, damage. Suit disc. p 161

Case 8. JOB WESTFALL vs JACOB BROWN. On 8 Jan. 1787 note of $100 owed plaintiff. BROWN absconded, sheriff ordered to find BROWN, note for land of $63. In Dec. 1805, sheriff reported he had levied right of preemption on west quarter Sec 4, Twp 12, R 6, valued at $200. Defendant did not appear in Dec. term to April, 1821, notice having been given in newspapers, etc. August, 1821, BROWN failed to appear,

in default. WESTFALL admitted claim against BROWN for debt and interest of $157.60. JAMES THOMPSON submitted claim for money paid, work done; allowed $219 by auditors DAVID REID, JOHN FOLGERTH, ROBT. NEWSOM. Court ordered auditors to sell land to satisfy plaintiff, others. Copy of original 1787 note attached, granting land to WESTFALL if BROWN in default. Signed JACOB BROWN, JOB WESTFALL. Witness: JAMES THOMSON, ISAAC DIXSON. Endorsement of affidavit: statement of the claim entered in my office 8 Dec. 1801. JAMES FINDLAY. Note from WESTFALL ceding land interest to THOMPSON. Land to revert to THOMPSON on behalf of himself, as assignee of WESTFALL. pp 162, 163, 164, 165

Case 9. THOMAS WILSON vs CHARLES MURRAY. Damages, suit disc. p 165

Case 10. JAMES LAPELLE & FRANCIS LAPELLE vs JOHN BAPTISTE PETITPERAY. On 1 Oct. 1809, note for $227.50 to be paid at Detroit. Plaintiffs sued for damages of $1800. FOTH-MOULE admitted partial debt. Plaintiffs recover $227.50 debt, $18.33 costs. pp 165, 166, 167

Case 11. WILLIAM KING & JOHN McALLISTER vs GEORGE SMITH. KING & McALLISTER represented by JOHN ALEXANDER, atty. On 18 May, 1802, note signed for $1000 at Jonesboro, Washington Co, Tennessee, SMITH to pay in $233 instalments or in marketable deer skins & furs, in the valuation of DAVID DEADERICK, merchant. Failure to pay, suit filed. SMITH claimed balance due only $182.73. Plaintiffs recover $188.73 debt, $14 costs. Copy of original note, SMITH's earlier acquisition, KING & McALLISTER identified as merchants of Jonesboro. Witness: MOSES HARRISON. pp 167, 168, 169, 170

Case 12. JAMES THOMSON vs ANDREW HAYS. On 23 Dec. 1824, agreed to pay $100 in quiet or horses. HAYS represented by ELIAS GLOVER, atty, said above agreement not his act. Jury summoned: JOHN HALLIDAY, HENRY HORNER, MATTHEW DAVIS, WILLIAM MARSH, WILLIAM LOCK, WILLIAM MASON, JAMES PILLMAN, WILLIAM NEAL, ANDREW JACK, ANDREW THORN, JONATHAN WATKINS, WILLIAM WILLIS. HAYS found guilty, THOMSON to recover $134 damages, $20.46 costs. Original note attached witnessed by ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, DANIEL BAKER. pp 170, 171, 172

Case 13. JOHN CONROCK vs BARNABY OREN, survivors

Case 38. JACOB KOOGLER & SAMUEL KOOGLER, adms of ADAM KOOGLER, dec, petition to sell land. On 6 Nov, 1813, ADAM sold 50 acres in Sec 25, T 3, R 8 to WILLIAM HUGHEY, to convey deed when patent obtained. 19 Sept, 1814, HUGHEY conveyed 170 acres in same S-T-R to ISRAEL HALE, later assigned in 1816 to JOHN COSTS. Patent now obtained, Court granted permission. pp 277, 278

Case 39. Petition of JAMES WINGATE & DAVID HUSTON, execs of will of JOSEPH WILSON. Request that court appt person to execute deeds on behalf of heirs, fulfill contracts made on 22 July, 1813. JAMES McFADDEN and ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY to purchase 130 acres in Sec 14, T 2, R 7. Court empowered DAVID HUSTON to convey deeds. p 278

Term of May, 1817

Case 6. JAMES C. COTTOM & ELIZABETH, his wife vs JAMES RIDDLE, surviving obligor of RIDDLE & RICHARD GRAY, dec. On 12 Sept, 1814 $400 note to ELIZABETH RIDDLE, now ELIZABETH COTHAM, to be paid money collected from MARY RIDDLE. Dfnt refused to pay. Suit filed, $250 damage. Dfnt refuted debt, to give evidence of plntfs' indebtedness. Disc. pp 283, 284, 285

Case 37. PETER ROUF vs DANIEL GRIPE. On 27 April, 1812, CRIPE to sell land in Sec 12, T 5, R 4 to PETER RUHF for DANIEL RUHF, ADAM ROUF and FREDERICK PANDER. Certificate held by PETER; DANIEL ROUF to return within year. If fail to return, assign certificate to ADAM & FREDERICK. 1 May, 1812 agreement: PETER to sustitute for DANIEL CRIPE JR, son of DANIEL, in militia duty. Served 6 months, to be paid $200. 28 Apr, 1813, DANIEL RUHF had not returned; CRIPE refused to assign title as agreed. Suit filed, $500 damages. Jury summoned: JACOB CAYLOR, JAMES CHATHAM, PETER EAGLE, JAMES HANNA, MARTIN HOOBLER, DAVID JOHN, PETER LEHMAN, ISAAC MILLER, CHARLES SMITH, DAVID ULRICH, JOHN WAITMAN, TOBIAS WHITESEL. Jury acquited CRIPE. Dfnt rcvr $24.81 costs. pp 322, 323, 324, 325

Case 53. NANCY IFERT (or IFORD) vs ABRAHAM BARNET. Case heard in JP court for bastardy. NANCY pregnant "since middle of June (1816)". Dfnt's bail by HENRY CURTNER, SAMUEL WATTON. Suit disc, dfnt pay costs. p 349

Term of October, 1817

Case 11. Petition for adms of CHRISTIAN FOGELGASONG to convey land. Minor heirs, all under age 21: CATHERINE, GEORGE, JACOB & CHRISTIAN. Land in Sec 13 & 24, T 4, R 4E. 26 Sept, 1804: FOGELGASONG gave bond to JACOB SLEIFER of Hamilton Co to convey deed for 200 acre in Sec 13, deed to be made by Jan, 1808. On 6 March, 1806, agreemt to convey additional 200 acre in Sec 24. Money now paid, title conveyance authorized. pp 363, 364

Case 16. JOHN DEVOR & MARY GRAY, adms of RACHEL ARMSTRONG, vs ROBERT GRAY JR. In 1807 or 1808, ROBERT GRAY made verbal contract to convey land in Sec 26 & 35, T 12, R 2 to RACHEL ARMSTRONG of Darke Co. Ist paymt of $320 made Aug, 1808 & land was assigned to RACHEL who was to make payts on behalf of ROBERT & his brother RICHARD GRAY. RACHEL later learned more interest had accrued on land than she had been told; became basis of dispute between parties. RACHEL laid $38 for final payt due on table. ROBERT refused to accept; not enough to cover balance due & interest. Money picked up by WILLIAM GRAY, brother of ROBERT JR. RACHEL, trusting seller, had failed to obtain recpts when making payt. After her death, ROBERT filed $600 suit against adms. Deposition sworn before DAVID BRIGGS, JP, Miami Co, Jan, 1816. ROBERT admitted agreement, claimed RACHEL knew she was to pay all money due on Sec 26, reimburse him for $320 he previously paid on land. Deposition of JANE GRAY, Darke Co: She & husband RICHARD, now dec, heard conversation at home of ROBERT GRAY SR between RACHEL & ROBERT JR. He refused $38 as insufficient. WILLIAM GRAY later accepted money. Case dismissed by court. pp 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377

Case 17. ROBERT GRAY vs JOHN DEVOR, adm of RACHEL ARMSTRONG. Recap above case. Agreement entered 1 May, 1810 with RACHEL during her life & widowhood. She owed debt of $320 on 1 March, 1811. Suit filed. Plntf rcvr $119.86, $12. 63 costs. pp 378, 379, 380

Case 22. ALBERT STEIN, native of Prussia, declared intent to become US citizen. p 385

several nieces and nephews. A son, Thomas, died in 1948.

SOME EARLY DAY FAMILIES

The following is taken from Stories and Sketches of Elkhart County, (1936).

One of the largest families, if not the largest, in the county is the Cripe family. The number of Cripes and Cripe descendents of the present day would have to be writtin in four figures. They are all decended from two brothers, Daniel and Jacob, who were among the earliest settlers in the county. Daniel, the younger of the two, was born in 1772, presumably in Pennsylvania, but before coming here was a resident of Montgomery County, Ohio. He first came in 1828, making the trip on horseback and selected a place for his future home. He and Christian Shoup entered land together, Mr. Cripe taking the north part and Mr. Shoup the south part of the tract which they selected. It extended from the Elkhart river on the west to a line a half mile or more east of the Big Four railroad. When it was divided each one had a long narrow strip. Mr Shoup's land included the farm which his grandson, Willard Shoup, has owned for many years. Goshen College campus is part of Mr. Cripe's farm, which extended a considerable distance east of that.

Mr Cripe was a minister in the Dunkard Church and from the time of his coming here until his death was the most prominent minister of that faith in Northern Indiana. Previous to his removal to Indiana he was for 17 years pastor of what was known as the Wolf Creek congregation in Montgomery County, Ohio. He organized the first Dunkard Church in this section. It was located on the west side of the river and was the predecessor of what is now known as the West Goshen congregation. He died December 10, 1859, at the ripe age of 87 years. His had been a busy and useful life and his name deserves to be held in reverence by his many descendants.

He had nine children, all of whom came with him from Ohio. His oldest son, Samuel, had seventeen children and all of them grew up and married. The greater number of them lived in Clinton township. Rev. Daniel Cripe's other children were; Benjamine, John, Daniel, Betsey, Susan, Catharine, and Polly.

Jacob Cripe, an older brother of Rev. Daniel Cripe, was born May 14, 1767, and lived to be 98 years old. He came here in 1830 and settled west of Goshen on the farm now owned by Mrs. Idella Miller. Not so much is known concerning him as a minister. He was engaged in farming and was an exemplary citizen. He had four sons and daughters; John B. Jacob B., David and Andrew, Esther, Polly, Betsey and Rosanna. Esther became the wife of Samuel Cripe and Polly of John Cripe. Betsey was twice married, first to Mr. Wolf and some years after his death to David Martin. Rosanna was the wife of John Ganger, the grandfather of Lon Ganger, who is the present court house janitor (1935) and, it may be added the best janitor the court house has had for 20 years.

The Cripe family is probably as well known as any family in Elkhart County. With very few exceptions they have been, from the time their ancestors located here, industrious men and women and good citizens. They have belonged to the great middle class who constitute the most substantial part of out country's citizenry, and have done their part in making Elkhart County one of the best counties in the state.

One of the members of the family who became widely known in his day was Joseph Cripe, who lived just a short distance east of Goshen. While he never held public office he was repeatedly chosen to fill positions of a semi-public character, such viewer of roads and ditches, administrator of estates, guardian and other positions of responsibility. He was a man of sound judgement and strict integrity and had the confidence of all who knew him.

Subject: **Re: WEYBRIGHT**
Resent-Date: Fri, 29 May 1998 12:21:49 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
Date: Fri, 29 May 1998 14:03:32
From: "Merle C. Rummel" <cliffr@infocom.com>
Reply-To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com

Solomon's Creek/Bethany Church
>>
>>Winger, History of the Church of the Brethren in Indiana, p37
>>"The first officials were Frederick P. Loehr and Martin Weybright, Ministers:"
>>
>[snip]
>
>I'd be interested in more info on this Martin WEYBRIGHT. A man by that name is my ancestor, but he lived in Montgomery (and nearby) Co., OH in the early 1800s. Here's a bit about him:
>
>Martin WEYBRIGHT b. 1757 PA. Baptism ca 1783; d. 1827 in OH. Occupation Farmer. Religion German Baptist Brethren, Deacon. He married Mary Elizabeth GEIGER b. 25 Nov 1753.
>-In 1811 the Wolfe Creek District of the German Baptist Brethren Church was organized near his property. He is the first Deacon listed for the new church.
>-Children: Martin, Jacob, Frederick, Elizabeth, Charlotte, Mary (Polly), Sarah (Sally), Susanna
======================
James Shuman

I suspect this Martin Weybright is the first named child!!

Winger, et al p. 52 Elkhart Congregation (now West Goshen)
"The leader .... was Elder Daniel Cripe, who led a company of brethren from Montgomery County, Ohio, to seek homes in a new land. With him came Martin Weybright and Jacob Studebaker with their families. They arrived in the spring. Rude buildings were erected, some of the prairie broken and the first crops raised."

" In 1832 Elder Cripe called for assistants in the ministry. The membership, after careful meditation, cast their lots for Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright. Each took up has duties and rendered good service..."

"The first separate organization was that of Turkey Creek, 1837, ...In the new organization were John Leatherman, Henry Neff and Martin Weybright."

Daniel Cripe/wife Magdalena Miller had come from Campbell Co KY, to the Obannon Church, soon after 1800, then about 1805 moved up to Montgomery Co OH (Dayton -Lower Miami/Wolf Creek Church). [Clermont Co OH farmland was clay -many moved north to better land]

There were a large group of kin and neighbors that followed Daniel Cripe north in 1828, and immediately following. The Elkhart Church (now West Goshen) was their original home.

One of my current research projects is --how many of the Obannon Church families came up to Elkhart Co. Seems I'm getting mixed up in 2 important migrations to Elkhart Co: My Stump Ancestors coming from Canada to the

Union Center Church, -and pastoring the Stonelick Church (meetinghouse of the Obannon Congregation) with the large migration to the Elkhart Church. I'm very interested, maybe some of you have the information?

Rev. Merle C. Rummel
Stonelick Church of the Brethren

==== BRETHREN Mailing List ====
3 ---
This is the Brethren Genealogy and History Network
we are sponsored by
The Fellowship Of Brethren Genealogists
You are invited to join the membership of FOBG
For further information e-mail
McAdams@udayton.edu

BONTA, Albert	6-27-1805	S31	T3	R4E	C68	WN
BONTA, Daniel	12-30-1801	S19	T4	R4	A190	HL
BONTA, Isaac	1-15-1805	S12	T5	R3E	B211	MX
BONTA, Peter	11-8-1803	S9	T5	R3E	B94	MX
BONTA, Peter A.	11-30-1804	S14	T5	R3E	B197	MX
BOOMERSHINE, Hny.	12-15-1801	S23	T3	R4	A143	HL
BOOMERSHINE, Hny.	8-10-1804	S3	T3	R4E	B112	MX
BOON, Daniel	9-21-1805	S11	T4	R3E	C130	KY
BOUDINOT, Elias	11-25-1802	S13	T2	R4	B30	PH
BOWMAN, David	10-26-1805	S35	T5	R4E	C158	MX
BOWMAN, Henry	7-2-1805	S30	T5	R5E	C71	MD
BOWMAN, Jacob	10-14-1805	S13	T4	R5E	C145	MX
BOWMAN, John	7-1-1805	S25	T6	R4E	B69	MX
BOWSER, Daniel	9-10-1807	S26	T3	R5	A124	HL
BOWSER, Philip	10-24-1804	S13	T4	R5E	B214	MX
BOWSER, William	10-16-1805	S10	T4	R5E	C148	MX
BOYD, Samuel	11-22-1805	S21	T3	R5	C183	WN
BOYD, William	12-31-1801	S19	T3	R5	A204	HL
BOYSWORTH, Henry	12-18-1805	S19	T8	R1E	C217	MX
BRACKEN, Jesse	1-1-1806	S7	T3	R9	D65	GN
BRADFORD, John	12-14-1801	S19	T2	R7	A141	HL
BRADFORD, John	9-25-1804	S26	T2	R7	B195	MX
BRADENBURGH, Hny.	12-26-1805	S22	T4	R4	D10	WN
BRANNAN, James	2-7-1806	S35	T8	R2E	D121	HL
BREADBURY, Hzk.	11-16-1803	S34	T5	R2E	B95	BT
BREADBURY, Simon	1-30-1806	S27	T5	R2E	D116	BT
BREWSTER, Samuel	12-31-1801	S1	T2	R6	A209	HL
BREWSTER, Samuel	8-28-1805	S1	T2	R6	C116	GN
BRICKELS, Wm.	12-31-1801	S34	T4	R5	A220	HL
BRIDGE, John	4-5-1806	S1	T7	R2E	D218	BT
BRIER, Andrew	10-8-1805	S28	T3	R11	C143	MX
BRIER, Andrew D.	5-16-1806	S35	T3	R11	D237	MX
BRIER, John	3-6-1806	S28	T3	R11	D177	MX
BRIGGS, Wm.Smith	10-9-1804	S1	T2	R1E	B161	HL
BRIGHT, Goodin	12-30-1805	S34	T4	R5	D36	WN
BRITT, John	12-24-1804	S36	T9	R2E	B210	WN
BRITTORF, Casper	10-27-1804	S23	T7	R2E	B180	VA
BROADBURY, David	9-3-1804	S11	T2	R4E	B119	BT
BROADSTREET, Dnl.	11-7-1802	S33	T3	R5	B28	HL
BRODBERY, David	11-3-1804	S8	T4	R4E	B187	WN
BROWER, Chrstn.	4-5-1806	S29	T8	R2E	D217	MX
BROWN, Andrew	5-25-1805	S12	T5	R2E	C44	HL
BROWN, Ashur	12-28-1805	S20	T3	R5	D22	WN
BROWN, Charles	12-26-1801	S24	T3	R4	A166	HL
BROWN, Ephriam	2-23-1805	S17	T6	R1E	B229	HL
BROWN, Jacob	1-1-1806	S5	T1	R6	D64	PA
BROWN, James	6-13-1805	S17	T2	R3E	C54	BT
BROWN, James	11-19-1805	S31	T6	R6E	C180	KY
BROWN, James Jr.	6-15-1805	S18	T2	R3E	C56	BT
BROWN, John	8-3-1801	S24	T7	R1	A121	HL
BROWN, John	7-30-1805	S33	T9	R2W	C92	DN
BROWN, Joseph	5-12-1801	S17	T1	R1E	A110	HL
BROWN, Matthew	7-2-1803	S17	T2	R4E	B84	OH
BROWN, Mercer	11-10-1804	S25	T4	R3E	B190	BT
BROWN, Richard	11-6-1804	S26	T3	R4	B188	BT
BROWN, William	12-18-1805	S24	T11	R1W	C227	BT
BROWNLEE, Hugh	2-21-1806	S24	T7	R1W	D172	IT
BROWNLEE, James	5-5-1801	S31	T2	R4E	A109	HL
BROWNSON, John	2-16-1803	S13	T4	R2W	B74	IT
BROWNSON, John	12-18-1805	S7	T1	R6	C227	CI
BROWNSON, John	12-28-1805	S20	T2	R11	D31	IT
BRUCE, Amar	1-7-1806	S23	T5	R2W	D103	IT
BRUCE, James	1-7-1806	S23	T5	R2W	D103	IT
BRUCE, William	5-4-1801	S3	T2	R3E	A109	HL
BRUCE, William	8-27-1804	S26	T4	R5E	B116	BT
BRUCE, William	9-25-1804	S1	T2	R6E	B150	OH
BRUCE, William	4-26-1806	S2	T7	R2E	D225	WN
BRUCER, William	9-13-1804	S18	T4	R5E	B137	BT
BRUMBAUGH, Wm.	10-21-1805	S30	T4	R5E	C155	PA
BRUNNER, Elias	11-2-1805	S25	T4	R3	C161	GN
BUCHANAN, John	7-9-1803	S35	T3	R3E	B84	WN
BUCHANAN, John	9-15-1804	S6	T1	R1W	B140	DN
BUCHANNEN, Robt. (heirs)	12-28-1802	S31	T3	R4	B38	HL
BUCHANNON, Elnr.	12-30-1801	S31	T3	R4	A192	HL
BUCHANNON, John	12-28-1801	S27	T4	R4	A171	HL
BUCK, Nicholas	9-19-1805	S28	T7	R3E	C129	MX
BUCK, Thomas	2-20-1805	S26	T4	R1E	B220	BT
BUCKLES, Abraham	12-31-1805	S15	T3	R5	D46	WN
BUCKLES, John	12-31-1801	S5	T2	R5	A202	HL
BUCKLESS, Robt.	12-28-1802	S28	T4	R5	B40	HL
BUCKNAL, John	7-27-1801	S21	T1	R1	A118	HL
BUNNEL, James	11-7-1805	S8	T4	R4E	C172	WN
BURCH, Charles	10-15-1805	S6	T2	R2E	C146	HL
BURGET, Emanuel	4-8-1806	S35	T4	R1E	D219	BT
BURK, Thomas	4-8-1806	S26	T10	R1W	D218	BT
BURL, William	12-31-1801	S21	T4	R5	A205	HL
BURNET, Jacob	9-10-1801	S8	T1	R4	A125	CI
BURNET, Jacob	1-1-1806	S15	T3	R7	D68	GN
BURNS, Archibald	8-21-1805	S28	T4	R1E	C112	HL
BURNS, John	8-21-1805	S28	T4	R1E	C112	HL
BURNS, Michael	6-18-1805	S29	T5	R5E	C58	MX
BURNS, Robert	10-1-1804	S26	T4	R5	B155	WN
BURNTRAGER, Dvd.	1-26-1803	S8	T2	R5E	B78	HL
BUTLER, Amos	8-17-1805	S29	T9	R2W	C107	DN
BUTLER, Amos	3-18-1806	S29	T9	R2W	D189	PA
BUTLER, James	12-4-1804	S20	T9	R2W	B199	PA
BUTLER, Noble	10-22-1804	S11	T6	R1W	B173	PA
BUTLER, Thomas	10-26-1805	S15	T3	R5	C157	WN
CADBURY, Henry	1-25-1802	S9	T3	R1	A225	HL
CADBURY, Henry	2-10-1806	S17	T5	R9	D123	PH
CADERMAN, Mchl.	11-25-1805	S13	T5	R4E	C188	MX
CALDWELL, James	9-4-1805	S9	T6	R1E	C120	BT
CALDWELL, Nathan	10-26-1804	S30	T6	R6E	B179	KY
CALLAWAY, John	7-13-1805	S17	T4	R4E	C80	WN
CALLOWAY, John	2-6-1806	S10	T5	R8	D121	GN
CAMPBELL, Colin	12-28-1802	S6	T2	R4	B45	HL
CANNON, James	12-31-1801	S27	T2	R5	A198	HL
CAPHART, Henry	4-11-1806	S19	T2	R6E	D221	MX
CAREY, Chphr.	5-10-1806	S17	T2	R4	D231	CI
CAREY, Daniel	12-21-1801	S7	T3	R4	A199	HL
CARMAN, Joshua	12-31-1801	S9	T3	R5	A208	HL
CARN, Abijah	12-30-1805	S33	T4	R5	D36	WN
CARNEY, O. L.	12-31-1805	S34	T2	R7	D52	KY
CARRICK, Robert	12-31-1801	S14	T2	R5	A203	HL
CARSON, John	12-30-1801	S25	T2	R4	A186	HL
CARTER, Freeman	10-26-1804	S29	T4	R2W	B179	DN
CARTER, Joseph	12-31-1801	S34	T4	R4	A200	HL
CARTER, William	8-25-1802	S28	T4	R2W	A238	HL
CARTMILL, Nath.	12-31-1805	S24	T6	R10	D47	GN
CARTROW, Charles	11-28-1803	S25	T3	R4E	B95	BT
CARTROW, Peter	11-28-1803	S25	T3	R4E	B95	BT
CARVER, Michael	12-28-1805	S27	T2	R10	D28	MX
CARY, Leah	12-30-1801	S17	T2	R4	A196	HL
CASE, Jacob	7-27-1801	S27	T3	R3	A120	HL
CASE, Joseph	2-8-1806	S8	T4	R6E	D122	WN
CASE, Samuel	3-5-1803	S12	T3	R3E	B80	KY
CASON, Isaac	12-28-1805	S15	T3	R8	D25	GN
CASSADY, Haer	10-26-1804	S1	T4	R3E	B178	MX
CASSADY, Thomas	3-5-1803	S35	T5	R3E	B80	HL
CAVENDER, Saml.	11-1-1804	S11	T3	R5	B190	GN
CHAMBERLAIN, Jsh	7-8-1803	S17	T2	R5E	B84	MX
CHAMBERLIN, John	5-23-1803	S32	T2	R3E	B84	BT
CHAMBERS, Alex.	4-3-1802	S18	T2	R4E	A232	HL
CHAMBERS, Benj.	4-6-1801	S3	T3	R1	A108	HL
CHAMBERS, Benj.	10-3-1804	S28	T3	R1	B158	IT
CHAPMAN, Elijah	2-10-1806	S9	T5	R10	D122	CG
CHAPMAN, Wm.	10-15-1805	S10	T4	R10	C147	GN
CHAPMAN, Wm.	10-16-1805	S23	T4	R10	C148	CG
CHEEK, William	8-25-1802	S28	T4	R2W	A238	HL
CHENEY, Benj.	12-2-1805	S5	T4	R6E	C195	VA
CHENOWETH, Thos.	9-3-1804	S8	T3	R3	B123	MX
CHENOWETH, Thos.	12-31-1805	S33	T4	R5	D44	WN
CHERRY, John	11-2-1804	S13	T2	R1E	B185	HL
CHEVALEER, Anth.	12-29-1802	S32	T1	R6	B49	HL
CHRIBE, Daniel	3-3-1802	S17	T3	R5	A229	HL
CHRIBE, Daniel	11-16-1805	S34	T6	R1E	C178	MX
CHRIBE, John	6-19-1804	S35	T4	R5	B106	PA
CHRIBE, Samuel	6-19-1804	S35	T4	R5	B106	OH
CHRISSMAN, Dnl.	7-17-1805	S4	T5	R3E	C85	MX
CHRIST, George	4-4-1801	S2	T5	R1	A107	HL
CHRISTMAN, Jcb.	3-8-1803	S36	T5	R3E	B80	NC

Appendix C

OHIO MIGRATIONS

David Bowman—1792 or 1795 went to Ohio in Miami River Valley station.

John Bomer—1784 to Kentucky. Later in S. Ohio.

David Brumbaugh—(or Brumback), to Miami River about 1805.

Daniel Cripe—1784 to Kentucky—about 1805 to S. Ohio (Southern Ohio).

Jacob Crist, Sr.—Born January 16, 1801, orphan boy, raised by Brubakers near Berlin, Pa. about 1819 or 1820, moved to Clark Co., Ohio, 1831, married Magdalene Frantz. Wife died about 1825. Married (2) Catherine Ohmert, March 30, 1826. Same year elected to office of deacon. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio, bought land near upper waters of Miami River, October 23, 1829. Elected to ministery in S. Church; May 1, 1840 bought Crist farm at North Hampton; 1847 ordained to ministry. Preached in English. Died January 31, 1849—age 48 years, 15 days.

Emanuel Flory—Born 1777, to head waters of Miami River in 1795 or '98. Three sons (or brothers, it is not known which): Joseph, Henry and Emanuel, immigrated to Miami River Valley of Ohio. Born near Meyersdale, Somerset Co., Pa. in the old Stony Creek or Great Glades congregation (German Baptist Church). About 1805 settled near Trotwood, Ohio; about 1815 Emanuel was ordained as elder in German Baptist Church there. About 1820 he moved to Palestine, ___ Co., Ohio. First wife was Elizabeth Blocher, children: John, Jacob, Emanuel, Sarah, married Jacob Miller (an elder of Palestine Church). Buried at West Branch Church. On Tombstone:

"In memory of Emanuel Flory,
deceased
March 9, 1849, aged 72 yrs"
"Elizabeth, wife of Emanuel Flory, deceased
September 20, 1855, aged 75 yrs."

George Haller, elder—Born February 16, 1817, Frederick Co., Maryland. Parents moved to Somerset Co., Pa. about 1815. Settled near Berlin; 1824 immigrated to Miami River Valley, Ohio. Died Dec. 3, 1904, aged 87 yrs., 9 mo. 17 days. Married Nov. 1, 1838 to Lydia Hoffman, married for 60 years. Children: 7 boys and 2 girls, 2 sons became preachers. Elected to ministry in 1851 in Lower Miami Church. Was a great expositor and preached in all the churches in Lower Miami congregation and in Miami Valley. Buried in Church Cemetery near Dayton, Ohio.

Joseph N. Kauffman, elder—son of David and Frances Kauffman, born in Mifflin Co., Pa. in 1818. Moved to Stony Creek, Penna. in 1821 near Stony Creek. Married Magdalene Yoder, 1839; moved to Logan Co., Ohio in 1843; about 1855 moved to Champaign Co., Ohio; 1877 moved to Clark Co., Ohio; ordained at Stony Creek about 1850; followed Elder John Frantz as elder in Clark Co., Ohio for 10 years; father of 10 children. 1890 he married Julia A. Wood of Virginia. Died in Virginia in 1890. Body moved to New Carlisle, Ohio.

Daniel Miller—born Dec. 30, 1797, Bedford Co., Pa. His father was Stephen Miller of Stony Creek, Pa. Stephen was twice married to (1) Anna Bohlman, children: Daniel was oldest. She died in Clermont Co. (2) Anna Deardorf (nee Lesh), children: John J. and Stephen, who became minister in Southern Ohio. In 1799 Stephen built a raft and floated down the Ohio River to Kentucky. About 1810 they moved to Clermont Co., Ohio; about 1812 to Montgomery Co., Ohio; 1816 built first frame house in the County.

1772

Henry Smith to Souther
list)

John Bowman (single)

Adam Cook (1776) to P

John Huber, elder, (17
moved to Upper Mi

Kimmels in Bear Creek,
1. David Kimmel—1815-
2. Barbara Groner wen
years, then went to
3. Leah Zimmerman, w
of Gill.

Christian King (1776)
1779.

Christian Knagy (1776)

Henry Shidler (1776) t

Jacob Snyder (1776)
Southern Ohio, Oak

Christian Crim (1779 T

Federal Supply List—
Christian King, ow
Jacob Snider, own
John Hershberger,
George Cook, owne
John Muck, owned
1784
Jacob Snider, (to
1760
Elder George Cou
John Country
tucky and Oh
nour. He mov
ville, Ohio.

Adam F. Snyder, orda
Co., Pa., a part o

(Northern, Interior a
burg, Pa.) Found

October, 1771—Petiti
Brothers Valley,
Frederick Weime
about 1795.

Henry Smith—to Oak

James Moore—to Sou

John Bowman—to Lo

Abraham Smith—left
present site of D

John Studebaker—bo
made a bishop a
David, Isaac, Jo
Weimer.
(Note, dated 1

Appendix C

OHIO MIGRATIONS

David Shideler—1758 to 1795 went to Ohio in Miami River Valley Dayton.

John Shideler—1764 to Kentucky. Later in St. Clair, [illegible]

David Shideler—son of Frederick, to Miami River about 1805.

Daniel Culler—son of Frederick—about 1810 to Ohio (Montgomery County).

Jacob Culler, Jr.—born January 18, 1781, married [illegible] near [illegible], Pa.; about 1810 or 1811 moved to Clark Co., Ohio, 1815; married [illegible]. Wife died about 1845. Married (2) Catherine [illegible], March 29, 1852. Some years elected to office of Justice. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio. [illegible] upper waters of Mad River, October 10, 1836. Elected to [illegible] May 2, 1849 [illegible] Clark Co. [illegible] 1847 [illegible] Preached at [illegible], Ohio, January 11, 1867—[illegible] 18 days.

Emanuel Flory—born 1777, [illegible] head waters of Miami River in 1795 or '96. [illegible] his brothers [illegible], Henry and [illegible], immigrated to Miami River Valley of Ohio. Born near [illegible] Co., Pa. [illegible] Church [illegible]. About 1805 settled near [illegible], Ohio. About 1812 Emanuel was ordained as Elder in German Baptist Church. About 1830 he moved to [illegible] Co., Ohio. First wife was Elizabeth [illegible] children: Adam, Jacob, Emanuel, Sarah, married Jacob [illegible] Buried at [illegible] Church [illegible] Inscription:

"In memory of Emanuel Flory,
Deceased
March 6, 1853, aged 76 yrs."
"Elizabeth, wife of Emanuel Flory, deceased
September 30, 1854, aged 72 yrs."

George Shidler, elder—Born February 16, 1787, Frederick Co., Maryland. Family moved to Somerset Co., Pa. about 1811. Settled near [illegible]. 1816 immigrated to Miami River Valley, Ohio. Died Oct. 3, 1866, aged 79 yrs. [illegible] days. Married Nov. 1, 1808 to Lydia Kaufman, married for 58 years. Children: 7 sons and 2 girls. 2 sons became preachers. Elected to ministry in 1826 in Lower Miami Church. Was a great [illegible] worker and preached to all the churches in Lower Miami congregation and in Miami Valley. Buried at Church Cemetery near [illegible], Ohio.

Joseph N. Kauffman, elder—son of David and Frances Kauffman, born in Mifflin Co., Pa. in 1828. Moved to Stony Creek, Penna. in 1851 near Stony Creek. Married Magdalena Yoder, 1853; moved to Logan Co., Ohio in 1856; about 1866 moved to Champaign Co., Ohio; 1877 moved to Clark Co., Ohio, ordained at Stony Creek about 1860; followed Elder John Frantz as elder in Clark Co., Ohio for 16 years. Father of 14 children. 1893 he married Sally A. Wood of Virginia. Died in Virginia in 1900. Body moved to New Carlisle, Ohio.

Daniel Miller—born Dec. 20, 1787, Bedford Co., Pa. His father was Stephen Miller of Stony Creek, Pa. Stephen was [illegible] married in [illegible] mother was [illegible]. She died in [illegible] Co. [illegible] Daniel [illegible] Jacob, Stephen [illegible] who became minister in Southern Ohio. [illegible] with a raft and floated down the Ohio River to Kentucky. About 1810 they moved to Harrison Co., Ohio; about 1822 to Montgomery Co., Ohio; 1835 built first frame house in the County.

Call Number
(Found in
upper left-
hand corner
of catalog
card.)

Genealogy Department

Seat No. 18

en the family moved to
York. They lived on a
djacent to his father's

became superinten-
same time. He was
church on the same
er for 20 years, and he
nce four times. Isaac
Cornelia. They were

nty, Ohio, and moved
after it was organized
ea[illegible], both in
de[illegible] Nettle Creek in
ral special Annual
man moved to the
.
inisters. John Bowman
gton County where he
ongregation. Daniel
n 1863. David Bow-
as known as "Squire"
cob Bowman was also
preacher.
randsons followed

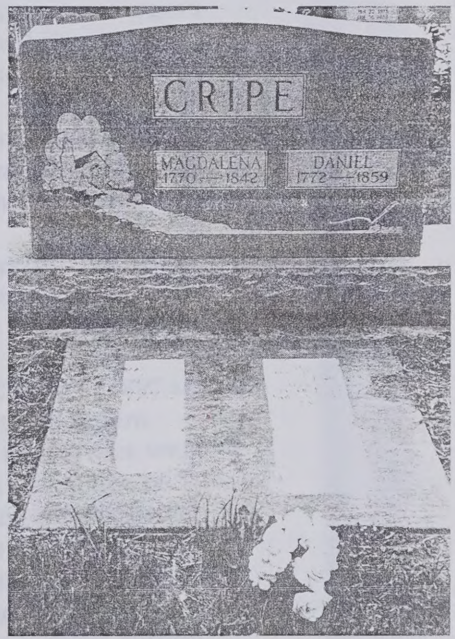
Ohio, to John and
as the first white

825, and they moved
moved into the
d deacon in 1843
ntly traveled through
ards.
1849 where he
y Creek Church. He
o[illegible]seback

His son, David S. Caylor, was a physician who was elected to the ministry in 1864. Although he had great skill as a physician, his primary interest was the ministry, so much so that it is said he neglected his business and personal affairs to do the work of the church. He was a recognized leader in the Middle Indiana District and served as presiding elder at the Somerset church for many years. He died in 1903.

Several descendants of Elias Caylor were also involved in ministry in Indiana. They included John H., a brother, who was active at Stony Creek; and Abraham Caylor Jr., a nephew.

Cripe



Daniel Cripe was a true pioneer in every sense of the word. He was living in Montgomery County, Ohio, when he was first called to the ministry in the Wolf Creek congregation. He was one of the first settlers in northern Indiana when he came to Elkhart County in 1829 with his brother, Jacob, and two other families.

Daniel settled on a half section of land southeast of Goshen and erected a rude log cabin for shelter. He and his fellow settlers then built a crude plow, and he was selected to be the first to use it because he was the oldest. According to tradition, he was the first white settler to turn a furrow in the Elkhart Prairie.

He returned to Ohio in the spring of 1830 to convince others to move to the new land with him. Among those who followed him into Indiana were some of his children and their families.

As soon as this larger group arrived, Elder Cripe began preaching, largely in German, and a church was officially organized with Cripe as the presiding elder. It was originally called Elkhart, later renamed West Goshen. The first love feast was hosted in 1831 by Elder Cripe who donated the only ewe lamb he had for the meal. This was a considerable sacrifice at a time when livestock was a scarce and valuable commodity.

Elder Cripe was a tremendous force in the fledgling church in

northern Indiana for many years, and much of the credit for the success of the churches in Elkhart County and surrounding areas can be laid to his initial efforts. He died Dec. 10, 1859, at age 87. Originally buried in a small cemetery at the south edge of Goshen, the remains of Elder Cripe and his wife, Magdelena, were moved in 1961 to the West Goshen Cemetery where their graves are marked with the original headstones and a newer memorial marker.

Deeter

William R. Deeter was born in Miami County, Ohio, in 1840 and became a teacher at the age of 18. He married Sarah Sipes in 1860. They moved to Delaware County, Ind., in 1866, settling on a farm south of Eaton. They relocated to a farm five miles north of Muncie in 1871, and it was in that year that he was called to the ministry in the Mississinewa Church. He was ordained as an elder in 1874.

In 1881, the Deeters moved to a farm three miles south of Milford and became part of the Solomon's Creek (Bethany) Church. It was at a time when the members at Solomon's Creek were talking about organizing a new church. The result in 1884 was Bethel. Elder Deeter became part of that congregation when it was organized and served as presiding elder for nearly 30 years.

He was also very active on a national basis serving on Standing Committee of Annual Conference many times and as moderator in 1898 at Naperville, Ill. He served as moderator of the Northern Indiana District for a number of years.

One of William Deeter's three sons, Manly Deeter, also became a church leader. He was born in Ohio in 1865 and came to Indiana with his parents. He married Ida Hoover in 1884, and they were baptized by his father.

Manly was called to the ministry in the Bethel Church in 1897 and became an elder in 1901. He served as moderator of the Northern Indiana District five times and as reading clerk three times, twice while his father was moderator. He also served on Standing Committee of Annual Conference several times. He was the presiding elder at Bethel for 16 years and presiding elder at New Salem for the first 15 years of its existence. He was a trustee of Manchester College from 1909 to 1915 and was very successful at raising funds for the college.

Following the death of his wife in 1939, Manley pursued mission work in Michigan's Upper Peninsula and in Kentucky.

Eiler

Samuel Eiler was born in Quebec, Canada, in 1791. His father, a German immigrant, had fled to Canada to escape persecution during the

---

Revolutionary War d
the Dayton, Ohio, are
Snyder in 1811.

Soon after their
near Hagerstown. It w
Church was built.

Because of the
to the church, the E
traveling Dunkards.
Annual Conference

At his death Ju
Nettle Creek for mo

Fisher (Frank a

Frank Fisher was bor
Fisher, was the first
Elder Fisher's f
old, and he became
of this, he saved eno
became a teacher.

He married Lil
the Monticello chur
charge of the Old F
remained there for 1
during this period f
for the rest of their l

Frank Fisher w
presiding elder of th
elder at Huntington
time.

He served as
times and was mod
1914. He died in 19

Fisher (Peter)

Peter and Elizabeth
around Mexico. Pet
Brower, and they m
moved to Miami Co
of Mexico. The Fish
where he served m

The Fishers w
and three daughter

anuary 1945, and
this building that

ne Eel River congre-
ted about 1868 a
known as the West
ting here pioneered
)1.
cated two miles east

parate church was
. The name West Eel
tor. Early elders were

ns was begun in
s held Nov. 20, 1960.
the sanctuary.

West Goshen

1200 Berkey Ave.
Goshen, IN 46526
Membership: 246

The West Goshen Church is a mother church in the truest sense of the term. It was founded by some of the earliest settlers in northern Indiana, and 28 congregations can trace their lineage to this congregation.

Elder Daniel Cripe was one of the first settlers on the Elkhart Prairie south and west of what became Goshen when he moved there from Montgomery County, Ohio, in 1829. Making the move with him were Jacob Cripe, Christ Stouder, and John Pipenger. Owen Opperman, writing in 1897, described Elder Cripe as: "...a man of medium height, was broad shouldered and well muscled; his face was smooth shaven and his complexion was light. Being of kindly disposition, he made friends and commanded the love and respect for all who knew him."

Cripe and his fellow settlers arrived in the spring of 1829 and quickly erected rude log cabins for shelter. They also constructed a wooden plow so crops could be raised to see them through the coming winter. It was decided the oldest should be the first one to use the plow, so Elder Cripe, according to tradition, became the first white man to plow a furrow on the Elkhart Prairie.

Elder Cripe traveled to Montgomery County, Ohio, early in 1830 and convinced several others to return with him to Elkhart County. This

included his son, Samuel Cripe, Martin Weybright, Jacob Studebaker, and John Cripe, Elder Cripe's nephew. Later that spring, John Cripe's daughter, Roseanna, was born. She was the first child born among the Brethren in northern Indiana.

With about 16 Brethren scattered throughout the area, Elder Cripe gathered them together in 1830 and delivered the first sermon to a Brethren group in northern Indiana. He also formally organized the Elkhart Church that year and was elected presiding elder and minister. Charter members of the organization included Elder Cripe and his wife, Magdelena; John Miller; Martin Weybright; Samuel Cripe; John Cripe; Elizabeth Stutsman; Mr. and Mrs. John Woolsey; and Jacob Cripe. The original territory included all of Elkhart County.

The first love feast was held in late summer 1830. No beef was available in the wilderness, so Elder Cripe donated a ewe lamb, the only one he had. About 20 people participated at Elder Cripe's home and some declared it was the most enjoyable they had ever attended.

As more settlers arrived, the demands of ministry became greater. Elder Cripe declared he needed help, so Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were elected to the ministry. They were the first ministers ordained in northern Indiana.

The original Elkhart Church territory began to be divided as new congregations were formed. Turkey Creek became the first in 1838 in southern Elkhart County; Rock Run was organized in the eastern portion of the county in 1850; and Yellow Creek was organized in the west in 1856.

The year 1859 was a landmark year for the congregation. This was the year that Elder Cripe died at the age of 87. He and Magdelena were originally buried in Dierdorf Cemetery at the eastern edge of the Elkhart Prairie. Their remains were moved in 1961 to the West Goshen Cemetery next to the church where the spot is marked with their original headstones and a large, new marker.

It was also in 1859 that the first meeting house for the Elkhart Church was erected. The land was purchased from Jacob and Catherine Cripe for $1. Little is known about the original meeting house erected at this site, and there are no known photos. It has been described as a one-room, white frame building with a large double door in front and a single door in the rear. There is also some indication that there was a second building on the site for a time. It was referred to as the dwelling house and was evidently used for a kitchen and for overnight lodging of guests.

Two acres of land for a cemetery were purchased in 1863. The property was located adjacent to the church and was purchased from the Cripes for $100. This was the start of what has since become the

---

West Goshen Cemetery. It

Even though a meeti
communion services conti
the congregation well into
be held at the church was

The Old Order divisi
members, but many later
(Ashland Brethren) in 18
but most remained with

In 1885, the congre
house. The new church w
minor controversy over a

Valentine Berkey wa
project. He wanted archec
new building, but also kne
them. He had the frames b
the standard rectangular s
top sections were kept ou
the bricks reached the to
were installed and bricke
objection. Thus, the new
Church in Indiana to have

The dedication serv
1886. A newspaper accou
brought there by 285 tea
outside the church buildi

The old church buil
and turned into a private

A Sunday school pro
1890.

An acetylene gas lig
system caused an explosi
heard four miles away. Th
later recovered. A small a
however, was blown to
church the following Se

In 1915, the name
Goshen. The Elkhart City
been confusion ever sinc

The 100th annivers
1930, with Otho Winger
the season hit the same

West Goshen had a

[illegible] for son, Samuel Cripe, Martin Weybright, Jacob Studebaker and John Cripe. Elder Cripe's nephew. Later that summer, John Cripe's daughter, [illegible], was born. She was the first child born among the brethren in northern Indiana.

With about 10 brethren scattered throughout the area, Elder Cripe gathered them together in 1830 and organized the first [illegible] brethren group in northern Indiana. He was formally [illegible] the Elkhart Church that year and was elected presiding elder. The original charter members of the congregation included Elder Cripe and his wife Magdalena, John Miller, Martin Weybright, Samuel Cripe, John Cripe, Elizabeth Studebaker, Mr. and Mrs. John Rohrer, and Jacob Cripe. The original territory included all of Elkhart County.

The first love feast was held in this territory in [illegible]. No [illegible] was available in the wilderness, so Elder Cripe borrowed a [illegible] the one he had. About 30 people participated, at Elder Cripe's house and some declared it was the most enjoyable they had ever attended.

As more settlers arrived the demands of ministry became greater. Elder Cripe declared he needed help, so Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were elected to the ministry. They were the first ministers ordained in northern Indiana.

The original Elkhart Church territory began to be divided as new congregations were formed. Turkey Creek became the first in 1848 in southern Elkhart County, Rock Run was organized in the eastern portion of the county in 1856, and Yellow Creek was organized in the west in 1856.

The year 1859 was a landmark year for the congregation. This was the year that Elder Cripe died at the age of 87. He and Magdalena were originally buried in Cleveland Cemetery at the eastern edge of the Elkhart Prairie. Their remains were moved in 1907 to the West Goshen Cemetery next to the church where the spot is marked with their original headstones and a large, new marker.

It was also in 1859 that the first meeting house for the Elkhart Church was erected. The land was purchased from Jacob and Catherine Cripe for $1. Little is known about the original meeting house erected at this site, and there are no known photos. It has been described as a one-room, white frame building with a large double door in front and a single door in the rear. There is also some indication that there was a second building on the site for a time. It was referred to as the dwelling house and was evidently used for a kitchen and for overnight lodging of guests.

Two acres of land for a cemetery were purchased in 1865. The property was located adjacent to the church and was purchased from the Cripes for $100. This was the start of what has since become the

t, Jacob Studebaker, and
ing, John Cripe's
child born among the

out the area, Elder Cripe
he first sermon to a
mally organized the
ing elder and minister.
lder Cripe and his wife,
el Cripe; John Cripe;
nd Jacob Cripe. The

r 1830. No beef was
ed a ewe lamb, the only
er Cripe's home and
ad ever attended.
ministry became greater.
Studebaker and Martin
ere the first ministers

n to be divided as new
[illegible] first in 1838 in
ed in the eastern portion
ganized in the west in

e congregation. This was
He and Magdelena were
astern edge of the Elkhart
he West Goshen Cem-
ked with their original

house for the Elkhart
rom Jacob and Catherine
meeting house erected at
been described as a one-
door in front and a
ation that there was a
eferred to as the dwelling
d for overnight lodging of

urchased in 1863. The
nd was purchased from
has since become the

West Goshen Cemetery. It was deeded to the City of Goshen in 1975.

Even though a meeting house had been built, love feast and communion services continued to be held in the barns of members of the congregation well into the 1880s. It is believed the first love feast to be held at the church was in May 1883.

The Old Order division in 1881 resulted in the loss of a few members, but many later returned. The division with the Progressives (Ashland Brethren) in 1882 also resulted in the loss of a few members, but most remained with the original Elkhart German Baptist Church.

In 1885, the congregation decided to build a new, larger meeting house. The new church was built of brick and became a source of some minor controversy over an incident involving the windows.

Valentine Berkey was appointed to secure materials for the project. He wanted arched, cathedral-type windows and doors for the new building, but also knew the congregation would never approve them. He had the frames built in two sections: the lower section was of the standard rectangular shape and the top section was arched. These top sections were kept out of sight as construction progressed. When the bricks reached the tops of the rectangular sections, the arched tops were installed and bricked in place before anyone could voice an objection. Thus, the new church became the first German Baptist Church in Indiana to have cathedral-type windows and doors.

The dedication service for the new building was held in October 1886. A newspaper account of the time reported 800 people attended brought there by 285 teams of horses. About 200 people had to stand outside the church building during the service.

The old church building was sold for $40, moved to another site and turned into a private home.

A Sunday school program was established in the new building in 1890.

An acetylene gas lighting system was installed in early 1902. The system caused an explosion on the evening of April 1, 1906, which was heard four miles away. Three members of the church were injured but later recovered. A small addition at the south end of the building, however, was blown to pieces. Electric lights were installed in the church the following September.

In 1915, the name of the church was changed from Elkhart to West Goshen. The Elkhart City Church was organized in 1897, and there had been confusion ever since.

The 100th anniversary of the congregation was celebrated Nov. 27, 1930, with Otho Winger as the featured speaker. The first snowstorm of the season hit the same day which prevented many from attending.

West Goshen had always been served by the free ministry, but in

West Gethsemane Cemetery. It was deeded to the City of Goshen in 1975.

Even though a dwelling house had been built, love feast and communion services continued to be held in the barns of members of the congregation well into the 1880s. It is believed the first love feast to be held at the church was in May 1885.

The Old Order division in 1881 resulted in the loss of a few members, but many later returned. The division with the Progressive (Brethren) movement in 1882 also resulted in the loss of a few members, but most remained with the original Elkhart German Baptist Church.

In 1895 the congregation decided to build a new, larger meeting house. The new church was built of brick and became a source of some minor controversy over an incident involving the windows.

Valentine Berkey was appointed to secure materials for the project. He wanted arched, cathedral-type windows and doors for the new building but also knew the congregation would never approve them. He had the frames built in two sections: the lower section was of the standard rectangular shape and the top section was arched. These top sections were kept out of sight as construction progressed. When the bricks reached the tops of the rectangular sections, the arched tops were installed and bricked in place before anyone could voice an objection. Thus, the new church became the first German Baptist Church in Indiana to have cathedral-type windows and doors.

The dedication service for the new building was held in October 1895. A newspaper account of the time reported 800 people attended, brought there by 285 teams of horses. About 200 people had to stand outside the church building during the service.

The old church building was sold for $40, moved to another site and turned into a private home.

A Sunday school program was established in the new building in 1896.

An acetylene gas lighting system was installed in early 1902. The system caused an explosion on the evening of April 1, 1906, which was heard four miles away. Three members of the church were injured but [illegible] recovered. A small addition at the south end of the building, however, was blown to pieces. Electric lights were installed in the church the following September.

In 1915 the name of the church was changed from Elkhart to West Goshen. The Elkhart City Church was organized in 1897 and there had been confusion ever since.

The 50th anniversary of the congregation was celebrated Nov. 19, 1905 with [illegible] as the featured speaker. The [illegible] of the [illegible] for the same day which prevented many from attending.

West Goshen had always been served by the free ministry, but in

HISTORY

OF

ELKHART COUNTY

INDIANA;

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

HISTORY OF INDIANA,

EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, ABORIGINES, FRENCH, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CONQUESTS, AND A GENERAL REVIEW OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO.,
1881.

Lot No.	Purchased by	Price.	Lots	Purchased by	Price.
197	Robert Frame	$20	45	William Waugh	$20
186	Johnston Latta	20	184	Shubal M. Pease	35
158	Henry Beane	20	123	Oliver Crane	25
69	Johnston Latta	20	55	John W. Harris	20
246–183	S. M. Pease sold a 2d time		289	L. S. Gording	20
220	Flemming Right	25	50	Daniel Shoemaker	20
272	T. Morison & H. Stutsman	70	51	Josiah Shoemaker	20
73	John G. Nagle	20	77	Isaac Hagle	20
72	James Irwin	20	47	John G. Hagle	20
38	William Irwin	20	27	Hubbard Henderson	20
54	H. W. Wilkinson	20	20	David McCollum	20
76	Peter L. Runyan	25	164	John F. Wilson	20
28	Willis G. Wright	20	218	Banks Hull	20
214	Dominique Rosseau	50	56	Trustees M. E. Church	20
10–22	David B. Carpenter	45	29	Bennet H. Z. Haden	20
21	David McCollum,	25	1 & 2	Josias Hockert	80
9	George McCollum	20	63	James F. Young	20
167	William Felkner	25	192	Matthew D. Springer	25
166	Jeremiah Hyser	30	210	John Gilmore	20
239	R. L. Britton	25	269	John Gilmore	20
242	Azel Sparlin	20	147	Robert Frame	20
261	Henry Davis, fraction	10	198	Robert Frame	20
75	Peter L. Runyan	20	182	Richard H. Lansdale	40
74	John F. Wilson	20	257	John Wineland	20
240	James E. Randall	25	206	Benjamin Crary	20
168	William Felkner	20	207	Matthew D. Springer	20

The sales effected by County Agent Defrees during his term of office comprised the following lots referred to in County Agent Randall's report:

Lots.	Purchased by	Price.	Lots	Purchased by	Price.
33	William Clark	$25	34–234	J. Fellows and G. V. Denneston...............	45
243	John A. Craig	20	35-41	" " "	40
219	J. Fellows and G. V. Denneston..............	20	240	Jos. H. Defrees	25
250–251	" " "	50	98	Jeremiah Banning	20
268–238	" " "	40	82	" "	16
222–226	" " "	40	23	Moses Bails	20

The county agent, in continuation of his report, stated the sum realized on account of all these sales up to date to be $3,374.56½. The county treasurer, Peter L. Runyan, reported the receipt of $936.68, and the disbursement of $905.84, with amount of treasurer's commission $28.10 additional, leaving $2.72 to credit of county. The sum actually paid into the treasury on account of lots in the town of Goshen up to that date was $1,126.16½.

The Commissioners, at their meeting Nov. 2, 1835, ordered that "All that part of Jackson township in congressional township No. 35, in range 7, be known by the name of Benton township; that on the third Saturday of December, A. D. 1835, an election be held in the town of Benton, at the store of F. W. Taylor in said town, for the purpose of electing a justice of the peace for the township of Benton, and that Joseph Cowan be appointed inspector." The treasurer furnished a detailed report to the Board of Commissioners, summing up the financial state of the county to the 7th of that month, showing the net revenue to be $1,248.23, and the expenses of the previous year to be $1,119.88½, and the deficiency carried down from former years to equal $750.28½.

The work of organization made great progress during this period. In March, 1836, the commissioners issued an ordinance for the formation of a new township in the ordinary legal form then in use, viz.: "Ordered that all that part of Elkhart county west of range 5 east, and south of the Elkhart river, be set apart and known by the name of Baugo township, and that Wilcey S. Jones be appointed Inspector of Elections of said township, and that the elections of said township be holden at the house of James Town." Toward the close of the same session Jefferson township was organized out of that part of Washington township, known as township No. 37 north, range 5 east. Isaac Decamp was appointed Inspector of Elections, and the people ordered to meet for selection of a justice of the peace, on the first Monday in April, 1836, at the house of Isaac Hagle. The following school lands were reported sold during the previous month by Deputy Recorder John Gilmore, viz:

No. Lot.	No. Acres.	Purchased by	Price.	No. Lot.	No. Acres.	Purchased by	Price.
1	51	George Crawford	$ 770.61	5	66.39	Azel Sparklin	232.36
	96	Geo. Crawford	1,166.40	6	80.12	Oliver Crane	408.61
3	42·52	Daniel Weybright	283.64	7	102.53	" "	487.10
4	54.25	Daniel Cripe	271.25	8	121.42	" "	607.10

County Agent Randall's report of a further sale of town lots followed thus:

Lots No.	Purchased by	Price.	Lots No.	Purchased by.	Price.
200-201	Lewis L. Gording	$ 40	49	Jas. Hilliard	20
255-256	Ben Crary	40	36	Jas. Hilliard and R. McReynolds	20
62	Sam. J. Young	20			
252	Samuel Yarnell	25	37	Jas. McReynolds	20
4	Jacob Stutsman	20	212–235–236		
57	Daniel Stutsman	20	239	Wm. Vail	110
225	Richard Hathaway	20	179	James Cook	40
174–224	Richard Hathaway	40	24–60–61	Geo. Howell	60
7–8–11–48	Abner Stillson	80	25	L. D. Hovey	20
223–197–169	Jos. S. Jernigan	65	26–31	J. R. McCord and Leonard Harris	40
175–196–233	James S. Stilson	90			
16–17–18	Thomas Thomas	60	248	Milton Mercer	20
42	Emanuel Bell	20	43-44-45-165	James Cook	85
121	Geo. Rumsey	50	1	Luke Hulett	20
19	James Gilmore	20	30	James Blair	20
			83	Abram B. Lyons	20

first burying ground was on section 10, on the farm now owned by Mr. Ippert. It has since been removed. Only about 15 persons were interred there. The cemetery at Union Center was the next public burying ground. They began to use this place about 1863. The ground is deeded to the G. B. Church.

The first marriage in the township was that of Daniel Stuckman and Mary Elson, the ceremony being performed June 3, 1837.

CHURCHES.

The first ministers who preached through this section were the German Baptist, the Methodist, United Brethren, Mennonites and Regular Baptist. At present there are but three Church organizations in the township outside of the village of Nappanee. The first church was built by the Reformed a little east of Union Center, and was called "The Temple." The members have all left or died, and the building is long since gone. The Regular Baptists were the next to erect a building. They have a very good house, on section 17. They have a good society here at present. The Mennonites have one church in the township, on section 19. Mr. Wisler is the pastor.

The first man that preached in the township was Daniel Cripe, of Elkhart Prairie. The sermon was delivered in Stouder's cabin on the farm now owned by J. M. Ippert. He was a German Baptist. That society continued to meet in private and school houses until in 1866, when they erected their church at Union Center. It is a brick building, 75 feet long and 45 feet wide, with a basement. Among some of the most prominent ministers who have officiated here are Henry Neff, John Burkholder, and John Amglemire. The society at present is in a very flourishing condition.

PERSONAL SKETCHES.

We proceed now to give personal sketches of a number of citizens of Union township, who have been more or less prominently identified with its history.

David M. Best was born in Ohio March 4, 1856, and is of English descent; he is the son of William W. and Nancy J. (Wagner) Best, both of whom are natives of Ohio, and are now living in Kosciusko county. Mr. B. is the oldest in a family of 10 children; he came to this county in 1876, and since that time has been engaged in teaching throughout the county; he taught the first school in the new school building at Nappanee; in the spring of 1880 he was elected Justice of the Peace. He was married March 27, 1879, to Mary E. Hall, who was born in Elkhart county, Ind., in 1857. Politically, Mr. B. is a believer in the principles of the Democratic party. His educational advantages were far from being good, as he lived most of the time during his boyhood days in a new country; was a farmer the greater part of his life until he was 20 years of age. In addition to being Justice of the Peace he is also collection agent, and is doing a fair business in that direction.

Charles Biehl, harness-maker at Nappanee, is the son of Joseph and Mary (Mouer) Biehl, both of whom are living in Bremen, and are natives of Germany; he was born in Indiana in 1855; came to this county in 1879 and engaged in business at Nappanee. He was married in 1880 to Rosanna Menges, who was born in St. Joseph county, Ind., in 1859. Mr. B.'s education when young was quite limited; he is a Democrat; was brought up in the Presbyterian Church. He now owns a harness shop, doing a good business, especially custom work.

Amos P. Blosser was born in this county June 7, 1854. His father, Peter Blosser, was born in Rockingham county, Va., Aug. 3, 1816, and removed with his parents, John and Barbara Blosser, to Mahoning county, O., when he was about 10 years of age; he was married in that county Jan. 25, 1850, to Mary Ann, daughter of William Reed, of the same county. She was born Dec. 15, 1821. They removed to this county in June, 1851, settling on the farm on which the family now resides. They have 3 children: Barbara, born Oct. 29, 1851; Susanna, Nov. 10, 1860, and Amos P. Mrs. Blosser died May 20, 1861, and is buried at the Yellow Creek cemetery, in Harrison tp. He and his family are worthy members of the Mennonite Church. Amos, the subject of this sketch, has been raised and educated in this county; since attaining the age of manhood he has traveled considerably both in the East and West. He has a good farm of 160 acres in sec. 2. He takes great delight in raising fine stock, which he has been carrying on to a considerable extent. At present his time is occupied with his bees, of which he has a large number of stands, and under his skillful management they promise a source of great profit. P. O., Goshen.

Edward Brown, of the firm of Brown & McLaughlin, saloon-keepers at Nappanee, was born in Pennsylvania in 1854 and is of German descent; he is the son of George N. and Mary (Woodcock) Brown, both of whom are natives of Pennsylvania and are living in Nappanee. Mr. B., the subject of this sketch, was married in 1879 to Nellie Shelmadine, who was born in Indiana in 1861. Politically, he is a Republican, His opportunities for securing an early education were only ordinary; he is a marble-cutter by trade, engaged in business in Nappanee in 1878 with Mr. McLaughlin; they keep Toledo beer and do a good business.

F. G. Bryson, blacksmith and wagon-maker at Nappanee, was born in this county in 1852 and is of Irish descent; he is the son this burying ground was on section 16, on the farm now owned by Mr. Lyons. It has since been removed. Only about 12 persons were interred there. The cemetery at Union Center was the next public burying ground. They began to use this grove about 1852. The ground is deeded to the U. B. Church.

The first marriage in the township was that of Daniel [illegible] and Mary [illegible], the ceremony being performed June 2, 1837.

CHURCHES.

The first ministers who preached through this section were the German Baptist, the Methodist, United Brethren, Mennonites and Regular Baptist. At present there are but three Church organizations in the township outside of the village of Nappanee. The first church was built by the Reformed a little east of Union Center, and was called "The Temple." The members have all left or died, and the building is long since gone. The Regular Baptists were the next to erect a building. They have a very good house, on section 17. They have a good society [illegible] of persons. The Mennonites have one church in the township, on section 19. Mr. [illegible] is the pastor.

The first man that preached in the township was Daniel [illegible] of [illegible] Prairie. The sermon was delivered in [illegible] cabin on the farm now owned by J. M. Lyons. The [illegible] German Baptist. They worshiped in [illegible] private and school houses until in [illegible], when they erected their church at Union Center. It is a brick building, 75 feet long and 40 feet wide, with a basement. Among some of the most prominent ministers who have officiated here are Henry Neff, John [illegible], and John [illegible]. The society at present is in a very flourishing condition.

PERSONAL SKETCHES.

We present herewith personal sketches of a number of citizens of Locke township, who have been more or less prominently identified with its history.

[illegible] H. [illegible] was born in Ohio, March 4, 1841, and is of English descent. He is the son of William W. and Nancy J. ([illegible]) [illegible], both of whom are natives of Ohio and are now living in [illegible] county. Mr. [illegible] is the oldest in a family of [illegible] children. He came to this county in [illegible], and since that time has been engaged in [illegible]

new school building at Nappanee in the spring of 1880 he was elected Justice of the Peace. He was married March 23, 1876, to Mary E. [illegible], who was born in [illegible] county, Ind., in 1857. Politically, Mr. [illegible] is a believer in the principles of the Democratic party. His educational advantages were far from being good, as he lived most of his boyhood days in a new country. [illegible] was a farmer [illegible] until he was 24 years of age. In addition to being Justice of the Peace he makes collections, and is doing a fair business in that direction.

[illegible] [illegible], harness-maker at Nappanee, is the son of Joseph and Mary ([illegible]) [illegible], both of whom are living in [illegible], and are natives of Germany. He was born in Indiana in 1853; came to this county in 1878 and engaged in business at Nappanee. He was married in 1880 to [illegible], who was born in [illegible] county, Ind., in 1857. Mr. [illegible] schooling was quite limited, as he was brought up in the [illegible] Church. He now owns a harness shop doing a good business, [illegible] work.

Isaac P. [illegible] was born in [illegible] county, Ohio, [illegible]. His father, Peter [illegible], was born in [illegible] county, Va., Aug. 3, 1815, and removed with his parents, John and Barbara [illegible], to [illegible] county, O., when he was about 20 years of age. He was married in that county [illegible], to Mary Ann [illegible], daughter of [illegible] of the same county. She was born Dec. 12, 1821. They removed to this county in June, 1861, settling on the farm on which the family now resides. They have [illegible] children: Barbara, [illegible], Samuel, Nov. 10, 1849, and Anna E. Mrs. [illegible] died May 12, 1880, and is buried at the Yellow Creek cemetery, in Harrison tp. Himself and family are worthy members of the [illegible] Church. Isaac, the subject of this sketch, has been raised and educated in this county, [illegible] he has traveled considerably both in the East and West. He owns a good farm of 140 acres in sec. 9. He takes great delight in raising fine stock, which he has been carrying on in a [illegible] manner. At present his time is occupied with the [illegible] of which he has a large number of sheep and cattle, [illegible] and [illegible] a source of great profit. P. O. [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], of the firm of Brown & [illegible], hardware dealers at Nappanee, was born in Pennsylvania in 1854 and is of German descent. He is the son of George M. and Mary ([illegible]) [illegible], both of whom are natives of Pennsylvania and are living in Nappanee. Mr. [illegible], the subject of this sketch, was married in 1878 to [illegible], who was born in Indiana in 1861. Politically, he is a Democrat. His opportunities for acquiring an early education were only ordinary; he is a machinist by trade; engaged in business in Nappanee in 1878 with Mr. [illegible]. They have a fine trade and [illegible]

STORIES AND SKETCHES
OF
ELKHART COUNTY

By H. S. K. BARTHOLOMEW

President of the Elkhart County Historical Society
and Author of
A Pioneer History of Elkhart County

With an Introduction by Mrs. Virginia C. Meredith

THE CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

IN 1897 Owen Opperman wrote a historical sketch of the church of which he was a member, known at that time as The Brethren and also widely known as Dunkard. Today the official name is Church of the Brethren. Believing that something concerning the establishment of that church in the county and of its early history here will be of interest to many readers of this volume and particularly to people of that faith, some facts gleaned from Mr. Opperman's pamphlet are here given.

The first members of that denomination whom Mr. Opperman mentions as coming to this county to reside are Elder Daniel Cripe, Jacob Cripe, Christian Stouder and John Pippenger and their families who came in 1829. The most prominent among these is Daniel Cripe, who is described as a man of medium height, broad shouldered, well muscled, of light complexion and a smooth shaven face. He acquired a half section of land on Elkhart prairie about two miles south of the Goshen of the early days, but that was two years before Goshen was laid out. He built a cabin, as did all of the first settlers and prepared to make that place his home. Having something of mechanical genius in his make-up, he, with the aid of several of his friends made a plow with a wooden mouldboard, as the plows of that day were constructed. The primary purpose for the making of this particular plow was to turn several furrows to mark the claims of himself and his neighbors. As he was the oldest man in the little settlement it was decided that he should use it first. There is a tradition that he was the first settler to plow a furrow on Elkhart prairie. This would be impossible to determine as Col. Jackson, Major Violett and a number of others located on the prairie in the spring of 1829 and began breaking up the prairie sod to plant corn.

In the spring of 1830 he returned to his former home in Montgomery county, Ohio, for the purpose of persuading some of his neighbors to come to the St. Joseph Country, as it was called. Among those who accompanied him to his new home were his son, Samuel Cripe and family, Martin Weybright and family, and Jacob Studebaker and family. A nephew of Mr. Cripe, John Cripe and his wife were the parents of the first white child, a daughter, born to members of that church in northern Indiana. The Cripe family which is probably the largest family in Elkhart county, has adhered pretty closely to the Church of the Brethren and its members constitute a large proportion of many of its churches.

By 1832 a goodly number of people of this denomination had located in the county and Elder Cripe, feeling that he was unable to minister to all of them, asked that others be chosen to share the work with him. Accordingly, at one of their meetings Martin Weybright and Jacob Studebaker were chosen. Both of these men became quite prominent in the ministry, particularly Elder Studebaker, who lived until about 1880. He must have been the man who had the contract for building the county's first court house. Elder Daniel Cripe died in 1859 at the age of eighty-seven years and six months. He had become widely known and his people looked upon him as a patriarch. Those of the present day look back to him as the organizer of the first of their churches in the northwest and hold his name in reverence. It is claimed that he was the first protestant minister in Elkhart county.

Two other early day preachers were "Johnny" Leatherman and James Tracy. The former came in 1836 and preached in both Elkhart and Kosciusko counties. Elder Tracy came in 1852 and was one of the most active among the ministers of his day. His education was not extensive, but he was a born orator and was able to sway his audiences. He was chiefly instrumental in organizing the Rock Run congregation, known by many people as the Berkey church, in Clinton township. Soon after this congregation

THE CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

IN 1892 Owen Opperman wrote a historical sketch of the church of which he was a member, known at that time as The Brethren and also widely known as Dunkard. Today the official name is Church of the Brethren. Believing that something concerning the establishment of that church in the county and of its early history here will be of interest to many readers of this volume and particularly to people of that faith, some facts gleaned from Mr. Opperman's pamphlet are here given.

The first members of that denomination whom Mr. Opperman mentions as coming to this county to reside are Elder Daniel Cripe, Jacob Cripe, Christian Stauder and John Pippenger and their families who came in 1829. The most prominent among these is Daniel Cripe, who is described as a man of medium height, broad shouldered, well muscled, of light complexion and a smooth shaven face. He acquired a half section of land on Elkhart prairie about two miles south of the Goshen of the early days, but that was two years before Goshen was laid out. He built a cabin, as did all of the first settlers and prepared to make that place his home. Having something of mechanical genius in his makeup, he, with the aid of several of his friends made a plow with a wooden moldboard, as the plows of that day were constructed. The primary purpose for the making of this particular plow was to turn several furrows to mark the claims of himself and his neighbors. As he was the oldest man in the little settlement it was decided that he should use it first. There is a tradition that he was the first settler to plow a furrow on Elkhart prairie. This would be impossible to determine as Col. Jackson, Major Violett and a number of others located on the prairie in the spring of 1829 and began breaking up the prairie and to plant corn.

In the spring of 1830 he returned to his former home in Montgomery county, Ohio, for the purpose of persuading some of his neighbors to come to the St. Joseph Country, as it was called. Among those who accompanied him to his new home were his son, Samuel Cripe and family, Martin Weybright and family, and Jacob Studebaker and family. A nephew of Mr. Cripe, John Cripe and his wife were the parents of the first white child, a daughter, born to members of that church in northern Indiana. The Cripe family which is probably the largest family in Elkhart county, has adhered pretty closely to the Church of the Brethren and its members constitute a large proportion of many of its districts.

By 1833 a goodly number of people of this denomination had located in the county and Elder Cripe, feeling that he was unable to minister to all of them, asked that others be chosen to share the work with him. Accordingly, at one of their meetings Martin Weybright and Jacob Studebaker were chosen. Both of these men became quite prominent in the ministry, particularly Elder Studebaker, who lived until about 1880. He must have been the man who had the contract for building the county's first court house. Elder Daniel Cripe died in 1858 at the age of eighty-seven years and six months. He had become widely known and his people looked upon him as a patriarch. Those of the present day look back to him as the organizer of the first of their churches in the northwest and hold his name in reverence. It is claimed that he was the first protestant minister in Elkhart county.

Two other early day preachers were "Johnny" Leatherman and James Tracy. The former came in 1838 and preached in both Elkhart and Kosciusko counties. Elder Tracy came in 1832 and was one of the most active among the ministers of his day. His education was not extensive, but he was a born orator and was able to sway his audiences. He was also instrumental in organizing the Bethany congregation, known by many people as the Berkey church, in Clinton township. Soon after this congregation

A TWENTIETH CENTURY

History and Biographical Record

OF

ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

Volume 2.

ANTHONY DEAHL
OF THE ELKHART COUNTY BAR
EDITOR

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO NEW YORK
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1905

PICTORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS

OF

ELKHART AND ST. JOSEPH COUNTIES INDIANA

TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHIES OF MANY PROMINENT MEN OF
NORTHERN INDIANA AND OF THE WHOLE
STATE, BOTH LIVING AND DEAD.

Chicago
Goodspeed Brothers, Publishers
1893

Studebaker, and in 1830 moved with him to Elkhart county, Ind., settling on the Elkhart River, about one and a half miles south of where Goshen now is. Mrs. Miller came with her mother and step-father to Indiana, and amid the rude surroundings of a pioneer farm she grew to intelligent and noble womanhood. After his marriage Mr. Miller purchased fifty acres of wild land, and as their means were limited they were compelled to labor early and late and endure many privations. To their union seven children were given: Margaret A., wife of John E. Ogle; Sophia, who is now deceased, was the wife of James Bradugum; Caroline is the wife of George Simpson, and resides in Iowa; Mary, who is deceased, was the wife of Henry R. Stutsman; Sarah is the wife of Charles C. Miller; Lydia is the wife of George W. Miller, and Franklin T. is married and resides in Goshen. The mother of these children was called from life June 21, 1854, at which time the eldest of her seven children was eleven years of age and the youngest eleven days. She was a member of the German Baptist Church, and a most worthy woman in every respect, being a model wife, mother, friend and neighbor. From a humble beginning he has risen to honorable citizenship, is one of the solid men of Goshen, and a man who enjoys the esteem of both old and young. He has grown gray in the upbuilding of the city of his adoption, and has also grown wealthy, being the owner of 200 acres of fine land in Elkhart county and valuable property in Goshen, being a stockholder in the City National Bank. He is a Democrat from convictions and not from policy, but is broad and liberal in his views, and has been entrusted with public office and public funds many times, and has never been found wanting. He has administered on many estates, he being almost equal with a probate court, and probably no private individual's name appears more frequently in the archives of the county government. He is a member of the Masonic order and treasurer of Goshen Lodge, No. 12.

Benjamin Cripe, one of the pioneer settlers of Elkhart township, Elkhart Co., Ind., comes of Pennsylvania Dutch stock, or what is considered so, although his GREAT grandfather, Jacob Cripe, came from Germany. Daniel Cripe, son of Jacob, and the ~~father~~ GRANDFATHER of the subject of this sketch, was born in Somerset county, Penn., but in early life became a resident of Montgomery county, Ohio, and for some years resided in the vicinity of Dayton. In early life he united fortunes with Madeline Miller, and in due course of time the following family gathered about their hearthstone: Benjamin, Samuel, Daniel, John, Emanuel, Betsy, Susan, Kate and Polly. In 1829 Daniel Cripe settled on Elkhart Prairie. His son Emanuel Cripe, who has attained to the advanced age of eighty-six years, came to this section with his father, driving a team which hauled the household goods thither. When Daniel Cripe settled in this section, the land had not yet been opened for settlement, and the Indians, who were plentiful but not warlike, used often to come to his home. He made a good farm of 200 acres on the prairie, and was the first man to preach the gospel of the Dunkard Church in northern Indiana. Throughout life he used the German language, and attained to the patriarchal age of eighty-eight years. Daniel Cripe, father of Benjamin, was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, near Dayton, and was married to Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Susan (Miller) Ulery, to which union the following children were given: Lydia, Benjamin, Susan, Hannah, Elizabeth, Samuel (who died in childhood), Emanuel, Mary and Catherine. The three eldest children were born in Montgomery county, Ohio. In the fall of 1830 Daniel Cripe moved with his family to Elkhart county, Ind., and settled one mile south of Goshen, where he soon after entered 240 acres of land in Elkhart township, west of the river, where the farm of Joseph Yoder now lies. Daniel lived on his father's farm until 1839, then on the land west of the river, and with the help of his sons cleared up a farm from the timber which covered it, and lived here the rest of his life, dying when over four-score years of age, on December 25, 1885. He was born May 29, 1805; was a hard worker throughout his long life, and did his part toward bringing the county to its present state of civilization. He reared his children to honorable manhood and womanhood, and under the protecting wing of the Dunkard Church, of which

he was a devout member the greater part of his life. He was successful as a tiller of the soil and was the owner of over 400 acres of land, which he acquired by energy and thrift, characteristics which he inherited from his worthy German ancestors. At the time of his death he had sixty-three grandchildren and ninety-three great-grandchildren. Benjamin Cripe, his son, was born on his father's farm in Montgomery county, August 23, 1827, and was but three years of age when brought by his parents to Indiana, and in the old pioneer schools of this section he received some schooling, but the principal part of his early life was spent in following the plow and in assisting his father to clear the land, the trees being split into rails for fences. In this rough yet useful school he grew to manhood, and was then united in marriage to Catherine, daughter of Matthias and Catherine (Freese) Inbody, the former of whom was a Virginian and the first plow and wagon-maker in the county. He made the famous "Peacock" plow, which was well known to old settlers. To Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Cripe have been born six children who have lived: Nannah, Catherine, Daniel, Susan, Emanuel and Hiram. After his marriage Mr. Cripe settled west of Goshen about a mile and a half, on eighty acres of land which his father gave him and which was in the timber. This land he cleared by hard work, and he gradually increased it until he now owns 200 acres of land. Mrs. Cripe is a member of the Dunkard Church, and politically Mr. Cripe is a Democrat. He has taken an active interest in educational affairs, and has been school director of his district. He now owns a good tract of 180 acres and is living in the enjoyment of the fruits of his early labors.

Uriah Chandler, Mishawaka, Ind. The bustling towns, thriving villages and cultivated farms of St. Joseph county, Ind., have so long been common objects to our sight, that it seems almost beyond belief that we have in our midst an honored citizen who was one of those hardy pioneers who saw this county when it was a primeval wilderness. At that time there were no settlements within its bounds except the tents of two Indian traders at South Bend and the rude wigwams of the Pottawattomie Indians. The name of this resident is Uriah Chandler, a descendant of English stock. His grandfather, Daniel Chandler, was a soldier in the Revolutionary war and fought the British at the battle of Bunker Hill. Later he became a pioneer of Kentucky and was a contemporary of Daniel Boone. Of his origin there is little known except that he came from the State of South Carolina, where he followed the trade of wheelwright, removing from there to Owen county, Ky., where he lived for some years and later came to Jennings county, Ind., where he died at the age of seventy-five or eighty years. He was the father of Braddock, Edward, George, William, Lucy, Elizabeth, Polly and Susan. Braddock Chandler, the father of our subject, was born in South Carolina about 1788, and went with his father to Kentucky when he was a young man, and there became an overseer on the estate of the great Kentucky statesman, Henry Clay. He married and was the father of nine children, as follows: Uriah, Fannie, Nancy, Sarah, John, Henry, William, Alfred and Mary. Braddock Chandler was a soldier in the War of 1812, fought with Gen. Harrison at the battle of Tippecanoe and became acquainted with the Indiana country. Soon after the war he made several trips to this part of Indiana. On October 2, 1829, he arrived with his family at La Porte, and here he remained until the next spring, and in 1830 moved to South Bend, where he lived for two years. About 1832 he settled in Penn township, and here he cleared up a small farm from the forest, but in 1850 he went to California, crossing the great plains. In 1851 he returned to this county, where he died the next January, at the age of sixty-two years. He was one of the original pioneer settlers of this county, living here when the Pottawattomie Indians were the principal occupants. He was a great hunter, and many deer, bears and wolves fell before the unerring aim of his rifle. In Kentucky he had many adventures with the Indians, but in Indiana, after the war was over, he had no further trouble. He was a typical American pioneer hunter and trapper. Physically he was a large, powerful man and had more edu-

He was a [illegible] the greater part of his life. He was essentially a tiller of the soil and was the owner of [illegible] acres of land, which he improved by energy and thrift, [illegible] which he inherited from his worthy German ancestors. At the time of his death [illegible] children and [illegible] grandchildren. [illegible], his son, who lives on his father's farm in Montgomery county, August [illegible], and was but three years of age when brought by his parents to Indiana, and in the old pioneer schools of [illegible] he secured [illegible] education, but the principal part of his early life was spent in following the plow and in assisting his father to clear the land [illegible]

[illegible] Chambers, [illegible], Ind. The [illegible] of St. Joseph county, Ind., [illegible]

A STANDARD HISTORY
OF
7
ELKHART COUNTY
INDIANA

An Authentic Narrative of the Past, with Particular Attention to the Modern Era in the Commercial, Industrial, Educational, Civic and Social Development

UNDER THE EDITORIAL SUPERVISION OF

ABRAHAM E. WEAVER

Assisted by a Board of Advisory Editors

VOLUME II

ILLUSTRATED

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY
CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
1916

PROPERTY OF
MILITARY U. S. O.

J. Artley Clark. In the death of J. Artley Clark September 17, 1914, there was removed from Goshen one of the most upright, energetic and lovable of the local merchants and business men. He had spent most of the years of his life in Goshen, and was for many years in the furniture business there, a member of the firm Smith-Clark Company, and had already attained the summit of the high road to success when death called him. He was thoroughly alert in business matters, a man of splendid character and public spirited in his attitude toward civic affairs.

Born at Mottville, Michigan, in 1869, he was the son of Amos and Anne (Artley) Clark, both natives of Pennsylvania. His early education came from country schools, but he graduated from the high school at Constantine, Michigan, and afterwards taught several terms in country districts. His business experience began as an employe with the firm of Elson & Becker, general merchants at Goshen, with whom he remained twelve years. His employers always had excellent commendations for the young man and his work, and on leaving Goshen he went to New Madrid, Missouri, and for about three years was connected with a lumber company. Returning to Goshen he became bookkeeper for one year in the state bank of that city, and resigned the position to become associated with Walter and Earl Smith in the furniture business. The name subsequently became the Smith-Clark Company, furniture and outfitters, with a department for undertaking in connection, and at the time of Mr. Clark's death this firm had a place second to none among enterprises of the kind in Elkhart County.

On August 22, 1900, Mr. Clark married Miss Estella Albright, daughter of Eli and Amelia (Seares) Albright. Her father is senior member of the Thomas-Albright Company, a manufacturing firm. Mr. and Mrs. Clark had two children: Evelyn and Harry Albright. Mrs. Clark, who occupies the substantial Clark homestead at 418 South Sixth street, was liberally educated in the common and high schools at Goshen and in the Westminster Seminary at Fort Wayne. She is one of the valued and popular members of local society. The late Mr. Clark was affiliated with the Knights of Pythias and was one of the liberal contributors to the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Cephas Cripe. One of the oldest locomotive engineers still in active service with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway is Cephas Cripe of Elkhart, who has been piloting engines in and out of that division headquarters for the past twenty-three years. To mention his name is to recall associations with much of the pioneer history of Elkhart County, since the Cripes were here at the be-

J. Murray Clark. In the death of J. Murray Clark September 19, 1914, there was removed from Goshen one of the most upright, energetic and forceful of the local merchants and business men. He had spent most of the years of his life in Goshen, and was for many years in the furniture business there, a member of the firm Smith Clark Company, and [illegible], among [illegible] of the high [illegible] when death called him. He was thoroughly alert in business matters, a man of upright character and public spirited in all projects designed for uplift.

Born at [illegible], Michigan, [illegible] he was the son of [illegible] and Alice (Murray) Clark, both natives of Pennsylvania. His early education came from country schools, but he graduated from the high school at [illegible], Michigan, and afterwards taught several terms in country schools. His business experience began as an assistant [illegible] of [illegible], general merchants at [illegible], with whom he remained [illegible] years. His employers always had excellent recommendations for the young man and his work, and on leaving [illegible] he went to [illegible], Michigan, and for about three years was connected with a lumber company. Coming to Goshen he became bookkeeper for [illegible] in the early days of that city, and resigned the position [illegible] associated with [illegible] and Earl Smith in the furniture business. That firm subsequently became the Smith Clark Company, furniture and [illegible], with a department for undertaking or embalming, and at the time of Mr. Clark's death the firm had a place among the most thriving enterprises of the kind in Elkhart County.

On August [illegible], Mr. Clark married Miss Estella [illegible], daughter of [illegible] Wright. Her father is senior member of the Thomas-Wright Company, a manufacturing firm. Mr. and Mrs. Clark had two children: [illegible] and Harry Murray. Mrs. Clark, who occupies the substantial Clark homestead at [illegible] North [illegible] Street, was liberally educated in the grammar and high schools at Goshen and in the [illegible] Academy at Lake Forest. She is one of the cultured and popular members of local society. The late Mr. Clark was affiliated with the Knights of Pythias and was one of the board of [illegible] of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Clifford Clark. One of the oldest [illegible] still in active service with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway [illegible] of Elkhart, who has been [illegible] of [illegible] for the past thirty-three years. The [illegible] history of Elkhart County [illegible].

ginning of civilization and there is hardly a name more closely identified with the various affairs of the county and more honored by reason of such associations.

It was on a farm in Clinton Township of Elkhart County that Cephas Cripe was born. His father was Jacob C. Cripe, a native of Montgomery County, Ohio; his grandfather was Samuel Cripe, a native of Pennsylvania; and his great-grandfather was Daniel Cripe, also a native of Pennsylvania, whence he removed to Montgomery County, Ohio, as an early settler and when somewhat advanced in years came to Elkhart County in 1830, bought land and engaged in general farming. Daniel Cripe was the first preacher of the Dunkard denomination in Elkhart County and reared all his family in that faith. Grandfather Samuel Cripe and his brother Jacob were among the original members of the Dunkard Church which was organized at Goshen in 1835. Samuel Cripe had come to Elkhart as early as 1829, before the organization of the county and was first and foremost among pioneer activities. He possessed not only industry but a keen intelligence which enabled him to acquire what was at that time regarded as an immense estate. He bought land from time to time until his ownership extended over 1,500 acres, and he was able to give his seventeen children an eighty acre farm. His death occurred when sixty-two years of age. He was twice married and the three children of his first wife were Benjamin, Daniel and Jacob, while the fourteen of the second marriage were Joseph, David, Emanuel, Levi, Noah, Aaron, Solomon, Catherine, Magdalena, Tobias, Susan, Fannie, Mary and Elizabeth.

Jacob C. Cripe, father of Cephas grew up on a farm in Elkhart County, and some years later bought a tract of land on the Fair Ground Road about 3½ miles east of Goshen. There he was successfully engaged in general farming until his death at the age of eighty-eight. Jacob C. Cripe married Lydia Hanes, who died when quite young leaving six children: Adam, Solomon, Elizabeth, Eli, Thomas and Cephas.

An infant when his mother died, Cephas Cripe grew up in the rural district of Elkhart County, was well educated in the rural schools and acquired habits of industry which have been an important factor in his career. At the age of sixteen, leaving home he found work with a neighbor for whom he did chores for his board, and attended school during the winter seasons. During the summer months he received very low wages for his work. He remained with this neighbor two years, then worked with his brother at the carpenter's trade for a year, and again resumed employment with his first employer, beginning at wages of $13 a month. In that way

he found a home and work for his hands until he was twenty-three years of age.

After his marriage Mr. Cripe settled down to farming on his own account, but at the end of a year entered the service of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad Company as a locomotive fireman. In 1893 he was promoted to the responsibilities of the throttle, and has been one of the trusted and efficient engineers on that road ever since.

In 1887 Mr. Cripe married Miss Minnie Whittaker, who was born in Baugo Township, a daughter of Eli and Jane Whittaker, a prominent old family of that section. Mrs. Cripe died February 8, 1888, leaving one child, Pearl S. In 1895 Mr. Cripe married for his second wife Catherine Weiler. She was born in Elkhart, a daughter of John and Sophia Weiler, both of whom were natives of Germany. Her father was born in 1830 and grew up and received an early training in conformity with the customs and rules of his native land. After attending the common schools steadily until fourteen he began an apprenticeship at the shoemaker's trade, and some years later when still a young man emigrated to America. He first lived at Coldwater, Michigan, and from there came to Elkhart and established himself in business as a custom boot and shoe maker. Later he turned his attention to the grocery business having a store on Main Street, and he was later in the liquor business and conducted his various affairs actively until his death at the age of sixty. His wife's maiden name was Sophia Fadish who died at the age of eighty-three. Their seven children were Mary, Augasta, William, Frank, Catherine, John and Emma.

Mr. and Mrs. Cripe have one daughter, Elsie. Mr. Cripe is a very popular member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, and is also affiliated with Elkhart Lodge No. 425, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.

John W. Fieldhouse. Properly regarded, a business is not only a means of earning a living and securing if possible a modest fortune, but also presents an opportunity for real service to others. Such has been the way in which Mr. Fieldhouse has regarded his work as a business man in the general field of real estate at Elkhart during the past thirty years. His various transactions and operations have netted him a comfortable fortune, but have benefited the city and its residents to an even greater degree. One of the old time business men of Elkhart, he has been one of the real upbuilders of that city, and his name could not be omitted from any list of leading business men.

SOME EARLY DAY FAMILIES

ONE of the largest families, if not the largest, in the county is the Cripe family. The number of Cripes and Cripe descendants of the present day would have to be written in four figures. They are all descended from two brothers, Daniel and Jacob, who were among the earliest settlers in the county. Daniel, the younger of the two, was born in 1772, presumably in Pennsylvania, but before coming here was a resident of Montgomery county, Ohio. He first came in 1828, making the trip on horseback and selected a place for his future home. He and Christian Shoup entered land together, Mr. Cripe taking the north part and Mr. Shoup the south part of the tract which they selected. It extended from the Elkhart river on the west to a line a half mile or more east of the Big Four railroad. When it was divided each one had a long narrow strip. Mr. Shoup's land included the farm which his grandson, Willard Shoup, has owned for many years. Goshen College campus is a part of Mr. Cripe's farm, which extended a considerable distance east of that.

Mr. Cripe was a minister in the Dunkard Church and from the time of his coming here until his death was the most prominent minister of that faith in Northern Indiana. Previous to his removal to Indiana he was for 17 years pastor of what was known as the Wolf Creek congregation in Montgomery County, O. He organized the first Dunkard Church in this section. It was located on the west side of the river and was the predecessor of what is now known as the West Goshen congregation. He died December 10, 1859, at the ripe age of 87 years. His had been a busy and useful life and his name deserves to be held in reverence by his many descendants.

He had nine children, all of whom came with him from

Ohio. His oldest son, Samuel, had seventeen children and all of them grew up and married. The greater number of them lived in Clinton township. Rev. Daniel Cripe's other children were: Benjamin, John, Daniel, Betsey, Susan, Catharine, and Polly.

Jacob Cripe, an older brother of Rev. Daniel Cripe, was born May 14, 1767, and lived to be 98 years old. He came here in 1830 and settled west of Goshen on the farm now owned by Mrs. Idella Miller. Not so much is known concerning him as of the minister. He was engaged in farming and was an exemplary citizen. He had four sons and four daughters: John B., Jacob B., David and Andrew, Esther, Polly, Betsey and Rosanna. Esther became the wife of Samuel Cripe and Polly of John Cripe. Betsey was twice married, first to a Mr. Wolf and some years after his death to David Martin. Rosanna was the wife of John Ganger, the grandfather of Lon Ganger, who is the present court house janitor (1935) and, it may be added the best janitor the court house has had for 20 years.

The Cripe family is probably as well known as any family in Elkhart county. With very few exceptions they have been, from the time their ancestors located here, industrious men and women and good citizens. They have belonged to the great middle class who constitute the most substantial part of our country's citizenry, and have done their part in making Elkhart county one of the best counties in the state.

One of the members of the family who became widely known in his day was Joseph Cripe, who lived just a short distance east of Goshen. While he never held public office he was repeatedly chosen to fill positions of a semi-public character, such viewer of roads and ditches, administrator of estates, guardian and other positions of responsibility. He was a man of sound judgment and strict integrity and had the confidence of all who knew him.

Another of a generation ago became known as a great hunter. This was Samuel Cripe who lived north of Mid-

SOME EARLY DAY FAMILIES

ONE of the largest families, if not the largest, in the county is the Cripe family. The number of Cripes and Cripe descendants of the present day would have to be written in four figures. They are all descended from two brothers, Daniel and Jacob, who were among the earliest settlers in the county. Daniel, the younger of the two, was born in 1776, presumably in Pennsylvania, but before coming here was a resident of Montgomery county, Ohio. He first came in 1829, making the trip on horseback and selected a place for his future home. He and Christian Stump entered land together, Mr. Cripe taking the north part and Mr. Stump the south part of the tract which they selected. It extended from the Elkhart river on the west to a line a half mile or more east of the Big Four railroad. When it was divided each one had a long narrow strip. Mr. Stump's land included the farm which his grandson, Willard Stump, has owned for many years. Goshen College campus is a part of Mr. Cripe's farm, which extended a considerable distance east of that.

Mr. Cripe was a minister in the Dunkard Church and from the time of his coming here until his death was the most prominent minister of that faith in Northern Indiana. Previous to his removal to Indiana he was for 17 years pastor of what was known as the Wolf Creek congregation in Montgomery County, O. He organized the first Dunkard Church in this section. It was located on the west side of the river and was the predecessor of what is now known as the West Goshen congregation. He died December 10, 1852, at the ripe age of 87 years. His had been a long and useful life and his name deserves to be held in reverence by his many descendants.

He had nine children, all of whom came with him from

Ohio. His eldest son, Samuel, had seventeen children and all of them grew up and married. The greater number of these lived in Clinton township. Rev. Daniel Cripe's other children were: Emanuel, John, Daniel, Betsey, Susan, Catharine, and Polly.

Jacob Cripe, an older brother of Rev. Daniel Cripe, was born May 14, 1767, and lived to be 98 years old. He came here in 1830 and settled west of Goshen on the farm now owned by Mrs. Linda Miller. Not so much is known concerning him as of the minister. He was engaged in farming and was an exemplary citizen. He had four sons and four daughters: John B., Jacob B., David and Andrew, Esther, Polly, Betsey and Susannah. Esther became the wife of Samuel Cripe and Polly of John Cripe. Betsey was twice married, first to a Mr. Wolf and seven years after his death to David Martin. Susanna was the wife of John Conger, the grandfather of Lon Conger, who is the present court house janitor (1923) and, it may be added, the best janitor the court house has had for 20 years.

The Cripe family is probably as well known as any family in Elkhart county. With very few exceptions they have been, from the time their ancestors located here, industrious men and women and good citizens. They have belonged to the great middle class who constitute the most substantial part of our country's citizenry, and have done their part in making Elkhart county one of the best counties in the state.

One of the members of the family who became widely known in his day was Joseph Cripe, who lived just a short distance east of Goshen. While he never held public office he was repeatedly chosen to fill positions of a semi-public character, such as viewer of roads and ditches, administrator of estates, guardian and other positions of responsibility. He was a man of sound judgment and strict integrity and had the confidence of all who knew him.

Another of a generation ago became known as a great farmer. This was Samuel Cripe who lived north of Middlebury. He always had several hounds and was especially fond of fox hunting, and in the days when wild turkeys abounded he did his share of hunting those birds.

Among the very few who have been elected to office are Milo Cripe of Goshen who served a term as county clerk, Jesse S. Cripe who was trustee of Jefferson township four years and Henry Cripe who served a term as county commissioner. Frank J. Cripe held the appointive position of attendance officer.

Another well known early day family is the Hess family. Unlike the Cripes, nearly all of whose descendants remained in the county, the Hess descendants have become scattered far and wide and are found in many states. They are all descended from Balser Hess, Sr., who was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1741, came to America and settled in York, Pa., about 1760, served under Washington in the Revolutionary War and later settled in Franklin County, O., where he became a large landowner. Today the farm which he owned constitutes a large part of the campus of Ohio State University.

His second son, Balser Hess, Jr., came West on horseback in the fall of 1828, coming as far as Elkhart prairie where a dozen or more families had already settled and which seemed to him almost a paradise. He returned to Ohio, sold his farm and in March, 1829, with his family started on the long journey to their new home. They made the journey in a covered wagon drawn by an ox team. It is said that for many miles of their four weeks' trip he drove the oxen with one hand and carried the baby, Martha, in the other. This baby when she grew to womanhood became the wife of Samuel Rensberger, who lived near the Rensberger school, east of Goshen.

The family crossed the Elkhart river at Benton in the evening early in April and stayed over night at Matthew Boyd's tavern. The next day they proceeded to the west side of Elkhart prairie. They located and built a cabin on the site of the present William Nymyer home, known as Sunset, between Goshen and Waterford.

Mr. Hess was one of the leading pioneer farmers, an able financier and a minister of what was known in that day as the Hardshell Baptist Church. He was an intimate friend of Major Violett who settled on the farm adjoining him on the south. They had been comrades in the war of 1812. Both of them did well their part in making a beginning of what was to be one of the best counties in the state. Mr. Hess's children were John, Elias, Mary Eve (Weybright), Balser III, Moses, Israel, Daniel, Emily (Baker), Martha (Rensberger), Jacob, Lydia (Shaeffer).

The oldest son, John, was nineteen years old when the family moved to Elkhart county. Five years later he married Barbara Rohrer and settled on a farm in Kosciusko county. His children were Mary (Huff), Ephraim, Cass (Lape), John R., Sarah Ann (Brower), and Henry B.

Elias was the favorite son and inherited the family homestead. He built the brick house which is now the home of William H. Nymyer and which has already been mentioned. Camp Ellis was located on his farm, just across the road from the house.

Balser III was also a Baptist preacher and farmer, living near Goshen. The author's father was well acquainted with him and used to speak of him as being very decidedly opposed to secret societies and he used to argue against them on the streets of Goshen.

Moses was one of those who went to California in search of gold in 1849 and whom Hon. D. R. Leeper styled "The Argonauts of '49" in his fascinating book bearing that title. He was a minister of the Dunkard Church and was quite wealthy for his day. He lived on a farm two miles northwest of Goshen, now owned and occupied by his son Aaron. Another son, Elhanan, is engaged in the real estate business in Goshen.

Israel, twin brother of Moses, has been described as the most colorful of all the numerous Hess family. Although

Hickory. He always had several hounds and was especially fond of fox hunting, and in the days when wild turkeys abounded he did his share of hunting these birds.

Among the many Cripes who have been elected to office are Billy Cripe, of Goshen, who served a term as county clerk, Jacob F. Cripe who was trustee of Jefferson township four years and Henry Cripe who served a term as county commissioner. Frank J. Cripe held the appointive position of attendance officer.

Another well known early day family is the Hess family. Unlike the Cripes, nearly all of whose descendants remained in the county, the Hess descendants have become scattered far and wide and are found in many states. They are all descended from Rudolf Hess, Sr., who was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1741; came to America and settled in York, Pa., about 1765, served under Washington in the Revolutionary War and later settled in Franklin County, O., where he became a large landowner. Today the farm which he owned constitutes a large part of the campus of Ohio State University.

His second son, Rudolf Hess, Jr., came West on horseback in the fall of 1828, arriving on [illegible] Elkhart prairie where a dozen or more families had already settled and which seemed to him almost a paradise. He returned to Ohio, sold his farm and in March, 1829, with his family started on the long journey to their new home. They made the journey in a covered wagon drawn by an ox team. It is said that the [illegible] of their four weeks' trip he drove the oxen with one hand and carried the baby Martha, in the other. This baby when she grew to womanhood became the wife of Samuel Zimmerman, who lived near the Zimmerman school, east of Goshen.

The family crossed the Elkhart river at Benton in the evening early in April and stayed over night at Matthew Boyd's tavern. The next day they proceeded to the west side of Elkhart prairie. They located and built a cabin on

the site of the present William Nymeyer home, known as [illegible], between Goshen and Waterford.

Mr. Hess was one of the leading pioneer farmers, an able financier and a member of what was known in that day as the [illegible] Baptist Church. He was an intimate friend of Major Violett who settled on the farm adjoining him on the south. They had been comrades in the war of 1812. Both of them did well their part in making a beginning of what was to be one of the best counties in the state.

Mr. Hess's children were John, [illegible], Mary Ann ([illegible]), Rudolf III, Moses, Israel, Daniel, Emily ([illegible]), Martha (Rosenberger), Jacob, Lydia ([illegible]).

The eldest son, John, was nineteen years old when the family moved to Elkhart county. Five years later he married and [illegible] and settled on a farm in [illegible] county. His children were Mary ([illegible]), [illegible], Cass ([illegible]), John R., Sarah Ann (Brown), and Henry H.

Henry was the favorite son and inherited the family homestead. He built the brick house which is now the home of William H. Nymeyer and which has already been mentioned. Camp Ellis was located on his farm, just across the road from the house.

Rudolf III was also a Baptist preacher and farmer, living near Goshen. The author's father was well acquainted with him and used to speak of him as being very decidedly opposed to secret societies and he used to argue against them on the streets of Goshen.

Moses was one of those who went to California in search of gold in 1849 and whom Rev. D. S. [illegible] styled "The Argonauts of '49" in his interesting book bearing that title. He was a member of the Baptist Church and was quite wealthy for his day. He lived on a farm two miles northwest of Goshen, now owned and occupied by his son [illegible]. Another son, [illegible], is engaged in the real estate business in Goshen.

Israel, next brother of Moses, has been described as the most colorful of all the numerous Hess family. Although

EARLY SETTLERS
OF
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Land Records, Tax Lists, and Biographical Sketches

Compiled and Edited by
Shirley Keller Mikesell

Heritage Books, Inc.

quested that three separate conveyances be made, one for each heir. To DANIEL MYERS, land in Sec 35, T 3, R 5E, beginning at JOSEPH HARTMAN's. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. Conveyance made 1807. rec 1807. pp 46, 47, 48

Agreement dated 1804. JACOB MILLER to HENRY MYERS: preceeding entry. Conveyance to MICHAEL MYERS, legal heir or representative, Sec 35 & 36, T 3, R 5E, in 1807. "at SAMUEL BOLTON's....to JOSEPH HARTMAN's". Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. rec 1807. pp 49, 50, 51

Agreement dated 1804. JACOB MILLER to HENRY MYERS: above. Conveyance to ELIZABETH MYERS, a legal heir or representative, Sec 35 & 36, T 3, R 5E, made in 1807. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. rec 1807. pp 52, 53, 54

Deed dated 1807. DANIEL CRIPE, SR. to JOSEPH CRIPE. Sec 17, T 3, R 5E. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIPE, LOUISA (x) CRIPE. Witness: #1 ? (german script/ Frederick Wolf?), DANIEL MARTIN. rec 1807. pp 54, 55, 56

Deed dated 1807. USA to SAMUEL TIBBALS of Connecticut. Sec 21 & 22, T 2, R 5E. rec 1807. pp 56, 57

Deed dated 1807. JACOB FOUTS of Dearborn Co., Indiana Territory and LENEY, his wife, to ANDREW ZELLER of German Twp, Montgomery Co. "section assigned by WILLIAM FOUTS, son of JACOB FOUTS" Sec 1, T 3, R 4E Signed JACOB (x) FOUTS, LENEY (x) FOUTS. Witness: CHRISTIAN SHERRER, PHILIP GUNCKEL. rec 1807. pp 57, 58

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL & DAVID MYERS to JACOB BRADLEY of York Co., PA. Sec 19, T 3, R 5E. Signed JACOB (x) MICHAEL, DAVID (x) MYERS, MARY (x) MICHAEL, MARY (x) MYERS. Witness: PHILIP GUNCKEL, W. BROWNE. rec 1807. pp 59, 60

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL & DAVID MYERS to JACOB BRADLEY of York Co., PA. Sec 19, T 3, R 5E. Signatures as preceeding entry. Witness: MICHAEL MYERS, WM. BROWNE. rec 1807. pp 61, 62, 63

Deed dated 1807. DANIEL CRIBE to NICHOLAS MYERS of Mifflin Co, PA. Sec 17, T 3, R 5E. Signed DANIEL (x) GRIP, LOUISA (x) GRIP. Witness: ANTHONY DEARDORFF, PHILIP GUNCKEL. rec 1807. pp 63, 64

3 1833 02138 0834

Deed dated 1804. USA to JAMES PORTER of Hamilton Co Sec 13, T 3, R 4E. rec 1807. p 65

Deed dated 1807. JAMES PORTER to WILLIAM EMRICK. Sec 13, T 3, R 4E. "Along CONRAD ISLEY's land". Signed Signed JAMES PORTER, MARGARET (x) PORTER. Witness: #1? (german script), DAVID MYERS. rec 1807. pp 66, 67

Deed dated 1807. JAMES PORTER to LEONARD STUMP. Sec 13, T 3, R 4E. "line of PHILIP GUNCKEL's...to JOHN EASTWOOD's..to WILLIAM EMRICK's land". Signed JAMES PORTER, MARGARET (x) PORTER. Witness: #1 ? (german script F. Wolf?), DAVID MYERS. rec 1807. pp 68, 69

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MILLER to HENRY GAPHART. Sec 34, T 3, R 5E. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: DANIEL MILLER, #2 ? (german script possibly DANIEL BOWSER), W. BROWNE, #4 ? (german script) JOHANNES ?. rec 1808. pp 70, 71, 72

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL to DAVID MYERS. Sec 19, T 3, R 5E. Signed JACOB (x) MICHAEL, MARY (x) MICHAEL. Witness: PHILIP GUNCKEL, W. BROWNE. rec 1808. pp 72, 73

Indenture dated 1807. HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor, placed "a certain poor child, POLLY ABBOT, daughter of a certain woman named JENNY now living with DANIEL C. COOPER to said Cooper.. until she is eighteen years which will be on 4th day of July, 1818." Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WM. McCLURE, D.C. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER CURTNER. Witness: GEORGE GROVE, DAVID DUNCAN, ROBERT CULBERTSON. rec 1808. p 74

Apprenticeship dated 1807. HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor "place JOHN WILSON, a poor boy of (Dayton) aged 10 yrs last August.apprenticed to HENRY CURTNER. Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WILLIAM McCLURE, HENRY CURTNER. Witness: ROBERT CULBERTSON, DAVID DUNCAN. rec 1808. pp 75, 76

Apprenticeship dated 1807. HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor "apprentice unto DANIEL COOPER a certain poor child named LAYTON DICK until he shall arrive at the age of 21 yrs. which shall be 1st day of January, 1816". Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WILLIAM McCLURE, DANIEL C. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER CURTNER. Witness: GEO. GROVE, DAVID DUNCAN, ROBERT CULBERTSON. rec 1808. pp 76, 77 ulated that three separate conveyances be made, one for each heir. To DANIEL MYERS, land in Sec 35, T 3, R 36, beginning at JOSEPH HARTMAN'S. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. Conveyance made 1801. rec 1807. pp 46, 47, 48

Agreement dated 1801. JACOB MILLER to HENRY MYERS, preceding entry. Conveyance to MICHAEL MYERS, legal heir or representative. Sec 35 & 36, T 3, R 36, in 1807. "at SAMUEL BOLTON'S... to JOSEPH HARTMAN'S". Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. rec 1807. pp 49, 50, 51

Agreement dated 1804. JACOB MILLER to HENRY MYERS, heirs. Conveyance to ELIZABETH MYERS, a legal heir or representative. Sec 35 & 36, T 3, R 36, made in 1807. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: W. BROWN, DANIEL MILLER. rec 1807. pp 52, 53, 54

Deed dated 1807. DANIEL CRIPE, Sr., to JOSEPH CRIPE Sec 11, T 4, R 36. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIPE, LOUISA (x) CRIPE. Witness: W. [illegible] (german script) Frederick WOLFF, DANIEL MARTIN. rec 1807. pp 54, 55, 56

Deed dated 1807. USA to SAMUEL TIBBALS of Cincinnati. Sec 11 & 22, T 2, R 35. rec 1807. pp 56, 57

Deed dated 1807. JACOB FOUTS of Dearborn Co., Indiana Territory and LIDDY, his wife, to ANDREW ZELLER of German Twp, Montgomery Co. "section assigned to WILLIAM FOUTS, son of JACOB FOUTS" Sec 1, T 2, R 4E. Signed JACOB (x) FOUTS, LIDDY (x) FOUTS. Witness: CHRISTIAN SHIVELY, PHILIP GUNCKEL. rec 1807. pp 57, 58

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL & DAVID MYERS to JACOB SHIDLER of York Co., Pa. Sec 19, T 3, R 3E. Signed JACOB (x) MICHAEL, DAVID (x) MYERS, MARY (x) MICHAEL, MARY (x) MYERS. Witness: PHILIP GUNCKEL, W. BROWNE. rec 1807. pp 59, 60

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL & DAVID MYERS to JACOB SHIDLER of York Co., Pa. Sec 18, T 3, R 3E. Signatures as preceding entry. Witness: MICHAEL MYERS, WM. BROWNE. rec 1807. pp 61, 62, 63

Deed dated 1807. DANIEL CRIPE to NICHOLAS MYERS of Franklin Co., Pa. Sec 11, T 3, R 3E. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIPE, LOUISA (x) CRIPE. Witness: ANTHONY ORENDORFF, PHILIP GUNCKEL. rec 1807. pp 63, 64

Deed dated 1806. USA to JAMES PORTER of Hamilton Co. Sec 13, T 2, R 6E. rec 1807. p 65

Deed dated 1807. JAMES PORTER to WILLIAM EMRICK. Sec 13, T 2, R 6E. "along CONRAD IDLEY's land". Signed JAMES PORTER, MARGARET (x) PORTER. Witness: [illegible] (german script), DAVID RIFFE. rec 1807. pp 66, 67

Deed dated 1807. JAMES PORTER to LEONARD STUMP. Sec 13, T 2, R 6E. "line of PHILIP GUNCKEL &... to JOHN [illegible] &...to WILLIAM EMRICK's land". Signed JAMES PORTER, MARGARET (x) PORTER. Witness: [illegible] (german script), DAVID RIFFE. rec 1807. pp 68, 69

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MILLER to HENRY GEPHART. Sec 34, T 3, R 5E. Signed JACOB MILLER, BARBARA (x) MILLER. Witness: DANIEL MILLER, [illegible] (german script possibly DANIEL GEPHART), W. BROWNE. [illegible] (german script) JOHANNES [illegible]. rec 1808. pp 70, 71, 72

Deed dated 1807. JACOB MICHAEL to DAVID MYERS. Sec 18, T 3, R 3E. Signed JACOB (x) MICHAEL, MARY (x) MICHAEL. Witness: PHILIP GUNCKEL, W. BROWNE. rec 1808. pp 72, 73

Indenture dated 1807, HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor, placed "a certain poor child, POLLY ABBOTT, daughter of a certain woman named [illegible] now living with DANIEL C. COOPER to said Cooper, until she is eighteen years which will be on 4th day of July, 1818". Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WM. McCLURE, D.C. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER CURTNER. Witness: GEORGE GROVE, DAVID DUNCAN, ROBERT CULBERTSON. rec 1808. p 74

Apprenticeship dated 1807. HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor, place JOHN WILSON, a poor boy of [illegible] aged 10 yrs last January, apprenticed to HENRY CURTNER. Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WILLIAM McCLURE, HENRY CURTNER. Witness: ROBERT CULBERTSON, DAVID DUNCAN. rec 1808. pp 75, 76

Apprenticeship dated 1807. HUGH McCOLLOM & WILLIAM McCLURE, overseers of the poor, apprentice [illegible] to DANIEL C. COOPER "a certain poor child named [illegible], until she shall arrive at the age of 21 yrs. which shall be 11th day of January, 1820". Signed HUGH McCOLLOM, WILLIAM McCLURE, DANIEL C. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER CURTNER. Witness: GEO. GROVE, DAVID DUNCAN, ROBERT CULBERTSON. rec 1808. pp 76, 77 reserved to DANIEL C. COOPER. Signed MAT. PATTON, ELIZABETH PATTON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, AARON BAKER. rec 1815. pp 176, 177

Deed dated 1815. JOHN BRADFORD, SR to JACOB SAUM & ABRAHAM SAUM. Sec 15, T 2, R 7S. Signed JOHN BRADFORD, SR. Witness: JNO. BRADFORD, JR, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 177, 178, 179

Deed dated 1813. USA to JOHN BRADFORD of Hamilton Co. Sec 15, T 2, R 7S. rec 1815. p 179

Deed dated 1812. USA to ROBERT McCLEARY, assignee of ROBERT PARKS. Sec 17, T 5, R 6E. rec 1815. p 179, 180

Deed dated 1815. JAMES HANNA, D. C. COOPER, JAMES SETTLE, HORATIO G. PHILLIPS & MATTHEW PATTON, Trustees of First Presbyterian Congregation, to JOSEPH PIERCE. Dayton inlot #133: lots #2, 3, 4 as divided by the Trustees. Signed Trustees above. Witness: CHARLES ESTE, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 180, 181

Deed dated 1814. Heirs of JOHN NEFF, dec, to DANIEL NEFF, administrator of the estate of JOHN NEFF. In his lifetime, JOHN NEFF set apart land for his son, DANIEL NEFF. In his will, JOHN NEFF said his sons were to have equal shares. To prevent doubt or dispute, land in Sec 14 & 15, T 2, R 6E is to be transfered to DANIEL NEFF. Signed ABRAHAM NEFF, ADAM NEFF, LEWIS (x) NEFF, MARTIN HAUSER, BARBARA (x) HAUSER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, GEORGE SHOUP, ELIZABETH (x) SHOUP, DAVID BRIGGS, ESTHER (x) BRIGGS ABRAHAM BRENNEMAN, ANNA (x) BRENNEMAN, GEORGE BEARDSHIRE, MARY (x) BEARDSHIRE of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY MILLER of VA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongahela Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BYRN. rec 1815. pp 181, 182, 183

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to JESSE CLARK. Land set apart by JOHN NEFF during his lifetime for his daughter, DOLLY, now DOLLY CLARK. To fulfill intentions of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 2, R 6E to JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Signed DANIEL NEFF (german script), heirs as listed above excepting JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Witness as above. rec 1815. pp 184, 185

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to GEORGE SHOUP. Land set apart by JOHN NEFF during his lifetime for his son-in-law, GEORGE SHOUP. To fulfill intentions of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 2, R 6E to SHOUP. Signed DANIEL NEFF (german script), ABRAHAM NEFF, ADAM NEFF, LEWIS (x) NEFF, MARTIN HAUSER, BARBARA (x) HAUSER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, DAVID BRIGGS, ESTHER (x) BRIGGS, ABRAHAM BRENNEMAN, ANNA (x) BRENNEMAN, GEORGE BEARDSHIRE, MARY (x) BEARDSHIRE of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY (x) MILLER of VA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongahela Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BRYN. rec 1815. pp 186, 187

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to ABRAHAM NEFF, son of JOHN NEFF. Heirs give quitclaim on Sec 15, T 2, R 6E to ABRAHAM NEFF. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 188, 189

Deed dated 1814. GEORGE SHOUP & ELIZABETH, his wife to ADAM NEFF, LEWIS NEFF, DANIEL NEFF & MARY NEFF, heirs of HENRY NEFF, dec. Bounds given, no Sec, T, R. Signed GEORGE SHOUP, ELIZABETH (x) SHOUP. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, C. R. GREENE. rec 1815. pp 190, 191

Deed dated 1815. JOHN DODSON & CATHERINE, his wife, to JOHN MILLER. Dayton inlot #211. Signed JOHN DODSON, CATHARINE DODSON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, MAT. PATTON. rec 1815. pp 191, 192, 193

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE & LOUIS, his wife, to DANIEL ILER. Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIBE, LOUIS (x) CRIBE. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, ELIZABETH (x) HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 193, 194

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE as above to RHINEHART CRIBE. Sec 27, T 6, R 4E. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 194, 195

Deed dated 1814. USA to DANIEL CRIBE. Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. rec 1815. p 196

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE as above to JOSEPH MICHSEL. (spelling within text: JOSEPH MIKESEL) Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, HANNAH HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 196, 197

Deed dated 1813. DANIEL C. COOPER & SOPHIA, his wife to JAMES HANNAH. Dayton inlots #250, 252. Signed D. C. COOPER, SOPHIA COOPER. Witness: C. R. GREENE, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 198, 199

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CHRIPE & LOUIS, his wife, reserved to DANIEL C. COOPER. Signed NAT. PATTON, ELIZABETH PATTON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, AARON BAKER. rec 1815. pp 176, 177

Deed dated 1815. JOHN BRADFORD, SR to JACOB BAUM & ABRAHAM BAUM. Sec 19, T 2, R 13. Signed JOHN BRADFORD, SR. Witness: WM. BRADFORD, JR, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 177, 178, 179

Deed dated 1813. Lot to JOHN BRADFORD of Hamilton Co. Sec 15, T 2, R 7. rec 1815. p 179

Deed dated 1812. Lot to ROBERT McCLEARY, attorney of ROBERT MARKS. Sec 11, T 2, R 8. rec 1815. p 179, 180

Deed dated 1815. JAMES HANNA, D. C. COOPER, JAMES BETTLE, HORATIO G. PHILLIPS & MATTHEW PATTON, Trustees of First Presbyterian Congregation, to JOSEPH PIERCE. Dayton inlot #135; lots #1, 3, 4 as divided by the Trustees. Signed Trustees above. Witness: CHARLES BETT, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 180, 181

Deed dated 1816. Heirs of JOHN HEFF, Dec, to DANIEL HEFF, administrator of the estate of JOHN HEFF. In his lifetime, JOHN HEFF set apart land for his son DANIEL HEFF. In his will, JOHN HEFF said his sons were to have equal shares. To prevent doubt or dispute, land in Sec 14 & 15, T 3, R 8E is to be transferred to DANIEL HEFF. Signed ABRAHAM HEFF, ADAM HEFF, LEWIS (x) HEFF, MARTIN HAUVER, BARBARA (x) HAUVER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, GEORGE GROUP, ELIZABETH (x) GROUP, DAVID BRIDGE, ESTHER (x) BRIDGE, ABRAHAM BRIGHTMAN, ANNA (x) BRIGHTMAN, GEORGE BLANCHARD, MARY (x) BLANCHARD of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY MILLER of PA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongalia Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BYRN. rec 1815. pp 181, 182, 183

Deed dated 1816. DANIEL HEFF et al to JESSE CLARK. Land set apart by JOHN HEFF during his lifetime for his daughter, DOLLY, now DOLLY CLARK. To fulfill intentions of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 3, R 8E to JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Signed DANIEL HEFF (German script), heirs as listed above excepting JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Witness as above. rec 1815. pp 184, 185

Deed dated 1816. DANIEL HEFF et al to GEORGE GROUP. Land set apart by JOHN HEFF during his lifetime for his son-in-law, GEORGE GROUP. To fulfill intentions of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 3, R 8E to GROUP. Signed DANIEL HEFF (German script), ABRAHAM HEFF, ADAM HEFF, LEWIS (x) HEFF, MARTIN HAUVER, BARBARA (x) HAUVER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, DAVID BRIDGE, ESTHER (x) BRIDGE, ABRAHAM BRIGHTMAN, ANNA (x) BRIGHTMAN, GEORGE BLANCHARD, MARY (x) BLANCHARD of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY (x) MILLER of PA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongalia Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BYRN. rec 1815. pp 186, 187

Deed dated 1816. DANIEL HEFF et al to ABRAHAM HEFF, son of JOHN HEFF. Heirs give quitclaim on Sec 10, T 3, R 8E to ABRAHAM HEFF. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 188, 189

Deed dated 1816. GEORGE GROUP & ELIZABETH, his wife to ADAM HEFF, LEWIS HEFF, DANIEL HEFF & MARY HEFF, heirs of JOHN HEFF, dec. Bounds given, no Sec, T, R. Signed GEORGE GROUP, ELIZABETH (x) GROUP. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, C. R. GREENE. rec 1815. pp 190, 191

Deed dated 1815. JOHN GORDON & CATHERINE, his wife to JOHN MILLER. Dayton inlot #111. Signed JOHN GORDON, CATHARINE GORDON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, NAT. PATTON. rec 1815. pp 191, 192, 193

Deed dated 1805. DANIEL GRIER & LOUISA, his wife, to DANIEL IRWIN. Sec 34, T 2, R 6. Signed DANIEL (x) GRIER, LOUISA (x) GRIER. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, ELIZABETH (x) HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 193, 194

Deed dated 1815. SAMUEL DAVIS as agent to BENJAMIN GRAVES. Sec 11, T 3, R 4E. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 194, 195

Deed dated 1815. Lot to SAMUEL DAVIS. Sec 34, T 3, R 4E. rec 1815. p 195

Deed dated 1815. JOSEPH HOOVER et ux to JOSEPH HOOVER. Quantity within [illegible] JACOB MITCHELL) Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, HANNAH HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 195, 196

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL C. COOPER & SOPHIA, his wife to JAMES HANNAH. Dayton inlots #139, 140. Signed D. C. COOPER, SOPHIA COOPER. Witness: C. R. GREENE, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 196, 197

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL GRIER & LOUISA, his wife, to DANIEL CHRIPE, JR. Sec 3, T 5, R 4E. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIBE, LOUIS (x) CRIBE. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, HANNAH HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 199, 200

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CHRIPE & LOUIS, his wife, to JOHN CHRIPE. Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 200, 201, 202

Deed dated 1815. WILLIAM BLAIR & ELIZABETH, his wife, to ROBERT SILVER. Sec 19, T 2, R 6S. Signed WILLIAM (x) BLAIR, ELIZABETH (x) BLAIR. Witness: WILLIAM BLAIR, JR, ISAAC WOODARD. rec 1815. pp 202, 203

Deed dated 1814. USA to DANIEL CHRIPE. Sec 3, T 2, R 4E. rec 1815. pp 203, 204

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE & LOUIS, his wife, to JACOB CRIBE. Sec 3, T 5, R 4E. Signed and witness as preceding entries. rec 1815. pp 204, 205

Deed dated 1814. JONATHAN COX & MARY, his wife, to JESSE COX. Sec 6, T 2, R 6E. Signed JONATHAN COX, MARY (x) COX. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, JAMES THOMSON. rec 1815. pp 205, 206, 207

Deed dated 1808. DAVID MAST to DAVID SHEETS. Sec 3, T r, R 5E. Signed DAVID (x) MAST, NANCY (x) MAST Witness: DAVID HOOVER, SARAH (x) MAST. rec 1815. pp 207, 208

Deed dated 1813. DAVID MAST & NANCY, his wife, to DAVID SHEETS. Sec 3, T 5, R 5E. Signed as above. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, JOHN MAST. rec 1815. pp 208, 209

Deed dated 1814. PHILIP GUNCKEL to PETER RECKER. Germantown lot #10. Signed PHILIP GUNCKEL, CATHARINE (x) GUNCKEL. Witness: MICH. GUNCKEL, HENRY ZELLER. rec 1815. pp 210, 211

Deed dated 1814. PHILIP GUNCKEL to PETER RECKER. Germantown lot #11. Signed as above. Witness: FREDERICK WOLF, ADAM CONRADT. rec 1815. pp 211, 212

Deed dated 1814. EVAN THOMAS & SARAH, his wife, to JACOB WISENER. Sec 34, T 5, R 5E. Signed EVAN THOMAS, SARY (x) THOMAS. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, WILLIAM COX. rec 1815. pp 212, 213, 214.

Deed dated 1815. WILLIAM PATTERSON & SARAH, his wife, to GEORGE LINK. Sec 25, T 2, R 7S. Signed

WILLIAM PATTERSON, SA SOPHIA, his wife
FRANCIS PATTERSON, J Signed D.C. COO-
214, 215 GREENE, JOHN

Deed dated 1813. US , his wife
3, R 5S. rec 1815. of PETER
SUSANNAH
german

Deed dated 1814.
FRANCIS MARTIN.
HEIGHWAY, ELIZA A
SUSAN MERCER. r TH,
2,

BOOK D
Deed dated 1815
Butler Co. Se
Witness: JOS
pp 228, 229
Deed date
WILLIAM Si
6S. JOSHU
Dee
Wi

Deed dated 1815.
ROBERT THOMAS & DAVID
Signed FRANCIS (x) MARTIN, A
ness: JOHN MAHARD, ANN MAHARD.
218, 219

Deed dated 1814. JOHN SUTHERLAND of Hamilton, ler Co, to JOHN HUESTON. Sec 2, T 3, R 7S. Signed JOHN SUTHERLAND, NANCY R. SUTHERLAND. Witness: JOHN E. SCOTT, ISAAC STANLEY, Justice of the Peace, Butler Co. rec 1815. pp 219, 220

Deed dated 1815. ABNER GARRARD & PATSY, his wife, to WILLIAM MORRIS. Sec 34, T 3, R 5? Signed ABNER GARRARD, PATSY GARRARD. Witness: BENJAMIN HELLMAN, SARAH HELLMAN. rec 1815. pp 220, 221, 222

Deed dated 1812. USA to DAVID ARCHER, assignee of BENJAMIN ARCHER. Sec 19, T 2, R 6S. rec 1815. p 222

Deed dated 1814. HENRY OWLER & SARAH, his wife, of German Twp to JACOB MOYER. Sec 18, T 3, R 4E. Signed HENRY (x) OHLER, SARA (x) OHLER*. Witness: CHRISTOPHER EMRICK, FREDERICK WOLF. rec 1815. pp 222, 223 * spelling per deed

Deed dated 1815. ANDREW SIMON to FREDERICK SHUPERT. Sec 15, T 2, R 5E. Signed ANDREW SIMON, CHRISTINA SIMON. Witness: JOHN ?. SCHENCK. rec 1815. pp 224, 225

Deed dated 1815. FREDERICK SHUPERT to ISAAC BACKMAN Sec 15, T 2, R 5E. Signed FREDERICK SHUPERT (german script), MARAH (x) SHUPERT. Witness: JOHN ?. SCHENCK. rec 1815. pp 225, 226

Plat map of Dayton, lots west of Wilkinson, north of Third Streets, undated. Unsigned. rec 1815. p 227

TAX DUPLICATE FOR 1804

BIGGER, JONATHAN &
STEPHEN WHITE
BANTA, ALBERT
BUCKLES, JOHN
BOWSER, DANIEL SR
COOPER, DANIEL C.
CLARK, JOSEPH L.
CLAWSON, THOMAS
CLAWSON, JOSIAH
CLAWSON, PETER
CRAIG, JOHN
CHEVALIER, ANTHONY
CRANE, JOSEPH H.
CROTHERS, JAMES
CLARK, WILLIAM
DAVENPORT, JESSE
DEVOR, JOHN
DAVIS, THOMAS
DUNCAN, JOHN
DAY, JOHN
DAY, ROBERT
DAVIS, HANNAH
DEMOTT, ABRAHAM
DONNEL, JONATHAN
EWING, JOHN
EASTWOOD, JOHN
EWING, JAMES
ELLIS, WILLIAM
EDGAR, ROBERT
EWING, ROBERT
EADINGS, BENJAMIN
ELLIS, ROWLAND
FERREL, DANIEL
FOUTS, HENRY
FINCHER, WILLIAM
FOUT, DAVID
FOUT, WILLIAM
FOUT, JACOB SR
GILLESPIE, JAMES
GREGG, SMITH
GILLESPIE, GEORGE
GERARD, ABNER
GILCHRIST, ROBERT
GRIFFING, DANIEL
GERARD, JACOB
HATFIELD, THOMAS
HATFIELD, WILLIAM
HOLE, JOHN
HOLE, WILLIAM
HOLE, ZACHRIAH
HORNER, NICHOLAS
HAGGIN, JOHN

HARDING, JOHN
HARDING, ROBERT
HECK, JACOB
HAWKINS, SAMUEL
HATFIELD, JONAS
HARTSEO, ABRAHAM
HOWARD, SAMUEL
HOMES, WILLIAM
HUSTON, EDWARD
HUSTON, JOHN
HOOVER, DAVID
HOOVER, DANIEL
HAMER, WILLIAM
HOSIER, ABRAHAM
HUSTON, ALEXANDER
HOLE, ZACHARIAH
JOHN, THOMAS
ISLEY, CONRAD
JANNEY, ABEL
KNOTTS, NATHANIEL
KRIPE, JOHN
KRIPE, DANIEL
KRIPE, SAMUEL
KEEN, PHILIP
KING, WILLIAM
LOCK, ANDREW
LARY, DANIEL
LYON, NATHANIEL
LONG, JACOB
LUCE, JOHN
LUCE, WILLIAM
LAMME, WILLIAM
LUDLOW, JEREMIAH
MALTBIE, BENJAMIN
MUNGER, JONATHAN
MUNGER, EDMUND
MITCHELL, EDWARD SR
McCABE, JOHN
McGREW, JOHN
MASON, RICHARD
MILLER, DAVID
MILES, JAMES
MIKESELL, JOHN
MOYER, MICHAEL
MILLER, DANIEL
MIKESELL, JOSEPH
MILLER, JOHN BROWER
MOYERS, HENRY
MOLLENTON, JACOB
MIKESELL, PETER
MILLER, JOHN
MASON, WILLIAM

TAX DUPLICATE OF 1804

McCLURE, JAMES
MAST, DAVID
MILLER, JAMES SR
McGREW, JOHN
MILLER, JACOB
MILLEGAN, JAMES
MILLER, JAMES SR
MATTHEWS, JAMES
MENDENHALL, CALEB
MOTE, JEREMIAH
NEWCOM, MATTHEW
NEWCOM, GEORGE
NEWCOM, THOMAS
NEFF, JOHN
NISBET, JAMES I.
NEAGELY, PHILIP
NAFFSINGER, JOHN
NUTT, AARON
NUTZ, FREDERIC
NUTT, AARON
PAULEY, JOHN
PORTER, JAMES
PETTICREW, JAMES
PETTICREW, JAMES
PARSON, MATTHIAS
PATTERSON, JOHN SR
PATTERSON, ROBERT
PATTERSON, JAMES
PATTERSON, GEORGE
PATTERSON, JOHN JR
PURSLEY, JAMES
PRICE, JOHN
ROGERS, JOHN
ROBINSON, WILLIAM
RIFFLE, DAVID
REYBURN, JOSEPH
REEDER, JOSEPH
REEDER, DANIEL H.
ROBBINS, BENJAMIN
RUSSEL, JAMES
ROUR, JOSEPH
ROBBINS, DANIEL
RICHMOND, JACOB

SCOTT, ALEXANDER
SMITH, BENJAMIN
SWINEHART, GABRIEL
STANSEL, HENRY
SHANKS, JOSEPH
SUNDERLAND, RICHARD
SUNDERLAND, JOHN
SUNDERLAND, PETER
SCOTT, ROBERT
SCOTT, JAMES
SQUIER, DAVID
SINKS, GEORGE SR
SNODGRASS, WILLIAM
SNODGRASS, ALEXANDER
SPINNING, ISAAC
STUART, WILLIAM
SCOTT, JAMES G. T.
SCHIDLER, GEORGE
SHORT, PAYTON
TENNERY, GEORGE F.
THOMSON, SAMUEL
THOMSON, JAMES
TIBBOLS, NOAH
TIBBOLS, SAMUEL
VAN CLEVE, BENJAMIN
VAN CLEVE, WILLIAM
WADE, JOHN
WILSON, ROBERT
WESTFALL, WILLIAM
WESTFALL, GEORGE
WILLIS, WILLIAM
WEAD, EBENEZER
WHITESELL, TOBIAS
WHITESELL, HENRY
WALLINGSFORD, BENJAMIN
WAUGH, WILLIAM
WAGGONER, JOHN
WEAVER, PETER
WILLIAM, WILLIS
WORTHINGTON, GEORGE
WILSON, JAMES
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL

1803: enumeration of Montgomery County at time of formation showed five hundred and twenty-six white males over the age of 21 years.
(Drury, pg 697)

1804 election for first County Commissioners:
EDMUND MUNGER, JOHN DEVOR, WILLIAM BROWN
(Drury, pg 695)

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP ....

PRESENT OWNER	R/ T/ S	ORIGINAL PATENT TO
BAKER, FREDERICK	5/ 3/ 30	SELF
BOLTON, SAMUEL	5/ 3/ 35	JACOB MILLER
BONNEL, JAMES	4/ 4/ 6	JOHN MURPHY
BOWMAN, DAVID	5/ 3/ 6	GEO. KUNS
" JOHN	5/ 3/ 34	JACOB MILLER
" JOHN JR	5/ 4/ 35	SAM'L & JAC. GRIPE
BOWSER, DANIEL SR	5/ 3/ 34	JACOB MILLER
" "	5/ 3/ 26	BOWSER & WAGGONER
" "	5/ 3/ 30	DANIEL BOWSER
" GEORGE	5/ 3/ 20	CHRISTIAN MOYER
" HENRY (lined out)	5/ 3/ 26	BOWSER & WAGGONER
" WILLIAM	6/ 2/ 19	DANIEL BOWSER
BROMBAUGH, WILLIAM	5/ 4/ 30	SELF
BROWER, CHRISTIAN SR	5/ 3/ 28	JOHN MIKESELL
" DAVID	5/ 3/ 12	JOHN SIMON
BROWN, WILLIAM	5/ 3/ 9	GEO. KUNS
CALLOWAY, JOHN	4/ 4/ 17	SELF
CRIPE,HANNAH	4/ 5/ 26	WILLIAM BRUCE
" JOHN	5/ 4/ 26	WILLIAM BRUCE
" "	5/ 4/ 23	ROBERT WILSON
" "	4/ 5/ 11	ADAM REPLOGEL
" JOHN SR	5/ 4/ 26	WILLIAM BRUCE
" JOSEPH	4/ 5/ 26	GEO. KUNS
" "	4/ 2/ 29	" "
" "	5/ 3/ 17	DANIEL CRIPE
" "	5/ 3/ 18	GEO. KUNS
CROWELL, JOCOB	5/ 3/ 7	PETER WEAVER
DEAL, JACOB	5/ 3/ 7	" "
" "	4/ 5/ 35	DAVID BOWMAN
" "	5/ 4/ 20	SELF
DELAP, ROBERT	5/ 3/ 26	BOWSER & WAGGONER
DIEBERT, WILLIAM	4/ 4/ 6	JOHN MURPHY
FREAM, PAUL	5/ 3/ 1	HENRY KINSEY
GEPHART, GEORGE	5/ 3/ 33	GEO. SHIEDLER
" "	5/ 3/ 35	JACOB MILLER
" "	5/ 3/ 28	JOHN MIKESELL
" HENRY	5/ 3/ 34	JACOB MILLER
" JOHN	5/ 3/ 33	GEO. SHIEDLER
GREWELL, JOHN	4/ 4/ 7	ROBERT HARDING
" LAURENCE	4/ 4/ 19	JACOB GREWELL
GRIPE, SAMUEL	5/ 3/ 14	JOHN NOFFZINGER
GROW, JACOB	5/ 3/ 27	MICHAEL MYERS
HARDING, ROBERT	4/ 4/ 7	SELF
HARDMAN, DAVID	5/ 3/ 2	JOHN MILLER
" JOSEPH	5/ 3/ 35	JACOB MILLER
" SOLOMON	5/ 3/ 2	JOHN MILLER
HECK, CATHERINE	5/ 3/ 20	CHRISTIAN MOYER
" PETER	5/ 3/ 27	MICHAEL MYERS

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP ....

PRESENT OWNER	R/ T/ S	ORIGINAL PATENT TO
HECKMAN, PETER	5/ 3/ 1	HENRY KINSEY
HEPNER, HENRY	5/ 3/ 7	PETER WEAVER
" "	4/ 4/ 12	SELF
HIESTAND, JOHN	5/ 3/ 3	SELF
" SAMUEL	4/ 5/ 37	SELF
HILDEBRAND, ABRAHAM	5/ 4/ 35	JOHN & JAC. GRIPE
HOFFMAN, GEORGE	5/ 3/ 11	JACOB MILLER
HOOVER, MARTIN	5/ 3/ 17	DANIEL GRIPE
HORNER, ABRAHAM	4/ 4/ 1	SELF
KEEN, PHILIP	5/ 3/ 27	DAVID LONGHEAD
KELLER, DANIEL	5/ 3/ 13	JOHN KELLER
" JOHN	5/ 3/ 13	SELF
" PETER	5/ 3/ 24	DAVID LONGHEAD
KIMMEL, SAMUEL	5/ 4/ 35	SAM. & JAC. GRIPE
KINZEY, ABRAHAM	5/ 3/ 1	HENRY KINZEY
" HENRY	5/ 3/ 1	SELF
" JOHN	5/ 3/ 1	HENRY KINZEY
KOCH, CHRISTIAN	4/ 4/ 23	SELF
KREITZER, ANDREW	6/ 2/ 18	SELF
" PETER	5/ 3/ 9	GEO. KUNS
" "	5/ 4/ 10	SELF
KROLL, JACOB	5/ 3/ 9	GEO KUNS
"	5/ 3/ 5	SELF
KULLMAN, JACOB	4/ 4/ 19	SELF
KUNS, GEORGE	5/ 3/ 6	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 9	"
" "	5/ 4/ 28	"
" "	5/ 4 /19	"
" " (BUTLER CO)	2/ 2/ 6	"
LICHDAY, CONRAD	5/ 3/ 35	JACOB MILLER
LONG, LEWIS	5/ 3/ 3	HIESTAND & LONG
MASON, CHRISTOPHER	4/ 4/ 1	SELF
MEDSKER, HENRY	5/ 3/ 5	SELF
MIKESELL, JOHN	5/ 3/ 28	SELF
" PETER	5/ 4/ 25	GORDON & WILLIAMS
MILES, JAMES	5/ 3/ 28	JOHN MIKESELL
MILLER, DANIEL	5/ 3/ 34	JACOB MILLER
" ELIZABETH	5/ 3/ 26	BOWSER & WAGGONER
" ISAAC	5/ 3/ 7	PETER WEAVER
" JACOB	5/ 3/ 11	SELF
" PETER	5/ 3/ 36	WM. WAGAMAN
" SUSANNA	5/ 3/ 29	JOHN MILLER
MOYER, CHRISTIAN	5/ 3/ 20	SELF
" DAVID	5/ 3/ 19	SELF
" JOHN	5/ 3/ 20	CHRISTIAN MOYER
" MICHAEL	5/ 3/ 30	PHILIP BOWSER
" "	5/ 3/ 27	SELF
" "	5/ 3/ 31	JOHN MIKESELL

MADISON TOWNSHIP ....

PRESENT OWNER	R/ T/ S	ORIGINAL PATENT TO
ARNOLD, JOHN	4/ 5/ 1	SELF
BLICKENSTAVER, JACOB	5/ 4/ 24	LEONARD WOLF
BOWEN, ENOCH	5/ 4/ 23	ROBERT WILSON
BOWMAN, JACOB	5/ 4/ 13	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 36	GEO. KUNS
BOWSER, PHILIP	5/ 4/ 10	WILLIAM BOWSER
" "	5/ 4/ 13	SELF
COX, JONATHAN	5/ 4/ 1	SELF
" "	6/ 2/ 6	"
DIETRICK, PETER	5/ 4/ 13	JOHN MILLER
DITMER, JOHN	5/ 4/ 7	SELF
FLORY, EMANUEL	5/ 4/ 18	GEO. KUNS
" "	5/ 5/ 30	SELF
" HENRY	5/ 5/ 32	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 23	EMANUEL FLORY
" "	5/ 5/ 32	SELF
" JOSEPH	5/ 4/ 20	GEO. KUNS
GRIPE, DANIEL	5/ 4/ 18	WILLIAM BRUCE
" JACOB	5/ 4/ 7	HENRY HEP
" JOHN	5/ 4/ 19	SELF
HOOD, ANDREW	5/ 4/ 3	SELF
KRIEB, SAMUEL	4/ 5/ 24	DAVID KIMMEL
KRUMVINE, PETER	4/ 5/ 13	SELF
KUN, JACOB	5/ 4/ 17	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 4	"
MARTIN, DANIEL	5/ 4/ 5	D. MILLER
" "	5/ 4/ 5	SELF
MAULSBY, JOHN	5/ 4/ 1	EPHRAIM OWEN
MILLER, DAVID	5/ 5/ 13	JOHN MILLER
MURRAY, JOHN	5/ 4/ 9	GEO. KUNS
NINE, JOHN	5/ 4/ 20	GEO. KUNS
OWEN, EPHRAIM	5/ 4/ 1	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 1	BENJAMIN OWEN
" MARY	5/ 4/ 1	JOSEPH OWEN
RICHHART, ABRAHAM	5/ 4/ 7	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 6	"
RIFFLE, DAVID	5/ 4/ 9	GEO. KUNS
SHANK, HENRY JR	4/ 5/ 13	HENRY SHANK SR
" HENRY SR	4/ 5/ 13	SELF
SHIBLEY, JACOB	5/ 4/ 19	ADAM REPLOGEL
" "	5/ 4/ 32	SELF
" "	4/ 5/ 12	DAVID KIMMEL
STUTZMAN, DAVID	5/ 4/ 19	DANIEL MILLER
SWANK, PETER	4/ 5/ 12	SELF
ULRICH, STEPHEN	5 4/ 14	SELF
WIBRICHT, MARTIN	5/ 4/ 18	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 8	"
WILSON, ROBERT	5/ 4/ 23	SELF

MADISON TOWNSHIP ....

PRESENT OWNER	R/ T/ S	ORIGINAL PATENT TO
WILSON, WILLIAM	5/ 4/ 23	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 35	R. WILSON
WRIGHT, JOSHUA	5/ 4/ 1	EPHRAIM OWEN

RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP ....

PRESENT OWNER	R/ T/ S	ORIGINAL PATENT TO
ATHERTON & BAKER	5/ 5/ 10	DANIEL HOOVER SR
BAKER, MICHAEL	4/ 6/ 26	SELF
BEATY, DAVID	5/ 5/ 5	WILLIAM LOWE
BESECKER, NICHOLAS	4/ 6/ 26	MICHAEL BAKER
BROADSTONE, JACOB	5/ 5/ 30	HENRY BOWMAN
" LEONARD	5/ 5/ 28	" "
BROWN, SAMUEL JR	5/ 5/ 5	WILLIAM LOWE
COBLE, ANTHONY	5/ 5/ 13	MICHAEL ENGLE
" NICHOLAS JR	6/ 3/ 18	PRUDENCE McMUNER?
" NICHOLAS SR	6/ 3/ 18	MICHAEL ENGLE
" " "	6/ 3/ 18	ANTHONY COBLE
COOPER, ISAAC	5/ 5/ 36	JOSEPH COOPER
" "	6/ 3/ 32	" "
" JOSEPH	5/ 5/ 36	SELF
" "	5/ 4/ 1	EPHRAIM OWEN
" "	5/ 5/ 35	WM. KENNEDY
CORTNER, DANIEL	5/ 5/ 14	ROBERT SCOTT
COX, DAVID	5/ 5/ 35	SELF
" WILLIAM	5/ 5/ 35	DAVID COX
CURTIS, JOHN	6/ 3/ 19	JOHN COX
DIETER, ABRAHAM	5/ 5/ 17	SELF
" SAMUEL	5/ 5/ 17	ABRAHAM DIETER
EMERET, GEORGE	4/ 6/ 26	MICHAEL BAKER
EWING, JAMES	5/ 5/ 19	ROBERT EWING
FETTERS, DANIEL	5/ 5/ 20	JOHN MILLER
" "	5/ 5/ 29	" "
" PETER	5/ 5/ 20	" "
FINTRESS, GEORGE	5/ 5/ 3	GEORGE YOUNT
FOLKERTH, SAMUEL	5/ 5/ 9	DAVID TOMSON
FRYMAN, JACOB	5/ 5/ 28	HENRY BOWMAN
GADDIS, WILLIAM	5/ 5/ 26	--
GRIPE, DANIEL	4/ 5/ 3	SELF
" "	4/ 6/ 34	"
" SAMUEL	5/ 5/ 20	"
HOLLINGSWORTH, GEORGE	5/ 5/ 5	WILLIAM LOWE
" "	5/ 5/ 27	SELF
" JOSEPH	4/ 5/ 1	JONATHAN COX
HOOVER, DANIEL JR	5/ 5/ 2	GEO. LINKS SR
" " "	5/ 5/ 10	DANIEL HOOVER SR
" DANIEL SR	5/ 5/ 10	DAVID HOOVER
" " "	5/ 5/ 11	SELF
" DAVID	5/ 5/ 10	SELF

ADAMS, GEORGE
AIKENS, JAMES
AINSWORTH, JOHN
ARCHER, BENJAMIN
" , JAMES
" , STEPHEN
ATCHISON, HENRY
BAILEY, JOHN
BALTIMORE, PHILIP
BARNET, ABRAHAM
BECK, SAMUEL SR
BIGGER, JAMES
" , JOHN JR
" , JOHN SR
BLAIR, WILLIAM
BOLTON, SAMUEL
BOWMAN, JOHN
BOWSER, DANIEL JR
" , DANIEL SR
" , HENRY
BOYERS, GEORGE
BRADFORD, JOHN
BRADSHAW, GEORGE
BRANNEMAN, ABRAHAM
BRIGGS, DAVID
BROADWAY, SAMUEL
BROWER, CHRISTIAN
CAROTHERS, JAMES
CLARK, WILLIAM
CLAWSON, JOSIAH
" , PETER
" , THOMAS
COMPTON, JOHN
COOPER, DANIEL C.
COTTERMAN, MICHAEL
CRAIG, JOHN
CRANE, JOSEPH H.
CRIBE, DANIEL
" , JACOB
" , SAMUEL
DAY, JOHN
DEVOR, JOHN
" , WILLIAM
DODD, JOSEPH
DODDS, WILLIAM
DUNCAN, JOHN
EDGAR, ROBERT
EDWARDS, JOHN
EMRICK, WILLIAM
EWING, JOHN
EWING, ROBERT
FRIBERGER, GEORGE

FOUTS, JACOB
GEPHART, GEORGE
" , HENRY
" , JACOB
" , VALENTINE
GERRARD, ABNER
GERST, JOHN H.
GILLESPIE, JAMES
GREGG, SMITH
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM
GRIMES. JOHN
GUNCKEL, PHILIP
HAMER, SOLOMON
" , WILLIAM
HANNA, JAMES
HARRIS, JOHN
HATFIELD, ELIZABETH
" , THOMAS
HAUSER, MARTIN
HOLE, JOHN
" , WILLIAM
HOLMES, WILLIAM
HOOVER, DANIEL
" , DAVID
HORNER, NIHOLAS
HOSIER, ABRAHAM
HOWARD, SAMUEL
HUEY, LYDIA
HUSTON, ALEXANDER
" , SAMUEL
ISLEY, CONRAD
JOHN, THOMAS
KEEN, PHILIP
KERNS, GEORGE
KING, WILLIAM
KIRKWOOD, ROBERT
KUMP, LEWIS
LAMME, WILLIAM
LEHMAN, PETER
LOCK, ANDREW
LONG, JACOB
LOWRY, JOHN
LUCE, JOHN
LYON, NATHANIEL
MALTBIE, BENJAMIN
MASON, RICHARD
" , WILLIAM
MAST, DAVID
McCABE, JOHN
McCOLLOM, HUGH
McCLURE, DAVID
McDANIEL, DANIEL

McGREW, JOHN
McNIT, JOHN
MIKESELL, JOHN
MILES, JAMES
MILLER, DANIEL
" , JOHN
" , JOHN
" , JOHN W.
MITCHEL, EDWARD
MOLENTORE, JACOB
MONRO, AMOS
MORRIS, WILLIAM
MOYER, ELIZABETH
" , MICHAEL
" , PETER
MUNGER, EDMUND
MUNGER, JONATHON
MUSSELMAN, PETER
MYERS, SAMUEL
NEAGALY, PHILIP
NEFF, ABRAHAM
" , DANIEL
" , HENRY
NEWCOM, GEORGE
NOFFZINGER, JOHN JR
" , JOHN SR
NUTT, AARON SR
NUTZ, FREDERICK
PARSON, MATTHIAS
PATTERSON, GEORGE
" , JAMES
" , JOHN
" , JOHN
" , ROBERT
" , WILLIAM
PATTY, CHARLES
PAULLY, JOHN
PETTICREW, JAMES
PRICE, JOHN
REEDER, DANIEL
" , HANNAH
RENTFREW, TURPIN
REYBURN, JOSEPH
RICHEY, JOHN
RIGAL, MATTHIAS
ROBBINS, BENJAMIN
ROBINSON, ANDREW
" , WILLIAM

RUDDICK, WILLIAM
RUMBERGER, GEORGE
RUSSEL, JAMES
SCHENCK, JOHN
SCOTT, ALEXANDER
" , JAMES
" , ROBERT
SHANP, RINEHART
SINKS, GEORGE SR
SMITH, BENJAMIN
SNODGRASS, ALEXANDER
SOUTHARD, ABRAHAM
SPINNING, ISAAC
SQUIRES, DAVID
STANSEL, HENRY
STAVER, JACOB
STUART, WILLIAM
STUMP, LEONARD
SUNDERLAND, JOHN
" , PETER
SWINEHART, SALOME
TENNERY, GEORGE
TIBBALS, NOAH
TIMKS, PHILIP
TROXELL, ABRAHAM
VAN CLEVE, BENJAMIN
" , WILLIAM
VANDERSLICE, WILLIAM
VANTILBURGH, JOHN
WALLINGFORD, BENJAMIN
WAUGH, WILLIAM
" , EBENEZER
" , JOHM
WEAVER, HENRY
" , JACOB
" , JOHN
WELDY, CHRISTIAN
WESTFALL, JOEL
" , WILLIAM
WHITE, STEPHEN
WILLIS, WILLIAM
WILSON, ROBERT
" , WILLIAM
" , WILLIAM
WOLF, FREDERICK JR
WORTHINGTON, GEORGE
ZELLER, ANDREW
" , JOHN

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

CEMETERIES OF
ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

VOLUME I

Compiled by
ELKHART COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

1990

Corrections & addenda received from compiler, autumn 1990

HISTORY OF WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY

John B. Cripe bought 80 acres of land from the Federal Government on June 9, 1831. Eventally he owned another 80 acres adjoining this property. This property was bounded on the north by present day Berkey Avenue, on the south by present day State Rd. 119 and on the east by present day Indiana Avenue. These two parcels were divided by a narrow road which ran north and south. In 1851 this property was sold to his son Jacob T. Cripe. Approximately 1000 feet south of Berkey Ave. and about 500 feet east of this north-south road, a small plot of land became the original burying ground. On Sept. 9, 1841, John Cripe died at the age of 24 years, 3 months and 24 days and is believed to be the first burial at this site. Joseph Stowder died Jan. 3, 1843 and he seems to be the second burial here. Many of the early settlers of the community are buried here.

In 1830 Daniel Cripe and his wife Magdalena founded the German Baptist Church at Goshen by holding meetings in their home at the south edge of Goshen. Daniel had charge of these services until in 1832 when he requested assistance and Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were chosen to assist him. The early membership consisted of Daniel & Magdalena Cripe, the John Millers, Martin Weybrights, John Cripes, Samuel Cripes, Elizabeth Stutsman, John Woolsey, and the Jacob Cripe families. On Feb. 25, 1859, this small congregation purchased a small parcel of land from Jacob T. Cripe. This plot was used to erect their first Meeting House in 1859. On May 26, 1863 the church purchased 2 acres of land, which adjoined the old burial ground on it's west and south sides, from Jacob T. & wife Catherine Cripe. This area now includes all of the area which we show in our cemetery inscriptions as Sections 1 and 3. On April 30, 1901, the church purchased more land, located at the southwest corner of the cemetery and shown as Section 2. This plot of 57/100 of an acre was purchased from Daniel & Frances Sanders for $114, just $14 more than they had paid for the first 2 acres. Daniel Sanders had taken over the Jacob T. Cripe farm. This now made 2 and 63/100 acres for the cemetery. Then on April 24, 1922 the church once again purchased 6 more acres. This lies directly west of the burial ground and extended to the north to the church property at Berkey Ave. This cost $3,150, and paid to Frances Sanders.

At one time the old burial ground was so overgrown with poison ivy and weeds, that Judson Swihart and his two sons were hired to remove all the markers from the area. They were to plow the land, plant wheat for one season to try to eliminate the Ivy and undergrowth. The markers were then replaced, but it has created doubts that they were replaced in the original positions. (No doubt at that time that they did try to make some sort of map or description of who were buried there.)

A tool shed had been erected in the northwest corner of Section 2 for the use of the sexton and caretaker. In March of 1942 this was moved to the northwest corner of Section 1. This space now includes several small storage sheds.

In approximately 1970 it was decided to discontinue burying babies at the foot of an adult burial space. It was found that this practice prevented enough room for an adult burial, if the monuments were placed at the head of that space. Therefor a lot of 8 burial spaces were set aside (lot # 226) in the original plot for this purpose. This lot to be divided into 5 foot long spaces, which provided enough room for a baby burial and a place for the marker.

On December 29, 1975, it was announced that all legal matters were resolved

HISTORY OF WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY

John B. Cripe bought 80 acres of land from the Federal Government On July 9, 1831. Eventually he owned another 80 acres adjoining this property. This property was bounded on the north by present day Berkey Avenue, on the south by present day State Rd. 119 and on the east by present day Indiana Avenue. These two parcels were divided by a narrow road which ran north and south. In 1851 this property was sold to his son Jacob T. Cripe. Approximately 1000 feet south of Berkey Ave. and about 500 feet east of this north-south road, a small plot of land became the original burying ground. On Sept. 9, 1841, John Cripe died at the age of 29 years, 3 months and 24 days and is believed to be the first burial at this site. Joseph Snowder died Jan. 3, 1843 and he seems to be the second burial here. Many of the early settlers of the community are buried here.

In 1830 Daniel Cripe and his wife Magdalena founded the German Baptist Church at Goshen by holding meetings in their home at the south edge of Goshen. Daniel had charge of these services until in 1832 when he requested assistance and Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were chosen to assist him. The early membership consisted of Daniel & Magdalena Cripe, the John Millers, Martin Weybrights, John Cripes, Samuel Cripes, Elizabeth Stutsman, John Woolsey, and the Jacob Cripe families. On Feb. 25, 1859, this small congregation purchased a small parcel of land from Jacob T. Cripe. This plo was used to erect their first Meeting House in 1859. On May 28, 1863 the church purchased 2 acres of land, which adjoined the old burial ground on it's west and south sides, from Jacob T. & wife Catherine Cripe. This area n includes all of the area which we show in our cemetery inscriptions as Sections 1 and 3. On April 30, 1901, the church purchased more land, locat at the southwest corner of the cemetery and shown as Section 2. This plot o 53/100 of an acre was purchased from Daniel & Frances Sanders for $114, ju $14 more than they had paid for the first 2 acres. Daniel Sanders had take over the Jacob T. Cripe farm. This now made 2 and 53/100 acres for the cemetery. Then on April 24, 1922 the church once again purchased 4 more acres. This lies directly west of the burial ground and extended to the no to the church property at Berkey Ave. This cost $3,150, and paid to Fran Sanders.

At one time the old burial ground was so overgrown with poison ivy a weeds, that Judson Swihart and his two sons were hired to remove all markers from the area. They were to plow the land, plant wheat for one se to try to eliminate the ivy and undergrowth. The markers were then replac but it has created doubts that they were replaced in the original positio (No doubt at that time that they did try to make some sort of map description of who were buried there.)

A tool shed had been erected in the northeast corner of Section 2 for use of the sexton and caretaker. In March of 1942 this was moved to northwest corner of Section 1. This space now includes several small sto sheds.

In approximately 1970 it was decided to discontinue burying babies at foot of an adult burial space. It was found that this practice prov enough room for an adult burial, if the monuments were placed at the he that space. Therefor a lot of 8 burial spaces were set aside (lot # 2 the original plot for this purpose. This lot to be divided into 9 foot spaces, which provided enough room for a baby burial and a place f marker.

On December 29, 1975, it was announced that all legal matters were and that the City of Goshen agreed to "Take over the assets of the cemetery and the care of the grounds and promote the general welfare of the cemetery." All records are now being kept by the City Clerk at City Hall in Goshen. In the 1980's the George Hay property was being sold and so 12 acres of additional land was being sought to increase the size of the cemetery. An option was taken on the property but when the final say came on the purchase, the mayor of Goshen reduced the size of the land to only 6 acres. This property is located at the west of the cemetery and runs the entire length, north to south of the cemetery. This is as yet unplotted in 1988.

The West Goshen Cemetery Association was started Mar. 12, 1921. The first officers were: Jacob Gorsuch, Chairman; Melvin Cripe, Vice-President; Foster Berkey, Secretary and Elery F. Ulery, Treasurer. The first set of By-Laws were drafted, Feb. 27, 1922. Those who have served on this board since it's founding are: Foster Berkey, Jacob Gorsuch, Charles Brumbaugh, William Brumbaugh, Ward Chapman, Jacob Ulery, Paul Chrispyn, Alvin B. Cripe, Amasa Cripe, John M. Cripe, Melvin Cripe, Milo H. Cripe, Russell Cripe, Henry Ganger, David Gorsuch, J. Clair Kauffman, Wilbur Myers, Oliver Nusbaum, S.S. Scrogum, Ira J. Shidler, Arthur Stealy, Lorne Stealy, wife of Arthur took over after Arthur's death, John Stenberg, John Swihart and Ezra Warstler. This board still oversees the sale of lots and the care of the property.

WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY

Located behind the West Goshen Brethren Church on the south side of Berkey Ave. near the intersection with Dewey Ave. in Goshen, Ind. The cemetery was partially copied in July of 1981 and completely copied in June 1988. All sections were copied from East to West and all rows from north to south.

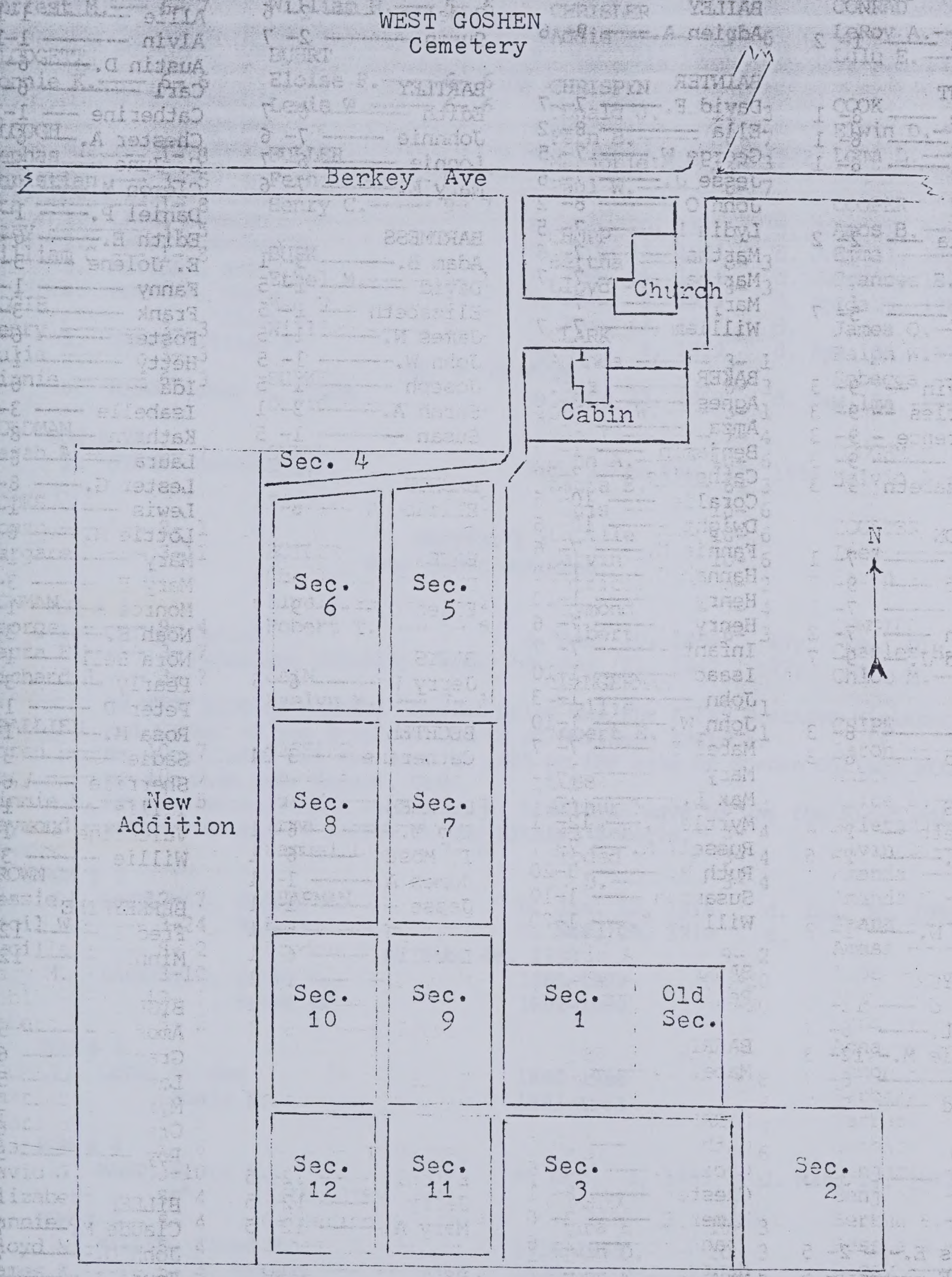
SECTION # 1

ROW # 1

1.	BECKNER, James A. s/o A. & M.		d. Aug. 12, 1867	12y. 9m. 16d.
2.	BECKNER, Mary LEASE, w/o D. Beckner, Sr.		b. Oct. 20, 1794	d. Apr. 5, 1864
	, Nancy F. w/o D. Beckner Jr.		b. Sep. 26, 1836	d. Apr. 7, 1864
	, Jesse, s/o D. & N.F.		b. Mar. 25, 1864	d. Dec. 2, 1865
3.	HAY, John, s/o J. & R.		d. Nov. 29, 1863	3m. 12d.
4.	HAY, Mary A. d/o J. & R.		d. Feb. 2, 1868	4m. 2d.
5.	PEAK, Ida M.		1876-1946	
6.	HAY, Amasa		1862-1934	
7.	HAY, Michael		1860-1931	
8.	HAY, John		1829-1912	
	, Rachel	Wife	1833-1906	
	, Joseph	Son	d. Oct. 6, 1892	23y. 2m. 11d.

ROW # 2

1.	STOWDER, Sarah, w/o John	d. Apr. 20, 1845	35y. 1m. 20d.
2.	STOWDER, John	d. Sep. 29, 1845	56y. 6m. 25d.
3.	WEIMER, Elizabeth, w/o Isaac	d. Jan. 9, 1851	18y. 9m. 9d.
4.	HOKE, Isaac	d. Sep. 4, 1890	68y. 6m. 23d.
5.	HOKE, Eliza, w/o Isaac	d. Mar. 3, 1854	31y. 5d.
6.	HOKE, Christian, s/o I. & E.	d. Oct. 10, 1861	13y. 9m. 11d.
7.	HOKE, David	1871-1882	


WEST GOSHEN
Cemetery
Berkey Ave
Church
Cabin
Sec. 4
Sec. 6
Sec. 5
N
New Addition
Sec. 8
Sec. 7
Sec. 10
Sec. 9
Sec. 1
Old Sec.
Sec. 12
Sec. 11
Sec. 3
Sec. 2

ROW # 26

1.	SOLANDER, Helen B.	1920-	
2.	SOLANDER, Carl K.	b. Mar. 21, 1909	d. Dec. 22, 1972
		Major US Army	
3.	NUTT, Homer W.	1913-1972	
	, Florine	1920-	
4.	ROMINE, Harold Lee	Apr. 11 to Aug. 6, 1942	

ROW # 27

1.	LAWS, Eryn E.	b. Feb. 20, 1976	d. July 28, 1983
2.	LAWS, Charisse A.	b. July 23, 1981	d. July 21, 1983
3.	METZGER, Erica L.	b. Feb. 26, 1972	d. July 21, 1983
4.	METZGER, Wayne J.	b. Jan. 8, 1934	d. Apr. 25, 1987
	, Flora M.	b. Mar. 13, 1937	d.
5.	TANA, William M.	b. Jan. 8, 1959	d. Apr. 22, 1979
		Sp. 4 US Army	
6.	KING, Sandy J. FLORA	b. June 26, 1953	d. Dec. 26, 1978

ROW # 28

1.	STAUB, Kenneth D.	Feb. 17 to Feb. 27, 1986

SECTION # 4
Near front entrance

ROW # 1

1.	CRIPE, Daniel	d. Dec. 10, 1859	87y. 7m. 4d.
	, Magdalena (MILLER) Wife	d. May 25, 1842	72y. 1m.

ON WEST SIDE OF MARKER: Daniel Cripe was the first Brethren Minister and Father of the Brethren Church of Northern Indiana.
He established his new home in 1829 on the site of Goshen College after moving from near Dayton, Ohio.
After constructing a wooden plow, tradition says he was the first white settler to plow a furrow on the Elkhart Prairie.

ROW # 2

1.	LACEFIELD, Sidney P.	b. Jan. 22, 1916	d. Jan. 30, 1988
	, Mary A.	b. Nov. 29, 1918	d.
		m. Feb. 26, 1938	
2.	LACEFIELD, Henry C.	1889-1974	
	, Estar L.	1892-1982	

ROW # 3

1.	LEER, W. Ben	1890-1986
	, Mamie E.	1893-1983

ROW # 4

1.	MAST, Scott A.	b. Oct. 2, 1965	d. Mar. 17, 1972

ROW # 5

1.	MILLER, Floyd R.	1916-1965
	, J. Maxine	1920-

ROW # 19

1.	HARDESTY, Dale		1941-1942	
2.	GANGER, Isaac		1862-1942	(b. Apr. 8 d. Sep. 4)
	, Hattie (INBODY)	Wife	1869-1900	
3.	GANGER, Maggie		1894-1897	
4.	GANGER, Fern E.		1899-1907	
5.	GANGER, Floyd A.		1891-1918	WW I
6.	McCREARY, Elmer M.		1895-1911	
7.	McCREARY, Hester A.		1877-1919	
8.	FARMWALD, Catherine		1854-1921	
9.	FARMWALD, Jonas		1853-1894	
10.	CRIPE, Aaron		d. Mar. 5, 1906	71y. 6m.
	, Sarah	Wife	d. Nov. 12, 1917	79y. 5m.

ROW # 20

1.	SHULMEIR, William H.		b. Apr. 13, 1856	d. June 14, 1913
2.	SHULMEIR, Sarah E.	w/o W. H.	d. Sep. 8, 1897	46y. 3m. 18d.
3.	COLLINS, Ira		1877-1940	
	, Elsie		1886-1934	
4.	GRANDLE, John A.		1867-1943	
5.	BAKER, William H.		1845-1928	G.A.R.
	, Hannah G.	Wife	1844-1926	
6.	KLINE, Valeria		d. Aug. 18, 1890	37y.
7.	TIPMORE, Daniel Sr.		No dates	
	, Rebecca	Wife	d. Jan. 15, 1898	63y. 8m.

ROW # 21

1.	HOLTSINGER, Benjamin F.		1872-1916	
	, Ordella	Wife	1877-1913	
2.	HOLTZINGER, Maggie		b. Apr. 24, 1901	d. Aug. 3, 1909
3.	HOLTZINGER, Hazel C.		b. Mar. 22, 1903	d. June 23, 1903
4.	ULRICH, Melvin E.		1864-1943	
	, Louisa A.		1870-1915	
5.	CRIPE, Lillian		1909-1910	
6.	CRIPE, Melvin		1866-1929	
	, Mary M.		1877-1964	

ROW # 22

1.	SINGER, Enos		1892-1916	
2.	MAKANE, Homer		d. May 30, 1929	
		Ind. Sgt. 7 Inf. 3 Div. WW I		
3.	FRYMAN, Harold		1915-	
	, LaVonne		1916-	

Certificate, No. 370 July 31-99 371

The United States of America.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Daniel Cripe of Montgomery County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Fort Wayne whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Daniel Cripe according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the East half of the North East quarter of section, seventeen in Township thirty seven, of Range three in the District of Lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne (Indiana), containing fifty nine acres and ten hundredths of an acre according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Daniel Cripe

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, have Given and Granted, and, by these presents do give and grant, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereto belonging, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ thirty one, and of the Independence of the United States the ~~forty~~ fifty fifth

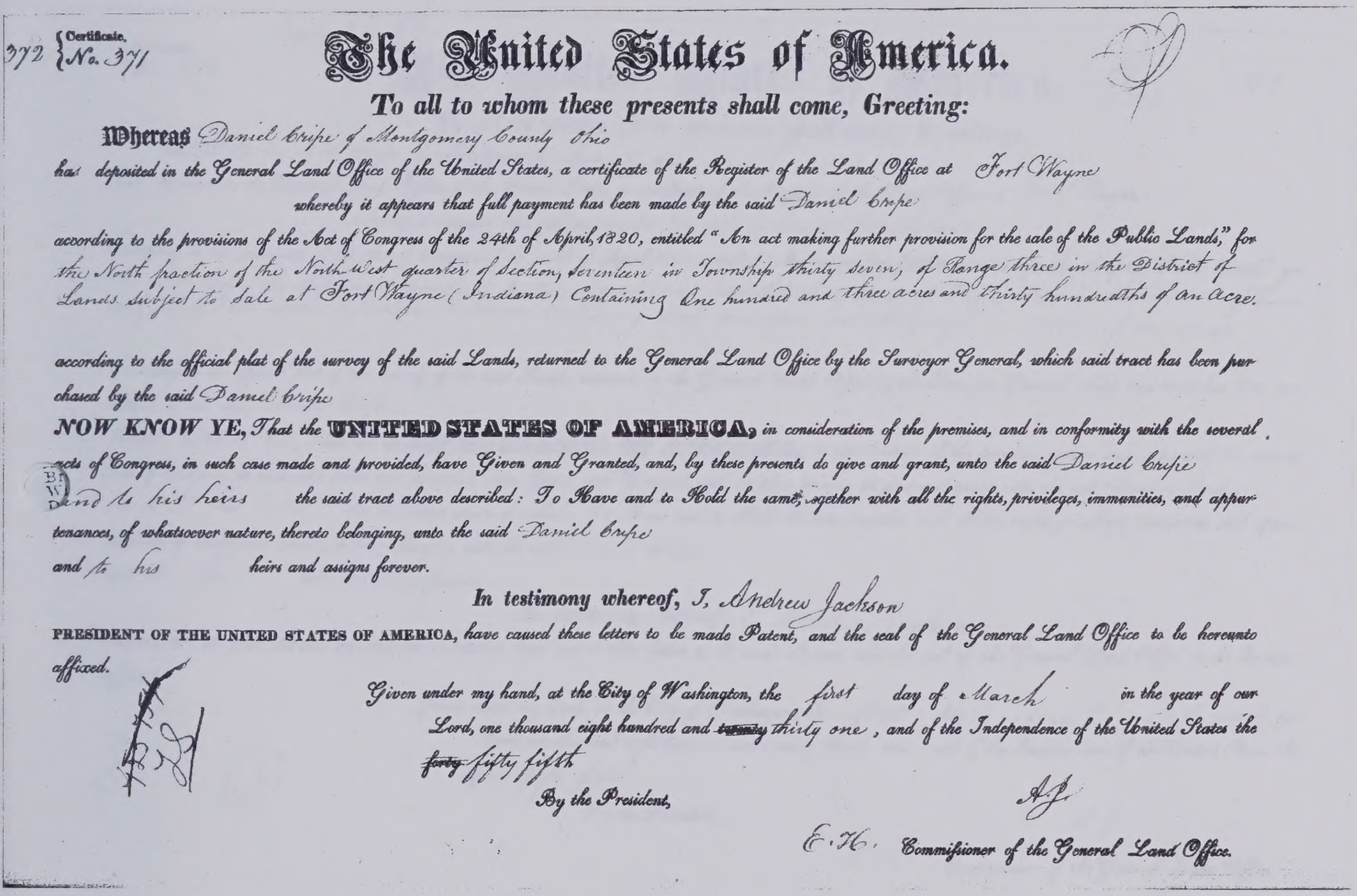
L.S

By the President,

A. J.

E. H. Commissioner of the General Land Office.

St Joseph Co



372 Certificate, No. 371

The United States of America.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Daniel Cripe of Montgomery County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Fort Wayne whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Daniel Cripe according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the North fraction of the North West quarter of Section, seventeen in Township thirty seven, of Range three in the District of Lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne (Indiana) Containing One hundred and three acres and thirty hundredths of an acre.

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Daniel Cripe

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, have Given and Granted, and, by these presents do give and grant, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereto belonging, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ thirty one, and of the Independence of the United States the ~~forty~~ fifty fifth

By the President, A. J.

E. H. Commissioner of the General Land Office.

DT Gregor G

Certificate,
No. 372

July 31. 99

The United States of America.

373

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas Daniel Cripe of Montgomery County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Fort Wayne whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Daniel Cripe according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the west half of the North East quarter of Section, seventeen in Township thirty seven of Range three in the District of Lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne (Indiana) Containing sixty nine acres and thirty eight hundreths of an acre.

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Daniel Cripe

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, have Given and Granted, and, by these presents do give and grant, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereto belonging, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred ~~and twenty~~ thirty one, and of the Independence of the United States the ~~forty~~ fifty fifth.

By the President,

A. J.

E. H. Commiſsioner of the General Land Office.

K.S.

The United States of America.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

[illegible]

St Gregor Co

246

Certificate. No. 1284

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, Daniel Cripe, of Montgomery County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Fort Wayne whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Daniel Cripe according to the provisions of the act of Congreſs of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the South East quarter, of section nine, in township thirty seven North, of range three East, in the District of Lands, subject to sale at Fort Wayne Indiana, containing One hundred & sixty acres.

ording to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been pur-sed by the said Daniel Cripe

OW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the ral acts of Congreſs, in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and, by these presents, do give and grant, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs, the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said Daniel Cripe and to his heirs and aſsigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the eighth day of June in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and of the Independence of the United States the fifty seventh

By the President: Andrew Jackson

By A J Donelson Secy.

Elijah Hayward **Commissioner of the General Land Office.**

633099

CERTIFICATE
No. 7716

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Daniel Cripe of Elkhart County Indiana

has deposited in the **GENERAL LAND OFFICE** *of the United States, a Certificate of the* REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* LaPorte *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Daniel Cripe *according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for* the South West quarter of Section Fifteen, in Township Thirty five North, of Range Five East, in the District of lands Subject to Sale at Laporte Indiana, Containing One hundred and Sixty Acres,

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the **SURVEYOR GENERAL,** *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Daniel Cripe

NOW KNOW YE, *That the* **United States of America,** *in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided,* HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, *and by these presents* DO GIVE AND GRANT, *unto the said* Daniel Cripe *and to* his *heirs, the said tract above described:* **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said* Daniel Cripe *and to* his *heirs and assigns forever.*

In Testimony Whereof, I, Martin Van Buren PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

GIVEN *under my hand at the* CITY OF WASHINGTON, *the* thirtieth *day of* June *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* thirty Seven *and of the* INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES *the* Sixty first

L.S.

BY THE PRESIDENT: Martin Van Buren

By A. Van Buren *Sec'y.*

Hudson M. Garland RECORDER *of the General Land Office.*

S State of Indiana } Sct
Elkhart County } Be it Remembered that on the Seventh day of December AD one thousand Eight hundred and thirty one a marriage licence Issued to Jacob Winebright and Mary Eve Hess both of lawfull age and of Elkhart County

State of Indiana } Sct
Elkhart County } I do hereby certify that on the 15th day of December 1831 I joined in the holy Bonds of matrimony Jacob Wiybright and Mary E Hess given under my hand and Seal this 13th day of January 1832

Daniel Kripe (Seal)
A minister of the gospel

Recorded April the 3rd 1832 Thos Thomas Clk

S State of Indiana } Sct
Elkhart County } Be it Remembered that on the Seventh day of December AD one thousand Eight hundred and thirty one a marriage Licen Issued to Smeltser and Elisabeth Wiybright both of Elkhart County and of lawfull age

State of Indiana } Sct
Elkhart County } I do hereby certify that on the 11 day of of December 1831 I joined in the holy bonds of matrimony Jacob Smeltsor and Elisabeth Wiybright given under my hand and Seal this 18th day of January 1832

Daniel Kripe (Seal)
A minister of the gospel

Recorded April the 3rd 1832

1790

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.[1]

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
liot, Benjamin	3	1	5	....	4
atton, John	2	2	3	....	....
adwallader, John	4	....	3	....	....
ean, Alexander	1	1	2	....	1
ill, Ludowick	3	3	4	....	2
ohnston, John	1	1	2	....	....
McCarthy, Henry	1	2	4	....	....
Sill, Anthony, Senr	1	....	1	....	....
Stirgleder, George	2	1	2	....	....
Hamilton, John	1	2	3	....	....
Priestly, Jonathan	1	3	3	....	....
Laird, Jacob	2	4	3	....	....
Keller, Daniel	1	....	3	....	....
Fletter, Philip	1	1	6	....	....
Simpson, John	2	2	2	....	....
Simpson, Robert	1	1	1	....	....
Kerr, William	2	1	2	....	....
Faulkner, George	1	....	2	....	....
Buffner, Peter	2	....	4	....	....
Elliot, James	2	2	3	....	....
Guthrie, George	4	1		....	....
Saxton, James	2	....	....	....	....
Simpson, Mathew	1	....	2	....	....
Stephens, Peter	1	....	1	....	....
Cannon, Thomas	1	....	1	....	....
McConnel, Alexander	1	3	1	....	2
Swoap, Peter	1	1	2	....	....
Dean, John	1	1	2	....	....
Tanner, Hugh	4	....	1	....	....
Curtz, Frederick	1	2	5	....	....
Patton, Robert	1	1	2	....	....
Haines, Abraham	2	3	4	....	....
Howe, Abraham	2	....	2	....	....
Begher, Daniel	1	1	3	....	....
Miller, James	1	2	1	....	....
Brothertine, Charles	2	4	3	....	....
Wiesing, Jarard	1	3	1	....	....
Deardurff, Abraham	1	3	2	....	....
Strap, Simeon	3	1	2	....	....
Ramsey, Archibald	1	....	2	....	....
McKenney, Samuel	1	2	4	....	....
Martin, George	1	1	2	....	....
Dewit, Sarah	1	1	4	....	....
Davis, John	1	2	2	....	....
Dwire, Thomas	3	....	1	....	....
Newbold, Charles	1	....	....	....	....
Mong, Jacob	1	....	....	1	....
Wolleston, Ebenezer	2	1	....	....	....
Glasser, Daniel	1	2	3	....	....
Fee, John	1	1	1	....	....
Mole, John	1	2	3	....	....
Armontage, Rebeca	2	1	5	....	....
Armontage, Isaac	1	1	1	....	....
Wirtz, John	1	1	1	....	....
Drake, Benjamine	1	3	4	....	....
Logue, John	1	....	1	....	....
Hair, Jacob	1	1	2	....	....
Van Deventer, Peter	2	3	2	....	1
Igoe, Delinda	2	2	3	1	....
Bell, Mary	....	1	3	....	....
Morrison, William	3	3	2	....	....
McClice, Manassah	1	....	4	....	....
Brown, John	1	4	4	....	....
Davis, Bartholomew	1	3	6	....	....
Boyle, Charles	2	2	2	....	....
Simmeril, James	1	1	4	....	....
Iriland, Samuel	3	1	3	....	....
Walker, John	1	2	7	....	....
Daniel, John	1	3	1	....	....
McClimens, Samuel	1	2	6	....	....
Crookham, James	1	3	5	....	....
Gilbreath, James	9	1	3	....	....
Hunter, Robert	1	....	1	....	....
Love, John	4	1	3	....	....
Keys, John	1	1	2	....	....
Galbreath, John	1	2	2	....	....
Itnire, Martin	2	3	2	....	....
Foley, John	1	....	2	....	....
Ramsey, Samuel	1	1	1	....	....
Thomson, James	2	1	2	....	....
Dean, Shusannah	2	2	3	....	....
Patterson, William	2	3	3	....	....
Jack, John	2	....	3	....	....
Cannon, James	1	3	6	....	....
Johnston, Abrahem	1	3	4	....	....
Hervey, Robert	1	3	2	....	....
McCalmont, Samuel	1	2	4	....	....
Parcunia, Peter	1	....	1	....	....
Warner, Henry	2	3	3	....	....
Hull, Abraham	1	....	4	....	....
Rutter, Alexander	1	1	5	....	....
Mathews, Thomas	1	2	2	....	....
Morgan, John	3	....	3	....	....
Ashman, George	1	3	6	....	5
Owens, Samuel	32	....	3	....	....
Kyle, George	1	1	2	....	....
Little, Francis	1	....	2	....	....
Hutchison, William	1	2	2	....	....
Mullon, James	2	3	3	....	....
Morrow, John	1	1	2	....	....
McLane, William	2	4	2	....	....
Mackull, Benjamine	1	1	3	....	....
Batesman, Henry	2	1	2	....	....
Steel, David	1	2	2	....	....
Combes, Fetty	1	1	1	....	....
Finnal, John	1	4	4	....	....
Cluggage, Gaven	1	1	2	2	2
Johnston, John	1	1	1	....	....
Bell, Samuel	1	....	2	....	....
Green, Thomas	1	2	1	....	....
Utly, Jonas	1	1	1	....	....
Thomson, Rese	1	3	2	....	....
McGlaughlin, William	1	1	3	....	....
Logan, Hugh	2	3	8	....	....
Cluggage, George	2	....	....	1	....
Cottel, John	1	4	3	....	....
Hudson, George	4	4	6	....	....
Blair, Alexander	1	4	5	....	....
Marshal, James	2	3	6	....	....
Donehugh, John	2	2	3	....	....
McKee, James	2	....	1	....	....
Robison, Jeramiah	1	....	3	....	....
Stil, Robert	4	....	2	....	....
Taylor, Mathew	1	5	3	....	....
Stil, John	2	1	5	....	....
Steel, William	1	3	8	....	....
Reed, Nancy	....	....	1	....	....
Patton, Archibald	2	4	4	....	....
Egleton, John	1	2	6	....	....
Miller, John	1	3	3	....	....
Boman, Samuel	1	4	2	....	....
Van Clipt, Peter	1	1	3	....	....
Lee, William Clark	1	2	1	....	....
McCardie, James	2	6	3	....	....
Ramsey, John	4	5	4	....	....
Burns, Arthur	1	....	1	....	....
McMullen, John	1	1	2	....	....
Davidson, Hugh	3	3	5	1	1
Walker, David	2	2	6	....	....
Coldtrap, William	1	....	2	....	....
McMasters, George	1	2	2	....	....
Gibson, Thomas	1	....	3	....	....
Cree, David	1	5	5	....	....
Galliher, John	2	2	2	....	....
Cuningham, George	3	4	3	....	....
Glass, Thomas	1	....	....	....	....
Walker, John	1	3	6	....	....
Kelly, John	2	3	2	....	....
Pollard, Thomas G	2	1	2	2	....
Thompson, Isaack	1	1	4	....	....
Coyle, James	2	3	3	....	....
McMeans, Joseph	1	3	3	....	....
Morrow, Thomas	3	6	3	....	....
Davis, James	1	5	2	....	....
Taylor, Samuel	1	....	3	....	....
Nesbit, James	1	1	1	....	....
Fluming, John	2	2	2	....	....
McMullin, William	1	2	1	....	....
Armstrong, John	1	2	2	....	....
McMath, Samuel	1	2	6	....	....
Gifford, Isaack	3	....	1	....	....
Vaughan, Robert	1	1	1	....	....
Campbell, John	1	....	2	....	....
Campbell, Mathew	1	1	1	....	....
Kinney, Thomas	2	3	3	....	....
Brigs, Samuel	1	3	4	....	....
Stung, Adam	1	2	4	....	....
Irwine, John	1	3	4	....	....
Holliday, William, Senior	1	....	2	2	1
Holliday, John	5	2	6	....	....
Holliday, William	1	2	5	....	....
Blair, Thomas	6	1	5	....	....
Gulliford, William	1	4	3	....	....
Long, Hugh	3	1	2	....	....
Fetter, Michle	2	2	2	....	....
Moore, Samuel	3	1	2	....	....
Titis, Peter	6	2	5	....	....
Titis, Daniel	1	3	3	....	....
Bonner, Barnabas	1	1	4	....	....
McCloskey, James	1	....	3	....	....
Snow, Nicholas	1	4	1	....	....
Stevenson, Jacob	2	3	3	....	....
Henderson, William	1	3	1	....	....
Champain, James	1	7	3	....	....
McKilip, John	3	1	2	....	....
Henery, John	1	....	2	....	....
Wareham, John	4	....	4	....	....
Heart, James	2	2	1	....	....
Lowrance, Elishia	2	1	6	....	....
Whitinger, Francis	1	2	4	....	....
Freeman, John	1	3	2	....	....
Forsyth, William	1	1	4	....	....
Bowman, John	2	4	5	....	....
Jackson, Hugh	1	....	....	....	....
Allin, John	1	3	4	1	....
Moore, Daniel	3	2	6	....	1
McLain, John	3	1	5	....	....
Caldwell, Samuel	2	....	1	....	....
Cassiday, Patrick	2	6	3	....	....
Kennedy, Gilbert	3	2	3	....	....
McCune, Thomas	3	2	4	....	....
Robison, Abraham	3	2	2	....	....
Martin, Daniel	1	1	2	....	....
David, John	3	2	....	....	....
Field, William	1	1	4	....	....
Fultin, Alexander	1	4	4	....	....
Wolf, Lenord	1	....	7	....	....
Murry, Hugh	1	3	2	....	....
Lindsey, Alexander	1	2	2	....	....
Smith, James	1	2	3	....	....
Gripe, Daniel	1	4	4	....	....
Gripe, Samuel	1	4	1	....	....
Crawford, James	1	3	5	....	....
Crawford, William	1	1	1	....	....
Clawson, Peter	1	4	2	....	....
Clawson, Josia	1	....	....	....	....
Forguson, Thomas	1	1	1	....	....
Curry, Robert	2	4	3	....	....
McGuire, Michle	3	1	4	....	....
McGuire, Cornelius	2	1	2	....	....
Torrance, David	3	....	2	....	....
Long, Andrew	2	....	3	....	....
Dodson, William	2	1	3	....	....
Pringle, William	1	2	5	....	....
Martin, John	2	2	5	....	....
Gorgas, John	1	....	....	....	....
Reed, William	4	....	1	....	....
Spare, William	1	1	1	....	1
Wareham, John	2	1	5	....	....
Armstrong, Thomas	2	....	3	....	....
Divinney, William	2	....	1	....	....
Long, John	1	....	3	....	....
White, Mathew	1	2	3	....	2
McCune, Samuel	3	2	2	....	....
McCune, William	1	....	3	....	....
Gripe, Jacob	1	2	1	....	....
Mason, Simon	1	....	3	....	....
Shively, Christian	3	2	3	....	....
Gripe, John	2	1	7	....	....
Shively, Jacob	1	....	1	....	....
Vinnemon, John	1	....	4	....	....
Royster, John	1	....	5	....	....
Lowrey, Lazerous	1	3	3	....	1
Johnston, William	3	1	3	....	....
Boyle, Peter	1	....	2	....	....
Wrentch, John	3	1	4	....	....
Bousiough, Boston	1	1	3	....	....
Walters, Michle	1	1	1	....	....
Champenore, Henery	1	....	4	....	....
Sulivan, Patrick	1	1	1	....	....
Mansfield, John	2	1	4	....	....
Williams, William	1	1	1	....	....
Hardin, James	1	....	4	....	....
Davise, Samuel	2	....	4	2	2
Moore, James	1	....	3	....	1
Donnald, John	3	5	6	....	....
Milligan, Edward	1	2	7	....	....
Waggoner, John	1	2	1	....	....
Ellry, Stephen	1	1	4	....	....
Gray, John	1	....	3	....	....
Wise, John	1	4	4	....	....
Frasure, Paul	1	2	1	....	....
McIntosh, Andrew	1	1	2	....	....
McIntosh, Daniel	1	1	2	....	....
McFersin, John	2	1	4	....	....
McDonnald, James	3	1	3	....	....
Kene, Nicholas	2	....	1	....	....
Fetter, Catrin	3	1	2	....	....
Fetter, George	1	5	3	....	....
Burgoon, Jacob	1	2	6	....	....
Nips, Christian	1	3	5	....	....
Vanskite, Aaron	1	2	2	....	....
Mairs, William	2	3	3	....	....
Clawson, Richard	1	4	3	....	....
McFarlin, William	1	1	4	....	....
Wirts, Henery	1	3	5	....	....
Walkburn, Charles	1	2	3	....	....
Caldwell, Henery	1	3	2	....	....
Flin, Thomas	1	2	1	....	....
McFarlin, Hugh	1	2	5	....	....
Kelly, Patrick	1	1	1	....	....
Boyls, Simon	2	....	2	....	....
Mansfield, Samuel	1	6	1	....	....
Williams, John	1	2	6	....	....
Glasgo, John	1	3	1	....	....
Murry, Daniel	1	4	2	....	....
Baker, Henery	1	1	2	....	....
Louthead, Benjemine	2	1	2	....	....
Karr, John	2	3	1	....	....
Mairs, Benjemine	1	....	2	....	....
McEntire, James	1	1	3	....	....
Forguson, Thomas	1	2	1	....	....
Swank, Christian	1	2	4	....	....
Kenney, Thomas	1	1	1	....	....
Bails, Joseph	1	1	1	....	....
Smith, Jacob	1	1	2	....	....
Soanner, Philip	2	3	4	....	....

[1] Not returned by townships.

NEUTECH
25% COTTON

HISTORY

OF

ELKHART COUNTY

INDIANA;

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY;
PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES
OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

HISTORY OF INDIANA,

EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, ABORIGINES, FRENCH,
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CONQUESTS, AND A GENERAL REVIEW
OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY.

PERRY T. FORD MEMORIAL
LIBRARY
TRI-STATE COLLEGE
ANGOLA, INDIANA

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO.,
1881.

NEFF'S CHURCH.

In 1860 the German Baptists erected their first church, seven miles southwest of Goshen. For a period of thirty years they worshiped in their dwellings, in accordance with the custom of Daniel Cripe, their first pastor. Elder Cripe appointed preachers for the Sabbath days, who would, each in his turn, discourse to the people at the house of one of the old settlers; but in 1832 Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were ordained ministers, and relieved the ancient elder of much of the work which formerly devolved on him; however the old man would occasionally preach until, after an existence of 87 years and six months, he passed to the grave, and a year later his brethren erected the first German Baptist church within Elkhart county. This denomination possesses a large membership and 10 places of worship here.

THE GERMAN METHODIST CHURCH.

The German Methodists have made a most remarkable progress. A few years only have elapsed since they worshiped in the most primitive churches; but now they have erected sacred edifices throughout the county singularly chaste in design and costly in construction. Their members and influence are acknowledged; but yet it is strange that the records of their organization are so scant as scarcely to leave a date on which to base their history in this county. One fact, however, is established, which is that their Church at Goshen is said to be prospering under the pastoral care of the Rev. John Schneider.

THE MENNONITES.

These Mennonites are peculiarly interesting, since they take very little interest in the military or political world, merely contenting themselves with whatever the earth offers, and serving a God quietly and perhaps unobtrusively. They derive their faith from Menno Simon, a clever and ambitious man, who aimed at a study of Christianity, and molded his belief almost in accord with the theoretical Waldensians. The advent of these people to Elkhart may be set down as the year 1843, when John Smith arrived. Hoover, Henning, Strohm, C. and J. Christophel, Jacob Wesler, Hartman, Holdeman, Moyer, Smeltzer, Shaum, Blesser and Hershey subsequently came and settled in the county previous to 1850. Rev. D. Brenneman and others followed. The early meet-

ELKHART TOWNSHIP.

This township, though not so extensive as it was 50 years ago, contains 5,431 people, of whom 3,968 reside at the county seat. We have seen in the county history how the first Board of Justices divided the new district into the townships of Elkhart and Concord. Here it will only be necessary to note its topography, the names of men connected with its early history, and review its progress.

The face of the country is undulating and rather hilly toward the north. It is watered by the Elkhart river, which enters the township near Latta's line in section 34; by Rock run, a purely Elkhartian stream, and by Turkey creek, which enters at section 33, and forms a junction with the Elkhart near Waterford village. In sections 2 and 3 are two small lakes or ponds. The hydraulic canal receives the waters of the Elkhart river in section 24, one mile and one-half along its course south of the city of Goshen. Elkhart river forms the western limit of the city. The forests of the district are valuable, and occupy a large area.

The drift soil or sandy loam that now takes the place of the great inland seas, which a few centuries ago spread over our prairies, and even occupied that place on which nature has planted her sand hills and her forests, yields up a mine of agricultural wealth and bestows comparative peace and competence upon hundreds of industrious farmers, and helps to render the trade of towns and villages prosperous. The privileges given to the people of this township by nature itself cannot be overestimated—a rich alluvial soil, beautiful rivers and streams, thrifty forests of the most valuable trees, and a climate genial and comparatively healthy—all, all tend to prove the existence of a favored tract, where the best energies of man may be expended with pleasure and profit to himself and good results to the nation.

Elias Riggs and William Simpson may be named as the first settlers in the township. Mrs. Susan Nickerson, better known as Mrs. Wogoman, was here in June, 1828; John B. Cripe in March, 1829; Balser Hess and his brothers, William Felkner, Solomon Hockert, Major Violett, and John H. Violett, the first white male

child born in the township, Nov. 22, 1829, were actual settlers before the close of that year,—the Frier brothers, Pearman, Peppenger, Irwin, Carpenter, Beck, Meddill, Sparklin, Bishop, Latta, John Inks, Stutsman, Blair, Cook, Jacob F. Cripe, Daniel Cripe, Stauffer, McConnell, E. Felton and Thomas Thomas, together with many whose names appear in the sketch of Goshen City.

The first mechanic was Jacob T. Cripe, who often grated corn in a perforated tin pail, and so prepared it for the morning's frugal meal.

John Inks was the first millstone cutter, and the work of these years was that of making stones for Rock Run and Elkhart Mills.

The honest blacksmith of the settlement was Joseph Knox. It is unnecessary to describe that old forge; it looked as delicate as a toy house, and like a match, would light up and fall into ashes in a few minutes. However, Knox did his work well and took his equal part in building up the country.

The first preacher among the white settlers was Rev. E. Felton. Azel Sparklin was also a preacher and class-leader, both introducing the doctrine of the Methodist Church.

Daniel Cripe was the first Dunkard minister, and is considered to have even preceded Felton.

Balser Hess was the Baptist minister of the day, and a cotemporary with Cripe. He was succeeded by Lechrist and Comer.

The first marriage in the township was that of Eve Hess and Jacob Weybright. It was celebrated with unusual *eclat*, and the young couple enjoyed the friendship of the community ever afterward.

The first baptisms among the white settlers were those of Stauffer and McConnell in 1830. This is so stated, but yet there are many circumstantial evidences of such introductions to Christianity having been previously made.

The first school was taught by Mr. Potts in a grotesque little cabin on Elkhart Prairie, known as the Wilkinson Lake School, commonly called "The University" by some newspaper men of the St. Joseph valley. The young Friers, Sparklins, Blairs, Thompsons and Dr. Jackson claimed this humble school as their *alma mater*. It, too, took a great part in building up the township.

SCHOOLS.

The township school-houses are all substantial brick structures, and are valued at $12,000. Few, if any, of the children of the township are unable to read; but the prevalence of a total ignorance of the language of Webster, and its written signs, is sadly apparent among the ranks of the aged and their immediate juniors. This ignorance of American letters is, in some cases, attended with a want of sympathy with the institutions of the Republic; however, the influence of the unsophisticated is so very limited that very little evil can result from their ignorance. On the contrary, the disadvantages under which they labor urge on their children to industry and study, and thus a great misfortune leads to a great good. It is a case of light from obscurity.

In 1880 there were nine school-houses in Elkhart township, all brick, of which the value was $12,000; value of school apparatus, $150; special school tax, four cents per $100, besides 25 cents special tax on each poll; total estimate of special school tax, $500; local tax for tuition assessed on each poll, 25 cents; number of volumes in library, 327; number taken out during the year, 87; number township institutes in 1880, 6; as to revenue for tuition, the amount on hand Sept. 1, 1879, $932.71; amount received in February, $849.27; amount received in June, $1,000.98; miscellaneous receipts, $217.13; total, $3,000.09; amount expended during the year ending Sept. 1, 1880, $2,014.70; amount on hand Sept. 1, 1880, $985.39; amount of special revenue on hand Sept. 1, 1879, $932.07; amount received during the year, $1,160.22; amount expended during the year, $1.136.75, leaving a balance on hand of $955.54. There were 229 male pupils admitted to the school during the year, and 190 female; average daily attendance of all children, 302; average length of school taught within the year, 140 days; there were nine male teachers employed and seven female, the average wages of the former being $1.96 per day, and of the latter, $1.51⅔. There is one district graded school in the township.

CHURCH.

The German Baptist (Dunkard) Church of Elkhart township, was organized in 1834. The first members were David Cripe and wife, John Miller, Martin Weybright, John Cripe, Samuel Cripe, Elizabeth Stutzman, John Woolsey and wife, and Jacob Cripe, Sen. The society grew gradually in numbers by the accession of

[illegible]

The township school houses are all substantial brick structures, and are valued at [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]

In the township.

[illegible]

The German Baptist (Dunkard) Church of [illegible] township was organized in [illegible]. The first members were [illegible] settlers who came into the township. The meeting-house was erected on section 8 about 22 years ago. Jacob Studebaker, Daniel B. Studebaker, Jacob Leer, Andrew Bigler, have been preachers to the Church, and Moses Hess is the present pastor.

CITY OF GOSHEN.

The history of this city and the township to which it belongs is so peculiarly identified with that of the county, that many subjects pertaining specially to Goshen have been noticed in the second part of this work, which is devoted to the county history. There the survey of the original town plat by George Crawford and the subsequent sale of many of the lots by Oliver Crane in July, 1831, is recorded. The original plat contained 301 lots; but from time to time the village extended its boundaries until toward the close of the first half of the century no less than 964 lots were built upon, and left about 100 in the market. Those additions comprised Allbright's, containing 36 lots; E. M. Chamberlain's, 114; Walsh's, 5; Purl's, 35; McAllister's, 9; Freeman and Hattel's, 5; Wilson and Beyerle's, 32; Kendig's, 18; Hahn's, 13; Rowell's, 22; Mayfield's, 17; Wilson & Bartholomey's, 44; Mercer, Latta and Copeland's, 182; Wm. Crane's, 127; Oliver Crane's, 50; J. H. Barnes', 160; L. Mercer's, 51; and Wilson and Hawk's, 44. Those valuable little town sections have passed in great part from the hands of the original owners into those of over 900 householders, and the tract, once a prosperous hunting ground of the red man, has been converted into one of the neatest little cities in the union. The streets are very regular, and with the exception of that portion of Main and Market streets devoted to business houses, give place to a double line of thrifty shade trees; while ranked on either side are the neat, and in many instances, magnificent, residences of the people. The roadways are graded, the sidewalks broad and in good order, and the utmost effort of good taste displayed everywhere.

The first house erected on the town plat was erected by William Bissell at the corner of Sixth and Washington streets, where the Baptist church is now located. Dr. King built the second house. Singer constructed the first frame building in 1831, and eight years later E. N. Chamberlain built a brick structure of quite a pretentious character.

The first mill was erected on Rock Run creek, near its confluence with the Elkhart. This was a mill of the olden time indeed; but ministers who came into the township. The meeting-house was erected on section 8 about 25 years ago. Jacob Henderson, Daniel B. Stubblefield, Jacob Lyon, Andrew Bruner, have been preachers to the Church, and Moses Hess is the present pastor.

CITY OF CLINTON.

The history of this city and the township to which it belongs is so peculiarly identified with that of the county, that many subjects pertaining especially to Clinton have been noticed in the general part of this work, which is devoted to the county history. There the survey of the original town plat by George Gaylord and the subsequent sale of many of the lots by Oliver Crane in July, 1836, is recorded. The original plat contained 80 lots, but from time to time the village extended its boundaries until toward the close of the first half of the century no less than 904 lots were built upon and left about 150 in the market. These additions comprised Allbright's one adding 16 lots; E. M. Chamberlain's, 114; Welch's, 8; Hull's, 83; McAllister's, 9; Freeman's and Hatch's, 6; Wilson and Bogardus's, 32; Kenally's, 12; Hobb's, 12; Bowers's, 32; Reynold's, 11; Wilson & Bentley's, 41; Moore, Lutts and Copeland's, 158; Wm. Crane's, 157; Oliver Crane's, 80; J. B. Morrow's, 180; L. Morrow's, 63; and Wilson and Hawk's, 44. These valuable little town sections have passed in great part from the hands of the original owners into those of over 200 home-builders, and the waste, once a prosperous hunting ground of the red man, has been converted into one of the neatest little cities in the union. The streets are very regular, and with the exception of that portion of Main and Market streets devoted to business houses, give place to a double line of thrifty shade trees, while ranked on either side are the neat, and in many instances, magnificent, residences of the people. The roadways are graded, the sidewalks raised and in good order, and the utmost effect of good taste displayed everywhere.

The first house erected on the town plat was erected by William Bissell at the corner of Sixth and Washington streets, where the Baptist church is now located. Dr. King built the second house. George commenced the first frame building in 1836, and eight years later E. M. Chamberlain built a brick structure of quite a pretentious character.

The first mill was erected on Turk Run creek, near its confluence with the Salt creek. This was a mill of the olden time, nobody but

Husband: Daniel Cripe

Born: May 06, 1772 in: Somerset Co, Pennsylvania
Married: 1796 in: Pennsylvania
Died: December 10, 1859 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Father: Jacob Jr Cripe
Mother: Barbara Shideler
Other Spouses:

Wife: Magdalena Miller

Born: April 25, 1770 in: Fredrick Co, Maryland
Died: May 25, 1842 in: Goshen, Indiana
Father: Philip Jacob Miller
Mother: Magdalena
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Betsey Cripe
Born: WFT Est. 1789-1818 in:
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1795-1900 in:
Spouse:

2 F
Name: Susan Cripe
Born: WFT Est. 1789-1818 in:
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1795-1900 in:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Kate Cripe
Born: WFT Est. 1789-1818 in:
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1795-1900 in:
Spouse:

4 F
Name: Mary (Polly) Cripe
Born: January 08, 1797 in: Pennsylvania
Married: June 17, 1821 in: Perry Twp Montgomery Co, Ohio
Died: April 11, 1868 in: Union Twp Elkhart Co, Indiana
Spouse: John B Pippenger

5 M
Name: Samuel Cripe
Born: October 16, 1799 in: Ohio
Married: in:
Died: June 22, 1862 in:
Spouse: Susan

6 M
Name: Benjamin Cripe
Born: September 06, 1801 in: Ohio
Married: WFT Est. 1832-1851 in:
Died: May 09, 1853 in: Goshen, Indiana
Spouse: Hannah

7 M
Name: John Cripe
Born: October 06, 1803 in: Ohio
Married: WFT Est. 1834-1864 in:
Died: November 04, 1886 in:
Spouse: Polly

8 M
Name: Daniel Jr Cripe
Born: 1804 in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
Married: WFT Est. 1835-1870 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1845-1895 in:
Spouse: Sarah Ulery

9 Name: Emanuel Cripe
Born: 1806 in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
M Married: WFT Est. 1837-1871 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1837-1896 in:
Spouse: Catherine Miksell

10 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

11 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

12 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Samuel Cripe

Born:	October 16, 1799	in: Ohio
Married:		in:
Died:	June 22, 1862	in:
Father:	Daniel Cripe	
Mother:	Magdalena Miller	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Susan

Born:	May 31, 1804	in: Ohio
Died:	April 04, 1822	in:
Father:		
Mother:		
	Other Spouses:	

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Levi M Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1816-1822	in:
M	Married:	December 06, 1860	in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
	Died:	WFT Est. 1865-1913	in:
	Spouse:	Rebecca Pippenger	
2	Name:	Noah M Cripe	
	Born:	1833	in: Indiana
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1864-1896	in:
	Died:	1911	in:
	Spouse:	Rebecca	
3	Name:	Aaron Cripe	
	Born:	1835	in: Indiana
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1866-1896	in:
	Died:	March 05, 1906	in: Goshen, Indiana
	Spouse:	Sarah	
4	Name:	Solomon Cripe	
	Born:	1836	in: Indiana
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	June 17, 1917	in: Goshen, Indiana
	Spouse:		
5	Name:	Catherine Cripe	
	Born:	1839	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1840-1933	in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:	Magdalena Cripe	
	Born:	1841	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1842-1935	in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Susan Cripe	
	Born:	1843	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1844-1937	in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:	Francis Cripe	
	Born:	1845	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1846-1939	in:
	Spouse:		

9	Name:	Polly Cripe	
	Born:	1847	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1848-1941	in:
	Spouse:		
10	Name:	Betsy Cripe	
	Born:	1849	in: Indiana
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1850-1943	in:
	Spouse:		
11	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
12	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
13	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
14	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
15	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
16	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
17	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
18	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
19	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband Given name(s) SAMUEL
Last name CRIPE
☒ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1772 Place PENN
Christened Place
Died 22 JUN 1862 Place ELKHART CO, IN
Buried Place WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY, GOSHEN, IN
Married 1818 Place MONTGOMERY CO, OH.
Husband's father Given name(s) DANIEL Last name CRIPE ☑ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) MAGDALENA Maiden name MILLER ☒ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) ESTHER
Maiden name CRIPE
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1799 Place
Christened Place
Died 1824 Place
Buried Place
Wife's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex Given name(s) BENJAMIN C Last name CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

2 Sex Given name(s) DANIEL S Last name CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

3 Sex Given name(s) JACOB C. Last name CRIPE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

Prepared by
Address
Phone
( )
Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband Given name(s) SAMUEL		Last name CRIPE	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 1772	Place PA.		
Christened	Place		
Died 22 JUN 1862	Place ELKHART Co., IN		
Buried	Place WEST GOSHEN CEMETERY		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) SUSAN		Maiden name MIKESELL	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 1804	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s) JOSEPH		Last name MIKESELL	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) MARY		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex	Given name(s) JOSEPH M.	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex	Given name(s) EMANUEL F	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex	Given name(s) NOAH M	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year) 1833	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband Given name(s)	SAMUEL	Last name	CRIPE
Wife Given name(s)	SUSAN	Maiden name	MIKESELL

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s) DAVID	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex	Given name(s) LEVI M	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex	Given name(s) CATHERINE	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1839	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name BOON	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s) MAGDALENE	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1841	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name ROHRER	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s) FANNY	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s) SUSANNA	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1843	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband Given name(s) SAMUEL		Last name CRIPE	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) SUSAN		Maiden name MIKESELL	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex	Given name(s) MARY	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex	Given name(s) SOLOMAN	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) 1836	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex	Given name(s) ELIZABETH	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband Given name(s)	SAMUEL	Last name	CRIPE
Wife Given name(s)	SUSAN	Maiden name	MIKESELL

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s) AARON		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) SEP 1834	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died 5 MAR 1906	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) SARAH		Last name WEAVER	
		Married 3 MAR 1858	Place ELKHART COUNTY, IN		
5	Sex	Given name(s) TOBIAS		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s) BARBARA		Last name BURKET	
		Married	Place		
6	Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
7	Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
8	Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		
9	Sex	Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place		
		Christened	Place		
		Died	Place		
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married	Place		

brought by his parents to this county, where amid pioneer environments he was reared, sharing in the hardships of frontier life and in the arduous duty of developing a new farm and teaching school in the winter season. He wedded Sarah Geyer, who was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, January 4, 1831. Her father was born in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia, whence he removed to Montgomery county, Ohio, where he followed the occupation of farming, his death occurring in that state. He was twice married, his wives being sisters of the name of Artz. By the first union he had four children: Abraham, Isaac, Sarah, Mary. The children of the second marriage were: Eliza, Catherine and Andrew. Both parents of Mrs. Noah Davenport, Jr., are now deceased. To Noah and Sarah (Geyer) Davenport were born six children: Catherine, deceased; Emma, who is the widow of Albert Garver and lives in Goshen with her mother; Dora Belle and Levi, who have departed this life; Robert of Clinton township; John, also deceased. The daughter Emma began teaching when sixteen years of age and successfully followed that pursuit for sixteen terms, being regarded as a capable instructor of Elkhart county. Noah Davenport, Jr., was called to his final rest May 13, 1894, and his loss was deeply regretted, for he was known as a reliable business man, progressive citizen, an honored pioneer and a devoted husband and father. His widow still survives him and is now living in Goshen.

Robert Wesley Davenport, reared upon the old home farm in Concord township near Dunlaps, began work in the fields almost as soon as old enough to reach the plow handles and through the summer months he aided in the work of the fields, while in the district schools in the winter seasons he acquired his education. He now resides on section 29, Clinton township, where he owns and operates eighty-two acres of rich land, and he is regarded as one of the progressive and energetic farmers of his locality. Everything about the place is kept in good condition and modern machinery facilitates the work, while substantial buildings furnish shelter for grain and stock. In addition to his farming interests he was the originator and founder of the Farmers' Mutual Telephone Company, which began business with forty subscribers, the central being in his own dwelling for three years, and its headquarters later being transferred to Millersburg.

On the 20th of December, 1883, Mr. Davenport was married to Miss Mary J. Cripe, who was born in Clinton township, in 1860. Her paternal grandfather, Samuel Cripe, had seventeen children. By his first wife, Esther Cripe, there were three: Benjamin, Daniel and Jacob. For his second wife he chose Susan Mikesell and they had fourteen children: Joseph, Emanuel, Noah, David, Levi, Catherine, Magdalene, Fanny, Susan, Mary, Solomon, Elizabeth, Aaron and Tobias. With one exception all remained residents of Elkhart county and all reared families but one. Most of them became residents of Clinton township. The grandfather gave to each of his chil-

Family Group Record

brought by his parents to this county, where [illegible] years he was reared, sharing in the hardships of frontier life and in the arduous duty of developing a new farm and [illegible] [illegible] county, Ohio, [illegible] Shenandoah valley of Virginia, [illegible] occurring in that [illegible] at the [illegible] By the first union he had [illegible] The children of the second marriage [illegible] Elias, Catharine and Andrew. Both parents of [illegible] Davenport, Jr., are now deceased. To Noah and Sarah [illegible] Davenport were born [illegible] Catharine [illegible] and Lewis [illegible] Clinton [illegible] years of age [illegible] being regarded as a capable [illegible] Davenport, Jr., was called [illegible] was deeply mourned, for he was known as a [illegible] progressive citizen [illegible] in Goshen.

Robert Wesley Davenport entered upon the [illegible] Clinton township [illegible] Goshen [illegible] [illegible] and he is regarded as one of the [illegible] [illegible] good [illegible] [illegible] in the farming [illegible]

On the [illegible] Mr. Davenport was united to Miss Mary J. [illegible] who was born in Clinton township, in 18[illegible] [illegible] Goshen [illegible] With the [illegible] of [illegible] Clinton township [illegible] dren eighty acres of land in Elkhart county and thus they secured a good start in life. Daniel S. Cripe, who died November 3, 1904, father of Mrs. Davenport, was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, in 1821, and was only eight years of age when in 1829 he was brought by his parents to this state, the family home being established on Elkhart prairie. He married Miss Barbara Rarick, who died April 12, 1900, a daughter of Christian and Effie Rarick, and they became the parents of nine children: Lucinda, deceased; Elizabeth, who married A. S. Yoder, and has also passed away; Effie, the widow of Adam Opperman, of Goshen; Isaac, who operates a restaurant in Goshen; Christian, living in Goshen; Noah, a farmer of Canada; Mrs. Mary Davenport; Levi, a resident of Goshen; and Ida, the wife of John Price, living west of New Paris.

Mr. and Mrs. Davenport have a family of seven children: Ida, a teacher and graduate of North Manchester college; Grace; Gertrude; Pearl; Ray and Jay, twins, the latter dying when one year old; and Merle. The parents hold membership in the German Baptist Brethren church, in which they take an active interest, contributing generously to its support. Mr. Davenport is a deacon in the church and is secretary of the German Baptist Brethren mission board of northern Indiana. His views on the temperance question are indicated by the active support which he gives to the Prohibition party. He is an advocate of all honorable and worthy principles, and in his relations with his fellow men has ever been straightforward and reliable. His word is as good as any bond and his business career has been such as neither seeks nor requires disguise. In August and September of 1900, in company with D. R. Yoder, of Goshen, he went to Europe, and while abroad visited many points of modern and historical interest in England, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Holland and other countries, spending two months in the old world.

HOMER A. JOHNSON.

Homer A. Johnson, a prominent farmer of Osolo township living on section 19, was born in this township July 26, 1852, his parents being Guy C. and Frances C. (Hatch) Johnson. His paternal grandfather, Solomon Johnson, was a native of Vermont and became one of the pioneer settlers of Elkhart county, locating in Osolo township. There were few residents in this section of the state and he joined with the other frontier settlers in developing the county, planting the seeds of progress and improvement here. Throughout his entire business career he carried on agricultural pursuits. Guy C. Johnson, father of our subject, was born in Vermont and came to Elkhart county with his parents in the '30s. Here he was reared amid the pioneer environment and assisted in the arduous task of developing new land. His youth was largely a period of earnest toil, but he developed thereby the industry and enterprise which have proved such important ele-

GRANTEES.		GRANTORS.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Cripe Samuel	"	William Thomas	W.D.			SE¼	7	36	7	160	6 Dec 1833	28 Dec 1833	1	161	250.00	
" "	"	Rinehart Cripe wf Betsey	"			W½ SE¼	15	36	6	80	7 July 1834	14 Jany 1835	2	29	250.00	
" "	"	" "	"			S E SW S W SW &	14	36	6	40 40	7 July 1834	14 Jany 1835	2	30	250.00	
Cripe Jacob Sr	"	John Cripe wf Mary	"			E½ SW¼	5	36	6	80	3 Jany 1835	11 Aug 1835	2	148	200.00	
" Daniel	"	Christian Stouder	"			Part of NE¼	22	36	6		8 Aug 1835	18 Sep 1835	2	162	10.00	
" "	"	" "	Q.C.D.			NW¼ NW¼	22	36	6	40	22 Aug 1835	18 Sep 1835	2	165	40.00	
" Samuel	"	Peter Fetters wf Polly	W.D.			S½	7	36	7	151.??	1835	10 Nov 1835	2	217	500.00	
" Manuel	"	Joseph Minor wf Frances	"			E½ SW¼	1	36	6		18 Aug 1835	5 Feb 1835	2	235	200.00	
" Daniel Jr.	"	Daniel Cripe wf Magdalena	"			Part of NW¼	22			6	20 Dec 1835	7 Jany 1836	2	262	200.00	
Childres Thomas	"	William Clark wife Anna	"	Goshen	33						22 Oct 1835	12 Feb 1836	2	296	40.00	
Giltigen William	"	Samuel Brocker and wife Katharine	"			S½ NE¼	27	35	6	80	20 Dec 1834	30 June 1836	2	511	150.00	
Child James M & William Sisson	"	Jacob H. Snider	"			W½ SE¼	8	36	5	80	24 Nov 1836	19 Dec 1836	3	172	200.00	
Cripe Samuel	"	Anthony Defoy wf Mary	"			SE¼ NW¼	11	36	6	40	22 Feb 1837	27 Feb 1837	3	310	170.00	
Citizens of Middleburg	"	Jonathan & Simeon B. Brown & wives [illegible]	"	Middleburg	11.12 Blk 38						25 Feb 1837	23 Mar 1837	3	378	1.00	Release
Cripe Jacob	"	Joseph H. Defrees James K. Barns and	Mor.	Goshen	105 93						5 Apl 1837	23 May 1837	3	499	450.00	
" "	"	Jacob Rush wf Christena	W.D.			E½ SW¼	35	36	5	80	25 Dec 1837	3 Jany 1838	4	291	450.00	
Cissna John	"	Jesse C. Charlton	P.A.	Goshen	92						23 Oct 1837	3 Feb 1838	4	334		
Cripe Daniel	"	John Peppenger wf Polly	W.D.			E½ E SE¼	11	36	6	40	4 Jany 1837	7 Feb 1838	4	346	200.00	
" Samuel	"	Daniel Cripe wf Sally	"			W E SE¼	11	36	6	40	2 Mar 1838	4 Mar 1838	4	396	250.00	
" Jacob	"	David Shriner wf Louisa	"			W½ NW¼ E½ NE¼	14 24	36 36	5 6	80	26 May 1838	26 May 1838	5	8	500.00	
" Samuel	"	Joseph Myers & wife Elizabeth				W½ NW¼	19		7		16 June 1838	16 June 1838	5	85	1000.00	
" Daniel Sen	"	Daniel Cripe wf Sally	"			Part of NW¼ NW¼	2 28	36 37	6 7	46 62	10 Feb 39	6 Apl 39	5	493	200.00	
Cissna Johnathan	"	David S. Foster wf Charlotte	"			NW¼ & part of	21				16 Sept 39	23 Sept 39	5	668	1000.00	
Cripe Daniel	"	Christina Shaup & wife Elizabeth	Q.D.			S½ N part SE¼ N part [illegible]	31 21	36 36	6 6	37.92 37.92	7 July 40	7 July 40	6	206	1.00	
" Emanuel	"	Daniel Cripe wf Magdalena	W.D.			Part NE¼ & NE¼ NW¼ W NE¼ [illegible]	22 22	36	6	177.92	7 July 40	7 July 40	6	206	2000.00	
" Daniel	"	Conrad Brumbaugh	Bond								4 Dec 40	5 Dec 40	6	344		
Clifford Ephraim	"	Reuben Snow	W.D.			W½ NW¼	22	37	7	80 40	23 July 41	26 July 41	6	630	205.00	
Cripe Henry	"	Jacob Cripe & wife Mary	"			N½ NW¼	14	36	5	80	18 Mar 42	18 Mar 42	6	904	425.	
" Samuel	"	" "	"			E½ SW¼	25	36	5	80	18 Mar 42	18 Mar 42	6	905	450.00	
Ceisston Jonathan	"	A. Coquillard wf Frances	"	Goshen Elkhart	217 30						28 Mar 42	25 Apl 42	7	51	700.00	
[illegible] John	"	Chester Kellogg				[illegible] fract	36	37	5		23 Jany 43	11 Mar 43	7	458	3000.00	
Cissna Jonathan	"	Asher Deming wf Sarah	"	Middlebury	1.2.3 [illegible] 23						8 Feb 43	7 June 43	7	513	25.00	
[illegible] William	"	Amos Hatch	"			W E SE¼	11	37	7	40	13 Oct 43	14 Oct 43	8	19	300.00	
Cripe Samuel	"	David Mikesell wf Katharine	"			NW¼ [illegible]	11	33	4	60	14 Mar 44	27 Mar 44	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" Jacob	"	John Studebaker Guar.	Bond								8 Dec 45	10 Dec 45	9	132		
" Benjamin	"	Henry Stauffer Sr wf Catharine	W.D.			SE¼ SE¼ N NE¼ [illegible]	15	31	6	40	1 Apl 46	24 Aug 46	10	[illegible]		
" David	"	Richard Colliger wf Rachel	"			SE¼ NW¼ &	25	31	5	40	9 Sept 46	23 Nov 46	10	[illegible]		

GRANTEES.	No.	GRANTORS.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Christner Peter	„	Jonas Albright & wife Margaret	W.D			W½ SW¼ E½ SW¼ &	9	36	7	160	4 Jany 47	12 Mar 47	10	444	700	
Critchfield Arthur	„	Aud. Elk. Co.	A.D	Elkhart	225	S½ NE¼	1	37	4	40	8 Mar 47	30 Apl 47	10	488	79	
Cline Elias	„	John R. Vance & wf Margaret	W.D.			NE¼ SE¼ NW¼ SW¼ &	15 14	20	6	80	16 May 43	17 June 47	10	543	400.00	
„ Samuel T.	„	Elias Cline & wf Margaret Jane				NW¼ SW¼	14	35	6	40	26 June 47	17 June 47	10	544	200.00	
„ „	„	Isaac Abshire & wf Mary	„	New Paris	4 & 9 Blk 1						13 Aug 45	17 June 47	10	545	40.00	
Cripe Samuel	„	Charles Vincent & wf Mary	„			E½ NE¼	14	36	6	80	28 Aug 47	3 Sept 47	11	67	400.00	
„ Daniel Jr.	„	Balser Hess & wf Sarah	„			E½ NE¼	18	36	6	80	25 Apl 36	22 Jany 48	11	321	650.00	
„ Daniel	„	Wm. H. Dailey & George Beach, wfs. Phebe & Sophia	„			E½ SW¼	5	36	5	80	July 47	23 Jany 48	11	322	240.00	Imperfect
„ Benjamin	„	Abraham Lear & wf Catharine	Q.C.			W E½ SW¼ [illegible]	7	36	6	63⅓	27 Nov 47	8 Mar 48	11	414	200.00	
„ „	„	Samuel Cripe & wf Susan	W.D.			S½ SW¼ N½ SE¼ &	14 15	36	6	80 80	3 Dec 36	1 Apl 48	11	463	1300.00	
„ „	„	Daniel Cripe, Sr.	„			[illegible] E½ NE¼	22	36	6	20	18 Feb 39	3 Apl 48	11	464	200.00	
Christophel Jacob	„	Joseph Puffly & wf Catherine				W½ SW¼	6	36	6	71½	11 May 48	17 May 48	11	531	600.00	
Cripe Benjamin	„	Samuel Cripe & wf Susan				W½ SW¼	7	36	7	75.16	12 Apl 48	24 May 48	11	557	300.00	
„ Daniel Jr	„	Sylvester Puddock	„			W½ SW¼	32	37	5	80	5 June 48	6 June 48	11	588	325.00	
„ Henry	„	Mary Yager	Bnd „								4 Sep 48	3 Oct 48	12	50		
Christner Jacob	„	Jonas Albright & wf Margaret	W.D			W½ SE¼	9	36	7		28 Sept 48	13 Oct 48	12	106	450.00	
Cripe Daniel	„	Samuel Cripe & wf Susan	„			E½ SW¼	[illegible]	36	7	75.16	12 Apl 48	15 Nov 48	12	155	300.00	
„ Jacob	„	„	„			W½ SE¼	7	36	7	80	12 Apl 48	15 Nov 48	12	155	300.00	
Cline Jacob	„	Abraham Lear & wf Catherine	„			W½ NW¼	6	36	6	61.84	24 Feb 45	1 Dec 48	12	165	300.00	
Cripe Henry	„	John Hoover	„			NE¼ NW¼	14	36	5		1 Dec 48	23 Dec 48	12	219	145.00	
„ Benjamin	„	Thomas G. Harris Comr. Deed				[illegible]	7	36	6	160	17 Mar 48	26 Dec 48	12	224	700.00	
Chiseman Louisa D.	„	Amos S. Callender	W.D			W½ NE¼	30	35	5	80	2 Mar 49	12 Mar 49	12	336	1250.00	
Cripe Benjamin	„	John Pippenger & wf Polly				W½ E½ SE¼	11	36	6	40	4 Feb 37	23 Mar 49	12	357	200.00	
Christophel John N.	„	Christian Christophel & wf Arlina				W½ SE¼	32	36			8 May 47	9 May 49	12	431	220.00	
„ Christian	„	Michael Burns & wf Hannah				E½ SE¼	32	36	5	80	4 July 48	18 May 49	12	436	200.00	
Cripe John	„	Emanuel Cripe & wf Catherine				W½ NW¼ W½ NE¼ & E½ NW¼	12	36	6	240	8 Mar 48	6 Dec 49	13	79	2000.00	
„ Jacob J.	„	John Cripe & Mary				Part S½ NW¼	18	36	6		10 Oct 49	6 Dec 49	13	80	531.00	
Critchfield Arthur	„	John W. Green	T.D			E½ SE¼ SE¼ SE¼	2	35	7	40	31 Oct 48	5 April 50	13	250	600.00	Released 25 April 52
Childs Mary A.	„	Thomas Cassadi & wf Sarah	W.D			NE¼ NE¼	10 25	36	5	40	11 Oct 49	9 May 50	13	310	300.00	
Cripe Benjamin Jr.	„	Daniel Cripe Jr. & wf Sally				W½ NE¼	18	36	6		25 May 50	25 May 50	13	[illegible]	400.00	
„ Nicholas	„	Adam Hahn & wf Elizabeth	„			W½ NE¼	2	36	5	6.19	2 Apl 49	1 July 50	13	382	600.00	
Christophel Harry	„	Hiram Scofield & wf Almira				E½ SW¼	8	33	3	80	25 May 50	31 July 50	13	414	240.00	
~~Caltzner Conrad Jr.~~	„	~~Nathan Market & Catherine~~				~~Part NE¼~~	18	37	3	½	16 Feb 48	9 Oct 50	13	472		
Christophel Peter	„	Hiram Scofield & Almira				W½ fract NE¼	1	35	2	107.94	13 Nov 50	26 Nov 50	13	573	440	
Clinedinst Moses	„	Wm. H. Dailey w&c Beach & wives				E½ SE¼	7	36	5	80	29 June 50	24 Dec 50	13	533	[illegible]	
Cripe Samuel	„	Joseph Grant & Esther				W½ NW¼	25	36	7	80	1 Dec 50	8 Jany 51	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Clipinger Henry	„	Nathan P. Fletcher				SW¼ SE¼ N½ SE¼ &	13 23	36 37	6	40 57.44	8 May 51	8 May 51	14	[illegible]		

[illegible]

GRANTORS.	To	GRANTEES.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.
Cripe Rinehart & wf Betsy	"	Samuel Cripe	W.D.			W SE	15	36	6	80	7 July 1834	10 Jany 1835	2	29	200.00
" "	"	" "	"			S E SW SW SW	11	36	6	80	7 July 1834	10 Jany 1835	2	30	250.00
" John & wf Mary	"	Jacob Cripe Sr.	"			E SW	8	36	6	80	3 Jany 1835	4 Aug 1835	2	148	200.00
" Daniel Sen.	"	Christian Stouder	"			SE NW	22	36	6	40	22 Aug 1835	18 Sep 1835	2	162	140.00
" " "	"	" "	"			Part NW NE	22	36	6	10	22 Aug 1835	18 Sep 1835	2	163	10.00
" " & wf Mag— Salina	"	John Pfenger	"			E SW	15	36	6		22 Aug 1835	18 Sep 1835	2	164	100.00
"	"	Daniel Cripe Jr.	"			Part of NW	22			6	20 Dec 1835	7 Jany 1836	2	262	200.00
Citizens William and wife Esther	"	Joseph Rorer	"			NE	27	35	6	80	1 July 1836	1 July 1836	2	572	187.00
Childres Thomas & wife Sarah	"	Benjamin Cleary	"	Goshen	33						10 [illegible] 1836	13 Dec 1836	3	165	1.00
Christman Elisha	"	Lewis W. Pierrance	"			SE	4	35	5	160	30 Dec 1836	30 Jany 1837	3	55	400.00
Cripe Jacob & wf Mary	"	Henry Wogoman	"			N SE	14	36	6	80	24 Feb 1837	24 Feb 1837	3	316	250.00
Cline Abraham & wf Lepha	"	Christopher Myers	"			N NE	14	36	6	80	30 May 1837	26 Sep 1837	4	141	100.00
Cripe Rinehart & wife Rebecca	"	John Stauffer	"		7	NE SW	14	36	6		7 July 1834	25 Jany 1838	4	316	100.00
" Daniel & wf Sallie	"	Samuel Cripe	"			S SE	11	36	6	40	4 Mar 1838	2 Mar 1838	4	396	250.00
" Jacob & Susannah	"	James H. Barns & Joseph H. Defrees									7 May 1838	7 May 1838	4	579	45.00
" Samuel & wife Elizabeth	"	Joseph Myers	W.D.			SE	5	36	7		16 June 1838	16 June 1838	5	86	1000.00
Coltinger Benjamin & wf	"	Henry Flory	"			N frac NE	28	35	6	87.32	14 Aug 1838	28 Aug 1838	5	470	835.00
Childs Luther D.	"	Levi Dean	"			SW SE	7	37	6	40	7 June 1837	16 Feb 1839	5	415	700.00
Cripe Daniel & wife Sally	"	Daniel Cripe Sen	"			Part of NW	22	36	6	46	10 Feb 39	6 Apl 39	5	493	200.00
Clifford Ephraim & wife Catharine	"	Jesse C. Charlton	"			S NE	31	37	7	40	8 Nov 38	2 Nov 39	5	748	300.00
Cramer Johnathan & wife Susannah	"	David S. Foster				NW & Part NW	28 21	37 37	3	6	15 Jany 40	6 June 40	6	174	1100.00
Cripe Daniel & wf Magdalena	"	Christian Shoup	Q.C.D.			N½ W part NE [illegible]	21 21	36 36	6 6	37.92 37.92	7 July 40	7 July 40	6	205	1.00
" "	"	Emanuel Cripe	W.D.			[illegible] NW NE	20	36	6	40 17.92	7 July 40	7 July 40	6	206	2000.00
Childs James M. & wf Julia H.	"	Maria Hartwick				N SE	8	36	5	80	23 Dec 39	14 Dec 40	6	251	100.00
Cripe Samuel & wf Susannah	"	John W. Miller	"			SE NW [illegible]	11	36	6	40	2 Oct 41	2 Oct 41	6	710	300.00
" Jacob & wife Mary	"	Jacob Shock				[illegible] NW [illegible] S NW	27	36	5	40 50 30	11 Sept 37	13 Nov 41	6	769	400.00
" Samuel & wf Susan	"	Peter Fetters				N NE NE NW	11	36	7	80 40	29 Feb 36	28 Jany 42	6	857	225.00
" Jacob Jr. & wf Mary	"	Henry Cripe	"			N NW	14	36	5	80	18 Mar 42	18 Mar 42	6	904	425.00
" "	"	Samuel Cripe				E SW	35	36	5	80	18 Mar 42	18 Mar 42	6	905	452.00
Cowen Jonathan & wife Margarett	"	Fredk H. Leonard & Harris	"	Goshen	27						25 Apl 42	4 May 42	7	67	100.00
Cripe Benj & wf Hannah	"	Jacob Ullery et al	"			Lot N SE & SE	7 7	31 31	6 6		11 Aug 38	10 Sep 42	7	238	3.11.00
Cameron William & wf Charlotte	"	Maria Hartwick	"			½ W SE	8	31	5	40	21 Oct 41	20 Oct 43	8	26	117.00
Covington John & wf Harriett	"	Ann W. Dewey	"			SW NW NW NW	33 33	36 37	7 7	40 40	9 Sept 43	25 Nov 43	8	79	100.00
Crittenden Alonzo & wife Mary W.	"	Isaac Ezman	"			NW W NW & [illegible] NW	31	38	8	112.75	19 Aug 41	17 May 44	8	876	400.00
[illegible] Emanuel & wf Catharine	"	Levi Dell	"			N NE	7	36	7	80	21 Mar 46	25 Mar 46	10	99	325.00
" Samuel	"	Joseph Arney	"			E SW	1	31	1		30 Jany 56	29 Oct 46	10	281	510.00
[illegible]	"	Samuel T. Clair				NW SW	14	35	6	40	16 June 47	17 June 47	10	544	1200.00

GRANTEES.		GRANTORS.	Kind.	Town or Township.	Lot.	Description.	S.	T.	R.	Acres.	Date of Deed.	Date of Record.	Vol.	Page.	Consideration.	Plat Record.
Cripe, Tobias		Samuel Ditmore & Gertrude	W.D			W½ NW¼	25	36	5	40	21 Sept 57	22 Sept 57	21	316	1300.00	
Crider B. Hrt & Haberstick		Dennis S. Blue	Sale of			a Patent Knitting Machine					2 Oct 57	3 Oct 57	21	329	900.00	
Cliffinger, Henry		Sarah Simmons & Andrew	W.D			SE¼ SE¼	9	37	6	40	15 Oct 57	30 Oct 57	21	359	150.00	
Crider, John S.		E. M. Chamberlain & P. A.	"	Goshen	79	Cham's 2d add					30 Dec 57	31 Dec 57	21	426	150.00	
Clingerman, Jesse		Wm Drudge & Anna	"	Salem	3 B 1	or. Nakarooza					19 Sept 56	8 Feb 58	21	475	1000.00	
Chrisman, John W.		Emanuel W. Schnabley	-						6	5	4 Apl 57	13 Mar 58	21	546	550.00	
Cripe, Aaron		Hannah Wolf	"			pt W½ NW¼	27	37	6	40	15 May 58	15 May 58	21	621	840.00	
Christophel, Christian		Peter Nusbaum & Barbara	"			E½ SE¼	16	36	5	80	12 Jany 58	18 June 58	21	652	2400.00	
Chivington, John		John Lauer & Catharine	"			NW¼ in NW frl ¼	18	36	7	5.00	16 Nov 57	27 Sept 58	22	1	100.00	
Cripe, Eli		Emanuel Cripe & Catharine	-			E½ SW¼	17	36	6		28 Sept 58	28 Sept 58	22	1	1000.00	
Cline, John Kripe		Tobias Cripe & Sarah	"			W side SE NW¼ and W½ NE¼	25	36	5	12	14 Oct 58	14 Oct 58	22	25	1025.00	
Cripe, Samuel		Wm B. Taylor & Ann E.	"	Goshen	395 400 406	Mercer's add					29 Nov 58	29 Nov 58	22	75	700.00	
Clinger John F.		R. Crowe & Elizabeth	"	Elkhart	Fr 191 192						19 Nov 58	10 Dec 58	22	97	90.00	
Chilcote, John G.		Daniel G. Rohrer & Harriet	-			out NE¼	[illegible]	35	6	10	12 Jany 59	18 Jany 59	22	191		
Cripe, Samuel F. & Eli		Jacob Hoogman & Susan				N.E. cor. SE¼ SE¼	[illegible]	36	6	10	22 Jany 59	22 Jany 59	22	195	325.00	
Christman, John F.		Baker Hess & Sarah A.	"	E of Main St		Fr. lu N. NE¼ SE¼	16	36	6		1 Oct 58	18 Feb 59	22	250	400.00	
Chivington, James M.		John E. Cooper & Abidia	"			N end E½ SE¼	26	36	7	15	1 Aug 58	26 Feb 59	22	255	150.00	
Cripe, Levi M.		Gideon Myers Exr.	Exr D			NW¼ NE¼	24	36	6		1 Feb 59	1 Mar "	22	261	790.00	
Cline, Joseph		Abram Baker & Rebecca	W.D	Goshen	219						10 Dec 58	5 "	22	271	600.00	
Cripe, John S.		Tobias Cripe Sally & 7 more	"			W½ SW¼	25	36	5	80	9 Mar 59	9 "	22	282	3100.00	
"		"				N.E. NW¼	25	36	5	13	"	"	22	282	300.00	[illegible]
Christner, Jacob		David Stuckey & Catharine	-			E½ NE¼ NW¼	16	36	7		5 Mar 59	18 "	22	304	500.00	
Cline, Joseph		Wm C. Matchett & Mary A.	-	New Paris	4 B 1						31 "	31 "	22	308	50.00	
Cripe, Joseph J.		Benj. Kein & Susannah	.			NW¼ NW¼ SW¼ NW¼	8	36	7	40	4 Apl	4 Apl	22	319	400.00	
Crider, Tobias		Andrew J. Hirschman & Magdalena	"			S½ NE¼	17	36	5	80	21 "	21 "	22	356	1500.00	
Cripe, John S.		Daniel S. Cripe & Rebecca	"			[illegible]	25	36	5	12.3	30 "	30 "	22	368	1000.00	
" Henry		Jacob H. Stutzman & Hannah	-			S½ NW¼ SW¼	20	36	7	20	7 May	7 May	22	380	400.00	
Clipinger, Samuel		Joseph Adams & Eliz.	"			S½ NE cor. S	2	37	6	8	23 Feb	31 "	22	416	90.00	
Cripe, Aaron		Horace Wolf & Sarah	"			S½ N½ NW¼	27	37	6	20	15 June	15 June	22	430	400.00	
" Jacob S.		Israel Wyland & Lydia	Q.C.	Goshen	30	Cham's 2d add.					17 Jany 60	17 Jany 60	23	102	200.00	
" Mary		Emanuel Cripe & Catharine	W.D	.		N½ SW¼	32	35	6	80	23 "	3 Feb	23	120	300.00	
Chivington, Absolom		Michael Cook & Lydia	"			SW¼ SE¼	26	36	7	40	4 May 59	11 Sept	23	398	400.00	
Cripe, Noah M.		Samuel M. Cripe & Susanna	"			W½ NW¼	19	36	7	81	3 Dec 60	4 Dec	23	496	400.00	
" Joseph M		John Sowers & Catharine	"			in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	35	18 "	21 "	23	577	1150.00	
" Levi M.		" "				in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	45	"	"	23	578	1150.00	
" Daniel Jr.		Henry Paul & Susan	"			[illegible] W½ NE¼	31	37	5	80 160	21 Jany 61	" Jany 61	23	592	3320.00	
Cline, J. & S. T.		Isaac Abshire & Mary	.			in S½ SE¼	9	35	6		25 "	26 "	25	578	30.00	
Cripe, Daniel Jr. & Sally		Henry Paul & Susan	.			N½ NE¼	18	36	6	80	27 "	29 "	25	584	3000.00	
Cline, Joseph		Wm C. Matchett & Mary A.	.	New Paris	9 B 1						14 May 62	16 May 62	25	95	550.00	
Cripe, Levi S.		Christian Sarver & Magdalena	..			in NW¼ [illegible]	18	36	7	84.00	23 July	23 July	25	190	200.00	
" Tobias		Martin Boone & Catharine	.			W½ NW¼	25	36	7	80	6 Dec	6 Dec	25	330	900.00	
" Joseph M. & Jos. Zolling		Daniel S. Cripe & 9 more	.			[illegible]	12	36	6	320	"	13 "	25	344	1800.00	
" Samuel F.		Eli Cripe & Catharine	.			NW¼ SE¼	18	36	6	10	25 "	25 "	25	357	200.00	
" Jacob C.		Joseph M. Cripe & Eliza	.			in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	35	30 "	3 Jany 63	25	377	1100.00	
"		Levi M. Cripe & Rebecca	.			in W½ NE¼	18	36	7	45	"	"	25	378	1100.00	
" Joseph M		Jacob C. Cripe & Charlotte	"			E½ W½ SE¼	13	36	7	40	"	"	25	379	1500.00	
" Levi M.		Joseph M. " & Eliza	Q.C.			[illegible]	12	36	6	320	"	30 "	25	400	1100.00	
" Emanuel H.		Levi M. " & Rebecca	W.D			W½ NE¼	24	36	6	40	26 Feb 63	26 Feb	25	471	1100.00	
" Levi M.		Jonas Wenger & Eliz.	.			N½ SE¼	21	35	5	80	"	"	25	472	300.00	
" John S.		John Kline & Mary	.			[illegible]	25	36	5	14 18	8 Apl	8 Apl	25	56	1300.00	

General Index of Deeds, Elkhart County, Indiana.

WILL of
Samuel CRIPE

Last Will and Testament of Our Grandfather, Samuel Cripe

Elkhart Township,

March 31st., 1862.

I Samuel Cripe of Elkhart County in the State of Indiana, do make and publish this my last will and testiment hereby revoking void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made—

First—I direct that my body be decently interned, that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and condition in lif, and as to my or such worldly estate as it pleased God to entrust me with.

I direct First that all my Just debts and funeral Expenses be paid as soon after my decease as possible and of the first moneys that shal come to the hands of my executors from any portion of my estate, real or person. I also direct that a fair valueation or appraisement be made by two Judicious Neighbors of all my said Estate, and that all my personal property be sold at public sale and notice having first been given thereof. The Real Estate not otherwise in my last will I authorize and empower my executors to sell at public or private sale as they may think best. and make as good deed or deeds as I myself could do if living.

Further I bequeath my beloved wife Twelve Hundred Dollars, say one half in or within one year after my death, the other half inside two years after my decease. also the Bureau in the Setting Room and two trunks and contents, one Chest and Contents, all or as much of the Cupboard ware as she may see fit to take. Said Twelve Hundred Dollars, Chest, Trunk, also

2 Beds, the Chairs, 4 sheep, four or five hogs, she is to have on condition that she will relinquish, renounce all further or other claims on my said Real Estate or personal except that she is to have all the privileges she desires to have in all the buildings during her Natural life, one cow, 3 stands of bees—

Further in consideration of
what I have already advanced to
1819 to 1909 my Sons and Daughters, namely 1821 D
Benjamin C. Cripe, 2 Daniel S. 1904
Cripe, 3 Jacob C. Cripe, 4 Joseph M. v1824
1823 to Cripe, 5 David M. Cripe, 6 Emanuel 1891
to 1910 F. Cripe, 7 Levi M. Cripe and 8 Noah
Cripe, 9 To Aaron Cripe my son 1829
I bequeath the Twenty Acre Lot to 1906
now occupied by him or said
Aaron and in addition to said
twenty acres One Hundred Dollars he having a deed for said
Lot.

And I bequeath to my son
1836 Solomon Cripe the East half of
the North East Quarter of Sec-
to 1917 tion Twenty Six (26) T. 36 R.

Seven East.

I bequeath to my daughter 11 Catherine Boon the West half of the North West Quarter of Section Twenty Five Township Thirty Six Range Seven East—And I bequeath to my daughter 12 Magdalina Rohrer the West half of the North West Quarter of Section Eleven Township 35 Range Seven East. Warner

I bequeath to my daughter 13 Fanny Cripe The East Half of the North West Quarter of Section Eleven in Township 35 Range four East. And I further bequeath to my daughter Susannah Eight Hundred and Sime. 28 Dollars. And I bequeath to my daughter 15 Pollie Cripe Eight Hundred and 28 Dollars. And I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Cripe Eight Hundred and Riegel 28 Dollars.

And I further bequeath to each of my last named Sons and Daughters 2 beds, one cow, 2 sheep, one heifer worth 12 Dollars or its equivoland, say twelve dollars in money.

Further my wife is to have the Orchard to use all the fruit she wishes when there is any to use as a prudent person would in her circumstances. Further my Real Estate in Section Thirteen being eighty acres more or less and ,in Section Eleven Forty Acres more or less on the east side of S. E. Qr. and the portion Section Twelve being west of the Road on lane running North commencing at the South East Corner of my Aple Orchard perhaps eight or ten rods east of the Cider Press being perhaps 60 or 65 Acres, the three described lots being a portion of my Farm all in Elkhart Township and County of Elkhart State of Indiana, making perhaps 180 or 185 acres. My
17 son Tobia Cripe is to have on condition that the said Tobias will grant to my beloved wife; the privalege in the dwelling

house and out buildings as above stated and pay Twenty Two Hundred Dollars in the manner following to-wit: One Hundred Dollars in one year after my decease and one hundred dollars annually until all is paid and also furnish my wife his Mother with fire wood during her natural life. In addition Tobias is to have Two Horses the best or choice of all my horses and the new harness and Half the wheat in field west of barn to cut it and Thrash it himself If my son Tobias after my decease agree to take said Real Estate on said Conditions I direct that my Executors make to said Tobias Good and Sufficient deed by said Tobias securing back payment by mortgag or otherwise satisfactory to my executors. If said Tobias should refuse to take the above conditions he is to have Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars and said two Horses and Harness and wheat.

My Son Noah Cripe is to have One Hundred Dollars in addition to what I have already given him to be paid to him inside of Two Years after my decease. The portion of the farm or homestead not willed to Tobias is not to be sold by my executors inside of three years unless by consent of my wife provided she takes under this will, she is to have the third part of the income of said land for said three years in case she takes under the will to maintain the family yet under age. She is also to have the use of one-third of the garden while she lives on the place if she desires it, under all and any circumstances wife and children to be maintained on the place for one year after my decease. Further the sum of 828 dollars to be paid to my daughters as they become of age if convenient if not with interest from the time they become of age until paid. And I further ordain that after all my above named sons and daughters have got the portions by me alloted or bequeathed to them and a balance remaining in the hands of my executors, that it be divided Share and Share alike between my above named Sons and daughters except Tobias if he take said real estate.

I hereby make and ordain my sons Benjamin C. Cripe and Joseph M. Cripe Executors of this my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I Samuel Cripe the Testator have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this the day and year above written.

His
Samuel X Cripe (Seal)
Mark

ELKHART COUNTY

INDIANA

WILL RECORDS

1845 - 1881

Books 1-2

Compiled by
Ruth M Slevin

- 1971 -

ROYAL BOND
COTTON

Samuel Cripe's Will

Elkhart Township March 31st AD 1862

I Samuel Cripe of Elkhart County in the State of Indiana do make and publish this my last Will and Testiment hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made—

First I direct that my body be decently Interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my Estate and Situation in life and as to my or such worldly Estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with I direct first that all my just debts and Funeral Expences be paid as soon after my decease as possible and of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executors from any portion of my Estate Real or personal. I also direct that a fair valuation or apperaisement be made by two judicious neighbors of all my said Estate and that all my personal property be sold at public sale due notice having first been given thereof. The Real Estate not otherwise directed in my last will I authorize and empower my executor to sell at public or and private sale as they may think best, and make as good deed or deeds as I myself could do if living. Further I bequeath to my beloved wife Twelve Hundred dollars. Say one half in or within One Year after my death, the other 1/2 half inside of Two Years after my decease also the Bureau in the Setting room Upper Two Trunks and Contents one Chest and Contents all or as much of the Cupboard ware as she may see fit to take Said Twelve Hundred Dollars Bureau Chest Trunks also 2 Bed the Chairs 4 Sheep four or five Hogs she is to have on condition that She will relinquish renounce all further or other claim on my said Estate Real or personal except that She is to have all the priviledge she desires to have in all the buildings that is the dwelling house and out buildings during her natural life One Cow & Stand of Bees. Further in consideration of what I have allready advanced to my sons and daughters namely Benjamin C Cripe Daniel J. Cripe Jacob C Cripe Joseph M Cripe ~~Daniel M~~ Cripe Emanuel M Cripe Levi H Cripe & Noah Cripe &c. Aaron Cripe My Son I bequeath the 20 Acre Lot now Occupied by him or said Aaron and in addition to said Twenty Acres One Hundred dollars he having a deed for said Lot. And I bequeath to my son Solomon Cripe the East half of the ~~South~~ North East Quarter of Section Twenty Six T 36 R 7 East I bequeath to my daughter Catherine Boon the west half of the north west quarter of Section Twenty Five Township Thirty Six Range Seven East. And I bequeath to my daughter Magdeline Rohrer the ~~East~~ West Half of the North ~~East~~ West Quarter of Section Eleven in Township 35 Range 7 4 East. I bequeath to my daughter Fanny Cripe the East Half of the North west Quarter of Section Eleven in Township 35 Range Four East And I further bequeath to my daughter Susanna Eight Hundred and 28 dollars And I bequeath to my daughter Polly Cripe Eight Hundred and 28 dollars And I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Cripe Eight Hundred and 28 dollars And I bequeath to Each of my Four last named daughters 2 Beds one Cow 2 Sheep One Heiffer worth Twelve dollars or its equivalent say 12 dollars in money Further my wife is to have all the Orchard to use the fruit she wishes when there is any to use as a prudent person would in her circumstances

Further my Real Estate in Section Thirteen being eighty Acres more or less on the East side of the South East Quarter And the portion in

Samuel Cripe Will

Twelve being west of the Road or lane running north commencing at the North So East Corner of my Apple Orchard perhaps eight or ten Rods East of the Cider Press being perhaps 60 or 65 Acres the then described lots being a portion of my Farm ~~in Elkhart~~ Township and County of Elkhart State of Indiana making perhaps 180 or 185 Acres My son Tobias Cripe is to have on conditions that the said Tobias will grant to my beloved wife the privilages in the dwelling house and Out buildings as above Stated and pay Twenty Two Hundred Dollars in the manner following to wit, One Hundred dollars in One year after my decease, and One Hundred Dollars annually until all is paid and also furnish my wife his mother with fire wood during her natural life in addition Tobias is to have two horses the best or choice of all my horses and the new Harness and half the wheat in field west of Barn to cut and thresh it himself, If my said Son Tobias after my decease agrees to take said Real Estate on said Conditions I direct that my Executors make Tobias good and sufficient deed by said Tobias securing back payment by mortgage or otherwise satisfactory to my executors. If said Tobias should refuse to take on the above conditions he is to have Eight WWG Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars said Two Horses and Harness and Wheat, WWG My Son Noah M. Cripe is to have One Hundred Dollars in addition to what I have already given him to be paid to him inside of Two Years after my decease, the portion of the farm or Homestead not willed to Tobias is not to be sold by my executors inside of Three Years unless by consent of my wife provided She takes under this will; She is to have the third of the income of said land for three years in case she takes under this will to maintain the family yet under age She is also to have the use of One third the garden while She lives on the place if she desires it, Under all and any circumstances wife and children are to be maintained on the place for one year after my decease, I will the sum of Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars to be paid to my daughters as they become of age if convenient if not with interest from the time they become of age until paid And I further ordain that after all my sons above named Sons and Daughters have got the portions by me allotted or bequeathed to them and a balance remaining in the hands of my executors that it be divided Share and Share alike between my above named Sons and daughters except my son Tobias if he take said real Estate, I hereby make and ordain my sons Benjamin C. Cripe and Joseph M. Cripe Executors of this my last will and Testament, In witness whereof I Samuel Cripe the Testator have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written Samuel his X mark Cripe (Seal)

The above instrument of one Sheet was at the time or date thereof declared to us by the testator Samuel Cripe to be his last will and Testament and he then acknowledged to each of us that he had subscribed the same and we at his request signed our names hereto as attesting witnesses.

Christian Schrock } Clinton Township
John McCollough } Elkhart

Filed July 14th 1862

1st generation: Jacob Greib/Cripe---Elizabeth Ulrich
2nd generation: Jacob Cripe JR---Barbara Shideler
3rd generation: Daniel Cripe---Magdalena Miller
4th generation: Samuel Cripe---(1) Esther Cripe
(2) Susanna Mikesell

Samuel Cripe's will:
Elkhart Township March 31st AD 1862
I, Samuel Cripe of Elkhart County in the state of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testiment hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at anytime heretofore make--
First I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my estate and situation in life and as to my or such worldly Estate as it has pleased God to entrust me with I direct first that all my just debt and Funeral Expences be paid as soon after my decease as possible and of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my executor from any portion of my Estate Real or personal I also direct that a fair valuation or appraisement be made by two judicious neighbors of all my said Estate and that all my personal property be sold at public sale due notice having first been given thereof. The Real Estate not otherwise directed in my last will I authorize and empower my executor to sell at public or and private sale as they may think best, and make as good deed or deeds as I myself could do if living. Further I bequeath to my beloved wife twelve hundred dollars. Say one half in or within one year after my death, the other half inside two years after my decease also the bureau in the setting room and two trunks and contents one chest and contents all or has much of the cupboardware as she may see fit to take Said twelve hundred dollars Bureau chest trunks also 2 beds the chairs 4 sheep four or five hogs she is to have on condition that she will relinquish renounce all further or other claims on my said estate real or personal except that she is to have all the privileges she desires to have in all the buildings that is the dwelling house and out buildings during her natural life one cow 3 stand of bees. Further in consideration of what I have all ready advanced to my sons and daughters namely, Benjamin C Cripe, Daniel S Cripe, Jacob C Cripe, Joseph M Cripe, David M Cripe, Emanuel F Cripe, Levi M Cripe, Noah Cripe, to Aaron Cripe, my son I bequeath the 20 acre lot now occupied by him or said Aaron and in addition to said twenty acres one hundred dollars he having a deed for said lot. and I bequeath to my son, Solomon Cripe, the east half of the north east quarter of section twenty six T 36 R 7 east. I bequeath to my daughter Catherine Boon the west half of the north west quarter of section twenty five township thirty six range seven east. and I bequeath to my daughter Magdaline Rohrer the west half of the north west quarter of section eleven in township 35 range 4 east. I bequeath to my daughter Fanny Cripe the east half of the north west quarter of section eleven in township 35 range four east.

and I bequeath to my daughter Susanna eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Polly Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Cripe eight hundred and 28 dollars and I bequeath to each of my four last names daughters 2 beds one cow 2 sheep one heifer worth twelve dollars or its equivalent say twelve dollars in money Further my wife is to have all the orchard to use the fruit she wishes when there is any to use as a prudent person would in her circumstaces.

Further my real estate in section thirteen being eighty acres more or less in the east section of the south east side of the south east quarter and the portion in section twelve being west of the road or lane running north commencing at the south east cornor of my apple orchard perhaps eight or ten rods east of the cider press being perhaps 60 or 65 acres the three described lots being a portion of my farm all in Elkhart township and county of Elkhart State of Indiana making perhaps 180 to 185 acres. My son Tobias Cripe is to have on conditions that the said Tobias will grant to my beloved wife the privilege in the dwelling house and out buildings as above stated and pay twenty two hundred dollars in the manner following to wit, one hundred dollars in one year after my decease and one hundred dollars annually until all is paid and also furnish my wife his mother with fire wood during her natural life in addition Tobias is to have two horses the best or choice of all my horses and the new harness and half the wheat in field west of barn cut and thrash it himself. If my said son Tobias after my decease agree to take said real estate on said conditions I direct that my executor make Tobias good and sufficient deed by said Tobias securing back payment by mortgage or otherwise satisfactory to my executor. If said Tobias should refuse to take the above conditions he is to have eight hundred and twenty eight dollars said two horses and harness and wheat, my son Noah M Cripe is to have one hundred dollars in addition to what I have already given him to be paid to him inside of two years after my decease, the portion of the farm or homestead not willed to Tobias is not to be sold by my executor inside of three years unless by consent of my wife provided she takes under this will, She is to have the third of the income of said land for three years in case she takes under this will to maintain the family yet underage she is also to have the use of one third the garden while she lives on the place if she desires it, under all and any circumstances wife and children to be maintained on the place for one year after my decease, Further the sum of eight hundred and twenty-eight dollars to be paid to my daughters as they become of age if convenient, if not with interest from the time they become of age until paid and I further ordain that after all my above named sons and daughters have got the portions by one allotted or bequeathed them and a balance remaining in the hands of my executors that it be divided share and share alike between my said named sons and daughters except my son Tobias if he takes said estate. I hereby make and ordain my sons Benjamin C Cripe and Joseph M Cripe

executors of this my last will and testament, in witness whereof I Samuel Cripe the Testator have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written Samuel (his x mark) Cripe.
(Filed 14 July 1862)

D CRIPE
6.M.8. DYS

GRAVESTONE OF DANIEL CRIPE (C5) 3-15-1752/10-23-1823

This is a photograph taken by Don Bowman at the 1995 Cripe reunion in Montgomery County, OH. Daniel Cripe is buried at Landis Cemetery, Montgomery Co., OH. Daniel was married to Barbara/Louisa Replogle, and they had 7 known children:
Catherine, who married Joseph Mikesell
Barbara, who married Daniel Eiler
Jacob, who married Catherine F. Yordie
Daniel Jr, who married Catherine Overholser
Esther, who married John Stutzman
John, who married Eva Roof
Rhinehart, who married Sarah Weybright and Elizabeth Hettrick

CRIPE, Jacob Bk 1 pp 80, 81
Will dtd 11 May 1854 Rec 19 Jun 1854
Heirs- wife- Mary - $1000.00
sons- Henry & Samuel S
daus- Polly Dell, wife of Jacob Dell
Nancy Gossage, wife of William Gossage
To each child above enough to make (with former gifts) $1000.00
grsons- Jacob Stutzman, son of Benjamin & Catharine Stutzman, $900.00 when he comes of age
John Gossage, son of Wm & Nancy Gossage - $100.00
note- son John Cripe already has rec'v'd $1000.00
exec- Samuel S Cripe & John Cripe, sons
wit- Daniel Perry & Wm A Thomas

CRIPE, Samuel Bk 1 pp 215, 216
Will dtd 31 Mar 1862 Rec 14 Jul 1862
Heirs- wife- not named
sons- Aaron Solomon
Tobias
daus- Catharine Boon Susanna
Magdaline Rohrer Polly Cripe
Fanny Cripe Elizabeth Cripe
note- These ch already have their part:
Benjamin C Daniel M
Daniel S Emanuel F
Jacob C Levi M
Joseph M Noah M
exec- Benjamin C Cripe & Joseph M Cripe, sons
wit- Christian Schrock & John McCollough

CRIPE, Samuel S Bk 1 p 174
Will dtd 16 Feb 1860 Rec 14 Jul 1860
Heir- wife- Elizabeth
exec- David Z Miller & David S Miller
wit- Jacob Hess & Henry Cripe

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Elkhart Township in the County of Elkhart

of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 14th day of Sept 1850. H. Morgan

1	2	3 The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	4	5	6	7 Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	8	9 Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	10	11	12	13
		Daniel Vipprofe	10	M				Ind				
		David "	8	M				"				
		Samuel "	6	M				"				
		Elizabeth "	3	F				"				
		Margaret	1/2	M				"				
1260	1300	Jacob Weisenberger	41	M		Farmer	2000	Pa				
		Fanny "	51	F				"			1	
		Josiah "	20	M		Farmer		"				
		Samuel "	19	M		Farmer		"		1		
		John "	18	M		Farmer		Ohio		1		
		Jacob "	16	M		Farmer		"		1		
		Jonas "	15	M		Farmer		"		1		
		Edward "	14	M				"		1		
		William "	10	M				"		1		
		Susan "	10	F				"		1		
		Lewis "	7	M				"				
1261	1301	Joseph Frana	50	M		Far	2400	Germany				
		Mrs "	46	F				Ohio			1	
		George "	19	M		Farmer		Mich				
		Catharine "	16	F				Ind				
		Susan "	14	F				"		1		
		Sarah "	5	F				"				
1262	1302	Mary Frear	23	F				Ohio			1	
		Martin "	2	M				Ind				
		John "	1	M				"				
1263	1303	John Crip	47	M		Farmer	1000	Ohio			1	
		Mrs "	49	F				Pa			1	
		Magdalena "	21	F				Ohio				
1264	1304	John McCulloch	20	M		Farmer		Canada				
		Minerva "	18	F				Ind				
1265	1305	Jacob F. Crip	26	M		Farmer	1000	Ohio				
		Caroline "	23	F				Pa			1	
		John "	2	M				Ind				
		Fanny "	1/2	F				"				
1266	1306	Samuel Crip	50	M		Farmer	8100	Ohio			1	
		Susan "	45	F				"			1	
		Levi "	19	M		Farmer		Ind		1		
		Noah "	17	M		Farmer		"		1		
		Aaron "	15	M		Farmer		"		1		
		Solomon "	13	M				"		1		
		Catharine "	11	F				"		1		
		Magdalen "	9	F				"		1		
							14410			12	8	

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Elkhart Township in the County of Elkhart State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 16 day of Sept 1850. [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country	Married within the year	Attended School within the year	Persons over 20 years of age who cannot read & write	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Tobias Coope	8	M				Ind				
		Susan "	7	F				"				
		Frances "	5	F				"				
		Polly "	3	F				"				
		Betsy "	1	F				"				
267	1317	John Potruff	36	M		Farmer	2,000	Penn				
		Mary "	34	F				Md				
		Andrew J. "	11	M				Ind		1		
		Elizabeth "	11	F				"		1		
		Anna M "	4	F				"				
		Amanda "	1	F				"				
268	1318	Samuel Brown	34	M		Farmer	400	Oh	1			
		Mary "	22	F				"	1			
1269	1319	Charles Foy	37	M		Wag maker		Penn				
		Mary "	26	F				"				
		Susannah "	6	F				"		1		
		Elizabeth "	5	F				Ind				
		Sally "	3	F				"				
		Catharine "	3/12	F				"				
[illegible]	1320	Mc Fuller	38	M		Farmer		Canada				
		Elizabeth "	38	F				Ohio				
		Henry "	14	M				"		1		
		John "	13	M				"		1		
		Alva "	10	M				"		1		
		Calista "	8	F				"		1		
		Alice "	6	M				Ind				
		Lucinda "	4	F				"				
		Mary "	2	F				"				
		Sedonia "	1/12	F				"				
							2,400		2	6	1	

Recapitulation

Total Elkhart 1036 Inhabitants 294 315 31 363 175 [illegible]

Exclud Goshen Village " Which is in Elkhart Township

Husband: Samuel Cripe

Born: October 16, 1799 in: Ohio
Married: in:
Died: June 22, 1862 in:
Father: Daniel Cripe
Mother: Magdalena Miller
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan

Born: May 31, 1804 in: Ohio
Died: April 04, 1822 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: Levi M Cripe
Born: WFT Est. 1816-1822 in:
M Married: December 06, 1860 in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
Died: WFT Est. 1865-1913 in:
Spouse: Rebecca Pippenger

2 Name: Noah M Cripe
Born: 1833 in: Indiana
M Married: WFT Est. 1864-1896 in:
Died: 1911 in:
Spouse: Rebecca

3 Name: Aaron Cripe
Born: 1835 in: Indiana
M Married: WFT Est. 1866-1896 in:
Died: March 05, 1906 in: Goshen, Indiana
Spouse: Sarah

4 Name: Solomon Cripe
Born: 1836 in: Indiana
M Married: in:
Died: June 17, 1917 in: Goshen, Indiana
Spouse:

5 Name: Catherine Cripe
Born: 1839 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1840-1933 in:
Spouse:

6 Name: Magdalena Cripe
Born: 1841 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1842-1935 in:
Spouse:

7 Name: Susan Cripe
Born: 1843 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1844-1937 in:
Spouse:

8 Name: Francis Cripe
Born: 1845 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1846-1939 in:
Spouse:

9 Name: Polly Cripe
Born: 1847 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1848-1941 in:
Spouse:

10 Name: Betsy Cripe
Born: 1849 in: Indiana
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1850-1943 in:
Spouse:

11 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

12 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Aaron Cripe

Born: September 1834
Died: March 05, 1906 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Samuel Cripe
Mother: Susannah Mikesell

Wife: Sarah Weaver

Born: June 12, 1838
Died: November 12, 1917
Father: Christian Weaver
Mother: Christina Hetrick

CHILDREN

1 Name: Alvin B. Cripe
Born: January 01, 1879
M Married: October 24, 1900 in: Noble County, In
Died: May 1970 in: Elkhart County, In
Spouse: Leona Huber

2 Name: Mary Emma Cripe
Born: 1870
F Married: September 26, 1891
Died: 1924
Spouse: Elmer Albright

3 Name: Emanuel Cripe
M Born: 1876
Died: 1963

4 Name: Amanda Cripe
Born: 1876
F Married: September 04, 1898
Died: 1961
Spouse: Charles A. Yoder

5 Name: Susanah Cripe
Born: 1862
F Died: 1931
Spouse: Amos Miller

6 Name: Edward Cripe
Born: 1869
M Married: November 29, 1891
Died: 1924
Spouse: May Jacoby

7 Name: Samuel Cripe
M Born: 1871
Died: 1962

8 Name: Sylvanus Cripe
Born: 1873
M Married: June 29, 1895
Died: 1961
Spouse: Fannie Miller

9 Name: Joseph W. Cripe
Born: 1865
M Married: December 24, 1893
Died: 1933
Spouse: Ella M. Troyer

10 M	Name: John Melvin Cripe Born: 1866 Died: 1929 Spouse: Margaret
11 M	Name: Israel Cripe Born: 1859 Married: July 31, 1881 Died: 1941 Spouse: Malinda Fox
12 F	Name: Margaret Cripe
13 M	Name: Milton Cripe Born: 1866 Died: 1868
14 F	Name: Barbara Cripe Born: 1867 Died: 1868

INDEX

TO

DEATH RECORDS

ELKHART COUNTY Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

LETTERS A - Z INCLUSIVE

W.P.A.

Book Numbers	Indicates Location of Record:
H	COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE GOSHEN

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

1940

Courtney Wm. P.	M	W	73	Aug 31 1917	Concord Tp.	H-17	71
Courtney Susie	F	W	34	Jan 29 1906	Elk. Ind.	H-15	25
Cowl Samuel	M	W	82	Jan 20 1918	Bristol	H-22	60
Cox David B.	M	W	64	Aug 11 1910	Bristol	H-22	45
Cox Elmira	F	W	69	Apr 21 1916	Bristol	H-22	50
Cox Gladys	F	W	1	Jan 21 1900	Elkhart	H-13	8
Cox Ida M.	F	W	30	Nov 24 1901	Bristol	H-13	61
Cox Mary E.	F	W	86	Nov 27 1908	Bristol	H-22	42
Cox Mary A.	F	W	33	Feb 3 1916	Jefferson Tp.	H-17	59
Cox Wm. A.	M	W	74	Aug 14 1895	Bristol	H-12	27
Coy Catharine	F	W	74	Aug 1 1896	New Paris	H-12	30
Coy DavidM	M	W	81	Nov 19 1902	Near Syracuse	H-14	18
Coy Mary	F	W	46	Dec 12 1907	Elkhart	H-16	19
Coyle Emanuel	M	W	72	Jan 16 1923	Middlebury	H-23	86
Coyle Fanny	F	W	64	Apr 24 1913	Middlebury	H-23	80
Cracknell Charles	M	W	58	Apr 14 1884	Elkhart	H-10	124
Cradit Nathan C.	M	W	84	Aug 16 1906	Elk. Co.	H-15	38
Craig Amy S.	F	W	42	Mar 21 1904	Nappanee	H-14	49
Cramer Margurni H.	F	W	5mo.	Sep 20 1910	Oselo Tp.	H-17	19
Cramer Otho	M	W	70	Oct 30 1919	Elk. Ind.	H-17	90
Crammer	M	W		Sep 30 1882		H-10	244
Crary Nancy J.	F	W	79-	Feb 13 1902	Goshen	H-14	3
Crater Clyde A.	M	W	25	Nov 19 1906	Jackson Tp.	H-15	44
Crautch Hazard P.	M	W	60	Oct 5 1903	Elkhart	H-14	37
Creaje Amanda	F	W		Sep 30 1884	Forest Grove, Ind.	H-10	150.
Cregier Mary J.	F	W	66	Aug 31 1883	8th St.	H-10	248
Cregier Mary J.	F	W	2	Dec 11 1887	Goshen	H-11	17
Creiger Geo. W.	M	W	70	Apr 19 1895	Goshen	H-12	26
Creiger Pearl	F	W	9mo.	Apr 23 1900	Jefferson Tp.	H-13	16
Cremenier John	M	W		Jul 19 1904		H-14	56
Crepe Rebecca	F	W	62	May 17 1906	Goshen	H-15	33
Crider B. H.	M	W	141	Aug 8 1893	Goshen	H-12	34
Criger Clyde L.	M	W	[illegible]	Jul [illegible] 1905	Elk. Co.	H-15	13
Crigier Willie	M	W	6da.	Oct 28 1895	Goshen	H-12	27
Cripe Aaron	M	W	71	Mar 5 1906	Goshen	H-15	29
Cripe Abraham	M	W	81	Jul 12 1906	Harrison Tp.	H-15	37
Cripe Andrew	M	W	83	Aug 30 1906	Benton H-15	H-15	38
Cripe Anna	F	W	2	May 1 1893	Washington Tp.	H-12	24
Cripe Arolonio G.	F	W	1	Feb 17 1914	Elk. Co.	H-17	45
Cripe Artus V.	F	W	6hrs	Nov 25 1917	Jackson Tp.	H-17	72

A TWENTIETH CENTURY

History and Biographical Record

OF

ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

Volume 2.

ANTHONY DEAHL
OF THE ELKHART COUNTY BAR
EDITOR

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO NEW YORK
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1905

and N. J. Sijmensma, two ministers, and their families and a number of their brethren and their families, on account of their faithful adherence to the doctrine of non-resistance, were compelled to emigrate from Holland, and settled in this county, where Bro. Sijmensma died a few years afterward, leaving the care of his charge to Bro. Schmidt, who still held services at stated periods, in the Holland language. After his death the remaining members united with the other Mennonite congregations. Trouble arose among the Mennonites of this county on account of the various ideas and practices brought from the different places represented by the new settlers, and from this schismatic difficulties have resulted the three factions known as Mennonites, United Mennonite Brethren in Christ, and the Old Order(Wisler) Mennonites.

In the Mennonite faction there are at present the following organized congregations in Elkhart county: Nappanee, under the care of Bishop David Burkholder and Noah Metzler. Holdeman, under the ministers Henry Weldy, John Hygema and Jacob Bixler. Olive, under Jacob Shenk. Yellow Creek, ministers Jacob Christophel and Jonas Loucks. Elkhart, ministers John F. Funk, Samuel Yoder, George Lambert, D. H. Bender. Goshen, ministers J. S. Hartzler and I. W. Royer. Salem, minister Jacob Christophel. Clinton, under John Garber, bishop, and Samuel Honderich, minister.

History of the German Baptist Brethren Church in Jackson Township.

By J. H. Warstler.

Unfortunately there do not seem to be any records of the early history of the Brethren church in the county, but they were among the first settlers in the county; and among them was Daniel Cripe, the first minister of the Brethren church in Elkhart county, who located on Elkhart prairie about 1828 or '29. The first church was organized about 1830 or '31, and Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright, Sr., were elected to the ministry, being the first ministers chosen in Elkhart county. And it is pretty clear that Daniel Cripe was the first minister of any denomination in the county.

From this organization the church spread over the county, and in the year 1856 a church was organized in the south part of the county, embracing the most of Jackson and Benton townships and a part of Kosciusko county. This organization was named "Solomon's Creek and N. D. Sprunger. Two ministers and their families and a number of these brethren and their families, on account of their faithful adherence to the doctrine of non-resistance, were compelled to emigrate from Holland, and settled in this county, where Rev. Sprunger died a few years afterward, leaving the care of his charge to Rev. Schmidt, who still held services at stated periods, in the Holland language. After his death the remaining members united with the other Mennonite organizations. Trouble arose among the Mennonites of this county on account of the various ideas and practices brought from the different places represented by the first settlers, and from this arose the difficulties that have resulted in the three factions known as Mennonites, United Mennonite Brethren in Christ, and the Old Order, (Wisler) Mennonites.

In the Mennonite faction there are at present the following organized congregations in Elkhart county: Nappanee, under the care of Bishop David Burkholder and Noah Metzler; Holdeman, under the ministers Henry Weldy, John Hygema and Jacob Bixler; Olive, under Jacob Shank; Yellow Creek, ministers Jacob Christophel and Jesse Loucks; Elkhart, ministers John F. Funk, Samuel Yoder, George Lambert, D. H. Bender; Goshen, ministers J. S. Hartzler and I. W. Royer; Salem, minister Jacob Christophel; Clinton, under John Garber, bishop, and Samuel Honderich, minister.

HISTORY OF THE GERMAN BAPTIST BRETHREN CHURCH IN JACKSON TOWNSHIP.

By J. H. Wrisler.

Unfortunately there do not seem to be any records of the early history of the Brethren church in the county, but they were among the first settlers in the county; and among them was Daniel Cripe, the first minister of the Brethren church in Elkhart county, who located on Elkhart prairie about 1829 or '30. The first church was organized about 1830 or '31, and Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright, Sr., were elected to the ministry, being the first ministers chosen in Elkhart county. And it is pretty clear that Daniel Cripe was the first minister of any denomination in the county.

From this organization the church spread over the county, and in the year 1848 a church was organized in the south part of the county, embracing the most of Jackson and Benton townships and a part of Kosciusko county. This organization was named "Solomon's Creek

INDEX
TO
MARRIAGE RECORD

ELKHART COUNTY, Ind.

1850 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME I

LETTERS A - E INCLUSIVE

ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED:

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE GOSHEN

W.P.A.

COMPLIED
BY
INDIANA WORKS PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION
1940

Cregier George A.	Marie M.Howard	Mar 25 1887	W	June 25 1918	27	309
Creiger Henry	Eliza Everst			Nov 12 1885	6	571
Cregier Melvin L.	Bess G.Champion	Aug 19 1888	W	June 16 1909	20	68
Creiger Nora B.	Albert B.Wilhelm			Feb 22 1899	11	365
Creighbaum Catharine	George Barnhouse			Feb 26 1866	2	450
Crel Chas E.	Josephine Borchers	June 27 1893	W	June 4 1919	28	190
Cresler Lois A.	Nathan H. Reames	Mar 18 1889	W	June 1 1912	22	246
Cross Donald E.	Joyce Bleatherman	Sept 13 1898	W	Feb 21 1920	29	89
Cross Frances	Lewis G. Beach			Sept 19 1900	12	118
Cressler Charles C.	Lois Stutsman			July 15 1891	8	425
Cressler Delmer	Lavinnie Werner			Apr 22 1891	8	304
Cressler Grace	Thomas E. Vardaman	Dec 2 1894	W	Sept 5 1916	25	71
Cressler Nellie I.	George E. Maston			Nov 17 1904	13	445
Cressler Valentine D.	Nora E. Stutsman			Nov 30 1881	6	17
Cressman Henry S.	Rhoda K. Brenneman			May 25 1893	9	237
Cresstton Euni	Josef Strunkel	Dec 25 1894	W	June 30 1914	24	64
Crews Vera C.	Rel R. Brown	Jan 11 1891	W	June 17 1914	24	27
Cribles Jay	Eva Jennings			Dec 7 1896	10	456
Cribles Jay	Eva Jennings			Dec 7 1896	10	456
Crider Henrietta F.	Charles A Davis			Mar 7 1871	3	500
Crider Orlando H.	Laura M. Ferrell			Sept 12 1871	3	566
Crider Orlando H.	Laura M. Tarrell			Sept 12 1871	3	566
Crider Orlando H	Laura M. Farrell			Sept 12 1871	3	566
Crider William B.	Nettie Wickham			Sept 16 1873	4	113
Criffield Arthur M.	Amanda Anders	Feb 4 1880	W	Dec 5 1909	20	297
Criger Andrew J.	Nora Kepler			Nov 1 1892	9	124
Criger George F.	Adaline Sailer			Oct 11 1890	8	250
Criger Henry-	Eliza Everst			Nov 12 1885	6	572
Criger Mae Belle	John Brunk			June 4 1902	12	483
Criger Rhoda	Michael J.Holdeman			Dec 23 1898	11	520
Crihfield James W.	Sarah Nyhart			Dec 1 1850	B	461
Crill Addie	Henry Barber			Nov 20 1875	4	368
Crill William	Elmira Snider			Jan 20 1857	1	221
Crilly Edgar	Frances M. House	Oct 24 1872		Jan 1 1907	16	252
Cripe Aaron	Lottie Copenhaur			Dec 24 1899	11	540
Cripe Addie	Perry Miller	Apr 19 1895	W	June 7 1919	28	206
Cripe Aaron	Sarah Weaver			Mar 4 1858	1	325
Cripe Aaron	Emma Coulter			Dec 25 1873	4	147
Cripe Aaron	Amanda Ulery			Aug 24 1884	6	403
Cripe Adam	Susannah Jacobs			Nov 5 1865	2	381

John Avigood
to
Caroline Gray } SS. Be it Remembered, That on this 25th day of January 1858 the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

Indiana, To-wit: Elkhart County, SS:

To all who shall see these Presents, GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony, is hereby Licensed to join in Marriage, as Husband and Wife, John Avigood and Caroline Gray and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.

In testimony whereof, I, Asa A. Norton Clerk of the Elkhart Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, this 25th day of January A. D. 1858

A. A. Norton Clerk.

Be it further Remembered, That on this 6th day of March A. D. 1858 the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, To-wit: Elkhart County.

This certifies that I joined in marriage, as Husband and wife John Avigood and Caroline Grey on the 26 day of January A. D. 1858

R Peermah Min of the U B Church

Filed and Recorded.

A. A. Norton Clerk.

Aaron Cripe
to
Sarah Weever } SS: Be it Remembered, That on this third day of March 1858 the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

Indiana, To-wit: Elkhart County, ss:

To all who shall see these Presents, GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony, is hereby Licensed to join in Marriage, as Husband and Wife, Aaron Cripe and Sarah Weever and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

In testimony whereof, I, Asa A. Norton Clerk of the Elkhart Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court, this 3rd day of March A. D. 185

A. A. Norton Clerk.

Be it further Remembered, That on this sixth day of March A. D. 1858 the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, To-wit: Elkhart County.

This certifies that I joined in Marriage, as husband and wife Aaron Cripe and Sarah Weever on the 4th day of March A. D. 1858

Jacob [illegible] Min

Filed and Recorded.

A. A. Norton Clerk.

Indiana, [illegible] County, ss:

To all who shall see these Presents, GREETING:

[illegible]

Indiana, [illegible] County, ss:

To all who shall see these Presents, GREETING:

[illegible]

Page No. 21 18

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jefferson Township in the County of Elkhart State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 16th day of July 1860. [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

Post Office [illegible]

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, {White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.				
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	f		Housekeeper			"				
3			[illegible] E.		[illegible]					"				
4			[illegible]							"				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	f		Housekeeper			"				
7			[illegible]	[illegible]						"				
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	O				
9			[illegible]		m		[illegible]			"				
10			[illegible]							Ind		/		
11			[illegible]							"		/		
12			[illegible]							"		/		
13			[illegible]											
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farm Laborer			O				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16			Mary E.	[illegible]	f		Housekeeper			O				
17			[illegible]							Ind		/		
18			[illegible]	17	[illegible]					"		/		
19			[illegible]	[illegible]						"		/		
20			Mary E.	12	f					"		/		
21			Rebecca C.	[illegible]	f					"		/		
22			[illegible]	6	f					"		/		
23			[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farm Laborer			O				
25			[illegible]	22	f		Housekeeper			[illegible]				
26			[illegible]	2						Ind				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m		Farmer	[illegible]	271	Ind				
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	f		Housekeeper			O				
29			[illegible]	1	m					Ind				
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farm Laborer			O				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
32			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"				
33			[illegible]	12	m					Ind				
34			[illegible]	10	[illegible]					"				
35			[illegible]							"				
36			[illegible]							"				
37			[illegible]							"				
38			[illegible]	[illegible]						"				

1860 INDIANA CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
JEFFERSON TWP
REEL 256 PAGE 185

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Indiana
Elkhart

Supervisor's District No. 13
Enumeration District No. 17

other division of county Elkhart Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution, X

orporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Goshen City

Ward of city, 1

Enumerated by me on the 10th day of June, 1900, Dudley D Welch, Enumerator.

6

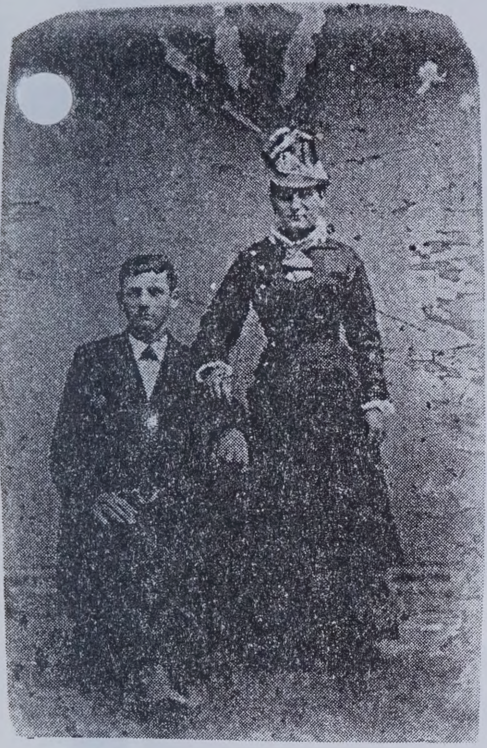
Number of family, in the order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family	Color or race	Sex	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth of this Person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the United States	Number of years in the United States	Naturalization	Occupation	Months not employed	Attended school (in months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged
2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	—— Chloe A.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1882	17	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
	—— Florrie V	Gr-Daugh	W	F	Mar	1896	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
489	Kulp Anna	Head	W	F	Dec	1843	56	Wd		3	3	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				[illegible] 0-0-2			yes	yes	yes	O	F
	—— John W	Son	W	M	Apr	1870	30	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
	Miller Salomia S.	Mother	W	F	May	1817	83	Wd		7	5	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	No	yes		
490	Cripe Isaac S	Head	W	M	July	1851	48	M	24			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				4-7-B 0-3-3 Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes	R	
	—— Sarah E.	Wife	W	F	May	1858	42	M	24	5	6	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
	—— Lilana S	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1878	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Seamstress Skirt Fcty	2		yes	yes	yes		
	—— [illegible] J	Son	W	M	Apr	1882	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Laborer Veneer Fcty	9		yes	yes	yes		
	—— Jesse E	Son	W	M	May	1885	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Laborer Veneer Fcty	8		yes	yes	yes		
	—— Ida L.	Daughter	W	F	Jun	1888	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes		
	—— Roza W	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes		
491	Harbaugh John	Head	W	M	Mar	1858	42	M	16			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				4-7-B [illegible] 0-0-2 [illegible]	3		yes	yes	yes	R	
	—— Mary E	Wife	W	F	Oct	1862	37	M	16	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
	—— Daisy May	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1895	5	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana											
492	Cripe Aaron	Head	W	M	Sept	1834	65	M	42			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				1-1-a 0-1-2 Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	F
	—— Sarah	Wife	W	F	May	1838	62	M	42	14	11	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				[illegible]			yes	yes	yes		
	—— Emanuel	Son	W	M	Feb	1876	24	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Frame Builder Bicycle Fcty	5		yes	yes	yes		
	—— Alvin B.	Son	W	M	Jan	1879	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At School		3	yes	yes	yes		
493	Cripe Samuel	Head	W	M	Nov	1872	27	M	5			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				9-2-a 0-0-4 Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	R	
	—— Emma	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	5	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
	—— Homer	Son	W	M	Mar	1895	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
	—— Hubert	Son	W	M	Apr	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				7							
	—— Fern	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1898	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
494	Ganger John	Head	W	M	June	1848	51	M	33			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				1-8-a 0-0-2 Farm Laborer	6		No	No	yes	O	F
	—— Barbary	Wife	W	F	Aug	1848	51	M	33	7	4	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio							yes	No	yes		
	—— Mary A	Daughter	W	F	May	1876	24	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
[illegible]	Ba[illegible]	[illegible]																1-7-a 0-4-4							

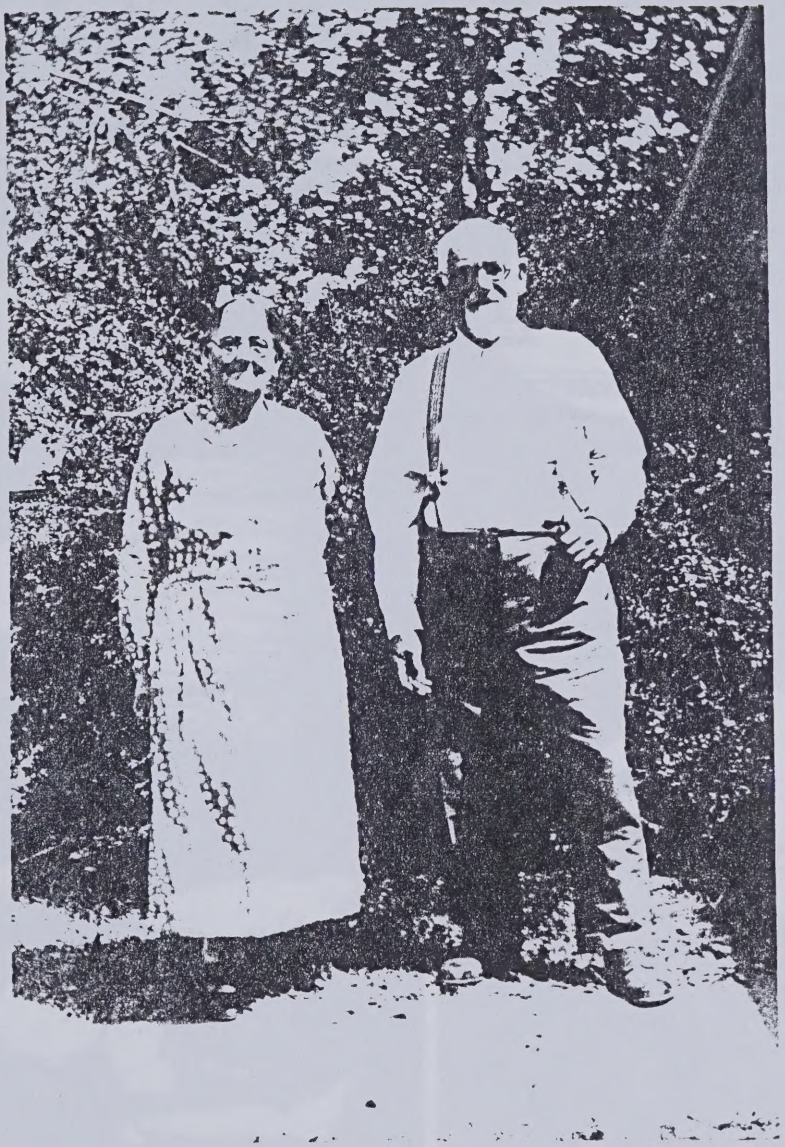
1900 IND CENSUS

ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP
GOSHEN CITY
SUP. 13, ENUM 19
SHEET 19 A

REEL 369

AARON CRIPE
SARAH
EMANUEL
ALVIN



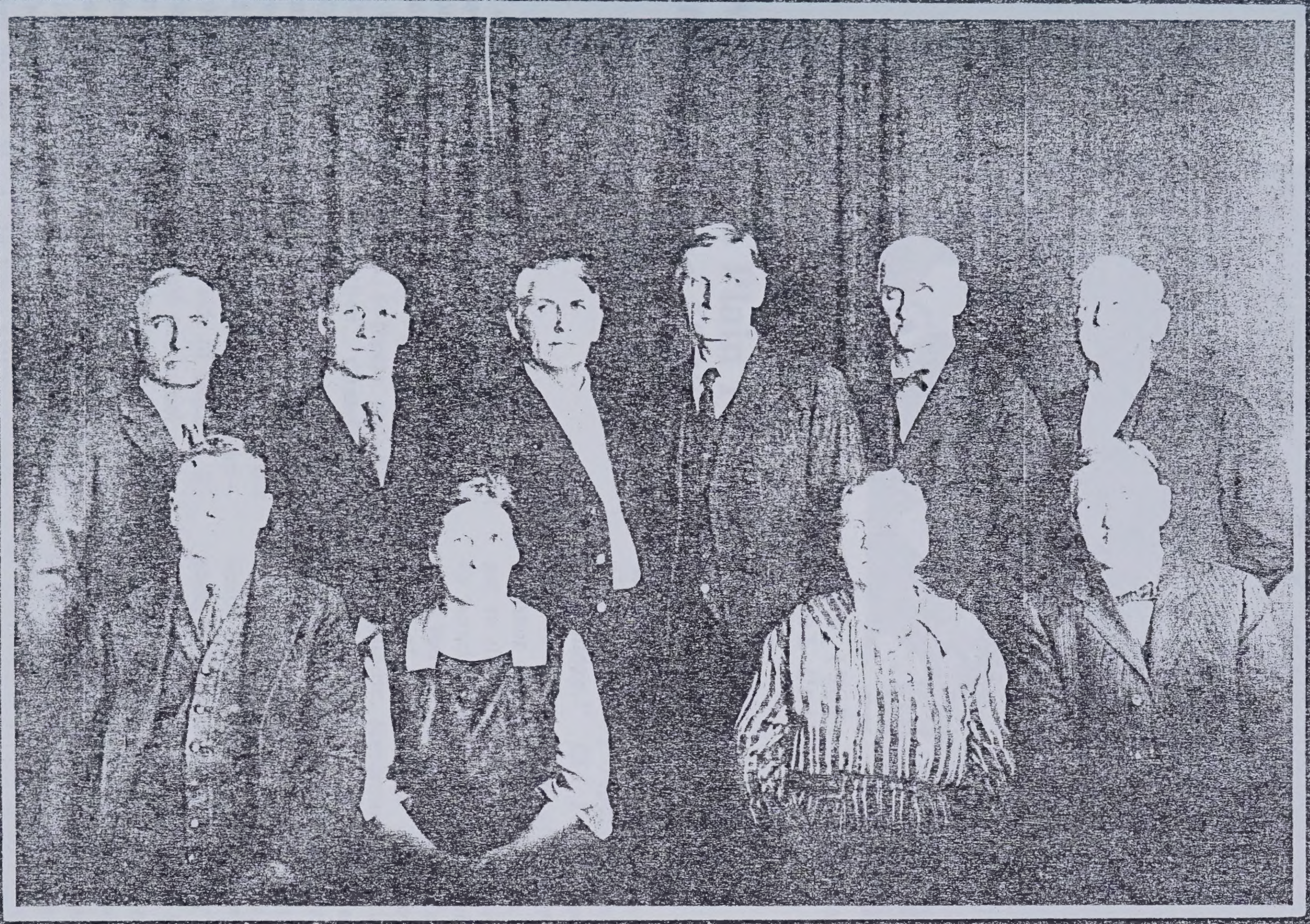


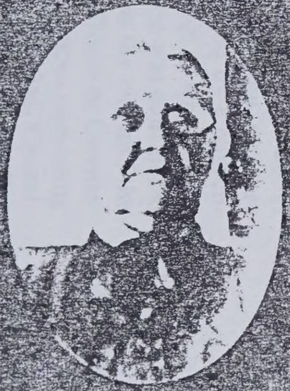
Israel & Malinda (Fox) Cripe

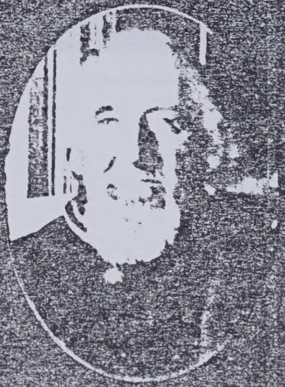
Top Photo
dding day 31 July 1881

Side Photo
50th anniversary

Photo on next page
Aaron and Sarah (Weaver) Cripe and children
Row 1 (bottom) left to right: Sarah Cripe 1838-1917, Mary Emma (Cripe) Albright 1870-1924, Aaron Cripe 1835-1906
Row 2 left to right: Emanuel Cripe 1876-1963, Amanda (Cripe) Yoder Ulery 1876-1961, Susan (Cripe) Miller 1862-1931 Edward Cripe 1869-1924 (Emanuel and Amanda were twins)
Row 3 left to right: Samuel Cripe 1871-1961, Alvin Cripe 1879-1970, Sylvanus Cripe 1873-1961, Joseph W Cripe 1865-1933 John Melvin Cripe 1866-1929 and Israel Cripe 1859-1941
(deceased children: Margaret 1861-1972, Milton 1866-1868 and Barbara 1867-1868) Picture was taken between April and June of 1924







Four generation photo taken about 1909: Great grandmother Sarah (Weaver) Cripe, Grandfather Israel Cripe, Mother Lulu (Cripe) Miller and Author Harold C Miller.

Growing up in a Plain Pennsylvania German Community in the 1920's

By Harold C. Miller

It was early on a Wednesday morning, although it could have been any day of the week during the summer produce season. The voice of my grandfather rang loud and clear as he called out "Sweetcorn, potatoes, tomatoes, apples, beans, redbeets, radishes" and whatever else was in season then. Grandpa was about sixty years old at the time and I, about fourteen, was his constant companion and assistant. Back in the twenties we—meaning my grandfather, myself, our horse "Old Frank," and the heavily laden springwagon—were a common sight on the south side of Goshen, Indiana. Each morning we traversed our usual route, starting on Third Street at the court house and working our way to its southern end. Then north on Main Street, south on Fifth Street, covering all the parallel streets up to Tenth or Eleventh, depending on when our supply of fresh produce was sold out. Grandpa's cries—he disdained the use of an old brass bell as used by competitors—brought the busy housewives to the street to make the daily selection of fruits and vegetables that they required for the day's meals.

well remember a particular day when one of our customers loudly proclaimed that a competitor was selling sweet corn at a nickel less than we were charging. Grandpa merely replied: "That's the place to get it. Giddap." Old Frank reacted to the command and we went rolling on our way, leaving the complainant standing there open mouthed. And we got so that we completely ignored an old lady, living by herself and requiring but little food, who pinched every tomato on the wagon before buying a few cents worth of merchandise. She would come running out of the house, screaming and waving her arms, and we refused to stop. I can imagine the imprecations she heaped upon us as we drove away.

Goshen, now a thriving industrial town of about twenty thousand inhabitants was, at that time, a rather sleepy town of ten thousand. Populated by a church-going and law-abiding group of people it was one of those places where the theft of a bicycle was considered a major crime. Many of the people in the city and the surrounding area were of Pennsylvania Dutch or German extraction, the various church congregations consisting of Amish, Mennonites, Old Order Mennonites, Church of the Brethren (Dunkards), and others. Their similiar and distinctive dress was a customary sight on the streets and in the stores of the city. Also common were their one-horse or two-horse teams attached to odd-looking buggies, tied to the hitching posts which completely surrounded the old county court house. The court house still stands, but the hitching posts are gone.

		Ganger George	Head	W	M	Aug	1872	27	M	7			Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Farmer	0					
		Lavina	Wife	W	F	Dec	1873	26	M	7			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				ye	ye		
		Logan Edgar	Head	W	M	Dec	1875	24	M	2			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	Farmer	0		ye	ye	ye	R
		Maize	Wife	W	F	June	[illegible]	23	M	2	1	1	Indiana	Maryland	Indiana							
		Ralph	Son	W	M	May	1899	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							
		Snyder Isaac	Head	W	M	Jan	1859	41	M	19			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	Farmer	0		ye	No	ye	R
		Malinda	Wife	W	F	Sep	1865	34	M	19	6	5	[illegible]	Ohio	Ohio				ye	ye	ye	
		Lizzie	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1882	17	S				[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana	Shirt Maker	0		ye	ye	ye	
		Charles C.	Son	W	M	Feb	1884	16	S				[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana	At School		7	ye	ye	ye	
		Hattie	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1887	12	S				[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana	At School		7	ye	ye	ye	
		Hazel	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1895	4	S				[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana							
		Robert	Son	W	M	Mar	1899	1	S				[illegible]	Indiana	Indiana							

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

533

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

diana

khart

Supervisor's District No. 13

Enumeration District No. 12

or other division of county Elkhart Township Except Goshen City
(Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.)

Name of Institution, ×

ncorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Ward of city, ×

Enumerated by me on the ______ day of June, 1900, Albert Mathews, Enumerator.

	NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.	EDUCATION.				
Number of family, in the order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.
2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
307	Lower John	Head	W	M	Aug	1841	58	M	15			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Farmer	0		ye	ye	ye	O
	Lillie	Wife	W	F	Feb	1866	34	M	15			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							ye	ye	ye	
308	Ganger Noah	Head	W	M	Oct	1832	67	M	44			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Farmer	0		ye	ye	ye	O
	Rebecka	Wife	W	F	May	1834	66	M	14			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							ye	ye	ye	
309	Ganger Andrew	Head	W	M	Feb	1865	35	M	11			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Farmer	0		ye	ye	ye	R
	Mary	Wife	W	F	Sep	1857	42	M	24	5	2	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana							ye	ye	ye	
	Inbody Frank	S. Son	W	M	Dec	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		7	ye	ye	ye	
	Bertha	S. Daughter	W	F	Nov	1889	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		7	ye	ye	ye	
																		Farmer	0					O

1900 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP.
SUPER. 13 ENUM 18
SHEET 14 A
REEL 369

ISRAEL CRIPE
Brother to Alvin

502	Whitehead	[illegible] G.	Head	W	M	Oct	1839	60	M	27			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	Carpenter	12		yes	yes	y	R	
	——	[illegible]y J.	Wife	W	F	Sept	1844	55	M	27	5	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				[illegible]	yes	yes		
	——	Perry	Son	W	M	July	1879	20	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	Finisher Furniture Fcty	0		yes	yes	yes		
503	Ulrich	Melbin	Head	W	M	Nov	1864	35	M	6			Kansas	Indiana	Ohio	745-B 0-0-3 Mech	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M
	——	Louisa	Wife	W	F	Feb	1870	30	M	6	2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				yes	yes	yes		
	——	Myrtle	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1895	5	S				Indiana	Kansas	Ohio Indiana								
	——	William R.	Son	W	M	Apr	1899	1	S				Indiana	Kansas	Ohio Indiana								
—	Swihart	Clarence	Boarder	W	M	Jan	1877	23	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	Barber	0		yes	yes	yes		
504	Tergarden	George	Head	W	M	Aug	1856	43	M	22			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	Agriculture Implements Commercial Traveler	30		yes	yes	yes	O	M
	——	Miranda	Wife	W	F	Nov	1857	42	M	22	5	4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	yes	yes		
	——	Elmeda	Daughter	W	F	June	1880	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	Seamstress Shirt Fcty	2		yes	yes	yes		
	——	Ira	Son	W	M	June	1882	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	Laborer Veneer Fcty	0		yes	yes	yes		
	——	Otto	Son	W	M	Feb	1885	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	At School		9	yes	yes	yes		
	——	Vernon	Son	W	M	Dec	1887	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio	At School		9	yes	yes	yes		
505	Crise	Emanuel E.	Head	W	M	July	1866	33	M	11			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	1-A-a 0-0-1 Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	
	——	Blanche B.	Wife	W	F	Aug	1867	32	M	11	0	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Maryland				yes	yes	yes		
506	Miller	Frank S.	Head	W	M	Feb	1868	32	M	10			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	912-a 0-0-3 Carpenter	3		yes	yes	yes	O	M
	——	Adella	Wife	W	F	Aug	1868	31	M	10	2	2	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	yes	yes		
	——	Berkey	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	At School		9					
	——	Ruth	Daughter	W	F	June	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	At School		9					
	Culp	Minnie	Servant	W	F	Aug	1872	27	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	Servant	3		yes	yes	yes		
507	Peffley	Emanuel A.	Head	W	M	Aug	1831	68	M	35			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	1-B-a 0-0-1 Farmer	12		yes	yes	yes	O	F
	——	Anna B.	Wife	W	F	Dec	1839	60	M	35	1	0	Indiana	Maryland	Ohio				yes	yes	yes		
508	Weatherman	Samuel	Head	W	M	Jan	1862	38	M	7			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	912-a 0-0-1 Carpenter	0		yes	yes	yes	O	
	——	Emma	Wife	W	F	Aug	1866	33	M	7	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	yes	yes		
509	Berkey	Valentine	Head	W	M	May	1833	67	M	42			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	632-E 0-0-2 Timber Buyer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F
	——	Hetty	Wife	W	F	Oct	1835	64	M	42	10	7	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	yes	yes		
	——	Lloyd	Son	W	M	Jan	1880	20	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio	At School		9	yes	yes	yes		
510	Miller	John H.	Head	W	M	May	1838	62	M	40			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania	9-B-a 0-0-1 Clergyman	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F
	——	Sarah J.	Wife	W	F	Mar	1843	57	M	40	2	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Maryland				yes	yes	yes		
511	Crise	[illegible]	Head	W	M	Dec	1873	26	M	4			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	40-B 0-0-2 Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F
	——	Fanny	Wife	W	F	June	1878	21	M	4	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	yes	yes		
	——	Fay	Daughter	W	F	June	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana								

117

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Indiana

SCHEDULE No. 1—POPULATION

Supervisor's District No. 13

Sheet

1900 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP
GOSHEN CITY
SUP. 13 ENUM 19
SHEET 19B
REEL 369

SYLVANUS CRIPE (Brother of Alvin
FANNY
FAY

other division of coun Elkhart Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

me of Institution, X

corporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Goshen   Ward of city, 3rd

Enumerated by me on the 8th day of June, 1900, George W. Rhoads, Enumerator.

6244.

		NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.	RELATION.	Color or race.	Sex.	Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
	117	Firestone Harley	Head	w	m	Mar.	1862	38	m	13			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Teamster	4		yes	yes	yes	R		H		51
		— Ida	Wife	w	f	Mar	1861	39	m	13	4	4	Indiana	Do not know	Ohio							yes	yes	yes					52
		— Bessie M	Daughter	w	f	Feb	1886	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		7	yes	yes	yes					53
		— Dessie M	Daughter	w	f	Apr.	1888	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	yes	yes	yes					54
		— Harley A	Son	w	m	Oct	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9								55
		— Jesse B.	Daughter	w	f	July	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9								56
	118	O'Neal Charley	Head	w	m	Jan.	1868	32	M	10			Ohio	Do not know	Do not know				Labor (Day)	6		yes	yes	yes	R		H		57
		— Florence	Wife	w	f	Jan	1874	26	m	10	4	3	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes					58
		— Roy	Son	w	m	Mar	1895	5	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio														59
		— Goldie	Daughter	w	f	Dec.	1897	2	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio														60
		— Charles	Son	w	m	mar	1900	7/12	S				Michigan	Ohio	Ohio														61
3	119	Peterson John	Head	w	m	June	1856	43	M	18			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Laborer (Day)	7		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H		62
		— Mary A.	Wife	w	f	Nov.	1865	34	m	18	7	4	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes					63
		— Hallett L.	Son	w	m	Nov.	1885	14	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					64
		— Myrtle H	Daughter	w	f	July	1889	10	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					65
		— Wilbur H	Son	w	m	Aug	1890	9	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				At School		9								66
		— Simon H	Son	w	m	Apr.	1894	6	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				At School		9								67
4	120	Bowser Harley	Head	w	m	Nov.	1864	35	m	10			Indiana	Unknown	Ohio				Clerk (Grocery)	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H		68
		— Maggie	Wife	w	f	Jan	1871	29	m	10	2	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes					69
		— Elwood	Son	w	m	Apr.	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana														70
5	121	Sheffer William	Head	w	m	Oct	1854	45	m	22			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Clerk Grocer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		7	4	71
		— Susan	Wife	w	f	July	1857	42	m	22	4	4	Ohio	Germany	Virginia							yes	yes	yes					72
		— Warren E	Son	w	m	Dec	1878	21	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Celery Grower (Gardner)	0		yes	yes	yes					73
		— George E	Son	w	m	Oct.	1881	18	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Celery Grower (Gardner)	0		yes	yes	yes					74
		— Bernice	Daughter	w	f	June	1886	13	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				At School		7	yes	yes	yes					75
		— Helen	Daughter	w	f	Dec	1890	9	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				At School		7								76
6	122	Cripe Edward	Head	w	m	Jan	1868	32	m	8			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Carriage builder	0		yes	yes	yes	O	m	H		77
		— May	Wife	w	f	May	1874	26	m	8	1	1	Indiana	Do not know	Ohio							yes	yes	yes					78
		— Sarah E.	Daughter	w	f	June	1893	6	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				At School		9								79
7	123	Lantz David	Head	w	m	Nov.	1875	24	M	4			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Painter (House)	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H		80
		— Anna	Wife	w	f	Aug	1877	22	M	4	2	0	Michigan	Ohio	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes					81
	124	Garber Christopher	Head	w	m	Nov.	1855	45	m	20			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Carpenter	0		yes	yes	yes	O	m	H		82
		— Cynthia	Wife	w	f	Aug	1859	40	m	20	4	4	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio							yes	yes	yes					83
		— Bertha	Daughter	w	f	Mar	1881	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				School Teacher	8		yes	yes	yes					84
		— Almeda	Daughter	w	f	Nov	1883	17	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes					85
		[illegible]	Daughter	w	f	Aug	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					86
		[illegible]	[illegible]	w	f	Apr	1893	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9								87

1900 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP

EDWARD CRIPE (Brother to alvin)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	19	20	22	23	24	25	26
		— Emma	Wife	W	F	Aug	1866	33	M	7	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			yes	yes	yes		
489	509	Berkey Valentine	Head	W	M	May	1833	67	M	42			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	692-E 0-0-2 Timber Buyer	0	yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Hetty	Wife	W	F	Oct	1835	64	M	42	10	7	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania			yes	yes	yes		
		— Lloyd	Son	W	M	Jan	1880	20	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio	At School	9	yes	yes	yes		
490	510	Miller John H	Head	W	M	May	1838	62	M	40			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania	3-a 0-0-1 Clergyman	0	yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Sarah J.	Wife	W	F	Mar	1843	57	M	40	2	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Maryland			yes	yes	yes		
491	511	Cripe Sylvanus	Head	W	M	Dec	1873	26	M	4			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	0-0-2 Day Laborer	0	yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Fanny	Wife	W	F	June	1878	21	M	4	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			yes	yes	yes		
		— Fay	Daughter	W	F	June	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							

7—224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

117

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Indiana
County Elkhart

Supervisor's District No. 13
Enumeration District No. 19

Sheet 2

Township or other division of county Elkhart Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution. X

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Goshen City

Ward of city, 1

Enumerated by me on the 16th + 17th day of June, 1900, Dudley D Fitch Enumerator.

LOCATION.		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME	
Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
492	512	Albright Elmer	Head	W	M	June	1871	28	M	8			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				924-a 0-0-3 Painter	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Emma	Wife	W	F	May	1872	28	M	8	2	2	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				—			yes	yes	yes		
		— Glenn	Son	W	M	Dec	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
		— Berna	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1899	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
493	513	Cripe Melvin	Head	W	M	Dec	1866	33	M	6			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Margaret	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	6	3	3	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana							yes	yes	yes		
		— Elmer	Son	W	M	May	1895	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
		— Maude	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
		— Ethel	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1899	6/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana											
		Baker Franklin E.	Bro in law	W	M	Mar	1879	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Farm Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes		
494	514	Prizer Joseph	Head	W	M	Jan	1834	66	M	38			Ohio	Virginia	Virginia				N.G. 0-0-1			yes	yes	yes	O	F
		— Lydia	Wife	W	F	Jan	1839	61	M	38	8	2	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio							yes	yes	yes		
495	515	West George	Head	W	M	May	1870	30	M	10			Indiana	Virginia	Ohio				0-0-2 [illegible]	0		yes	yes	yes	R	
		—									1	1	Indiana	Ohio	New York							yes	yes	yes		

1900 IND CENSUS

ELKHART COUNTY

ELKHART TWP

SYLVANUS CRIPE (Brother to Alvin)

(MARY) EMMA (CRIPE) ALBRIGHT (Sister to Alvin)
WIFE OF ELMER

(John) MELVIN CRIPE (Brother to Alvin)

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

ndiana
Elkhart

Supervisor's District No. 13
Enumeration District No. 25
Sheet No. 14

p or other division of county Jackson Township [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution, X
incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, X
Ward of city, X

Enumerated by me on the ~~27th~~ 29th day of June, 1900, Andrew J Pickering, Enumerator.

8431

Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth: Month.	Date of birth: Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		—— Bertha	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1881	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes					51
		—— Roy	Son	W	M	Sept	1886	13	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					52
		—— Orvil	Son	W	M	July	1876	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana														53
330	331	Baer John 4-1 F5-4	Head C-1R	W	M	Nov	1861	38	M	S			Indiana	Ohio	Michigan				Farmer 0 0 3	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		F	311 312	54
		—— Lucy	Wife	W	F	Sept	1881	18	M	0	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes					55
		—— Bouhia A	Daughter	W	F	April	1900	2/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana														56
3		Mishler Clyde	Bro-in-law	W	M	Nov.	1888	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					57
331	332	McKibben George 2-1 F2	Head	W	M	Feb	1854	46	M	10			Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				Farmer 0 0 1	0		No	No	Yes	O	M	F	313	58
		—— Lydia	Wife	W	F	Aug	1855	44	M	10	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio							No	No	Yes					59
332	333	McCoy Sarah J 3-1 F3	Head 2C	W	F	July	1853	46	Wd		2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer 0 0 2	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	314	60
		—— Hue P	Son	W	M	Mch	1811	7	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					61
		—— Opal E	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1893	7	S				Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					62
333	334	Reece John A 3-1 F3-3	Head 1C	W	M	Sept	1847	52	M	30			Ohio	Not Known	Ohio				Farmer 0 0 2	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	315	63
		—— Mary A	Wife	W	F	Aug	1850	49	M	30	2	2	Ohio	New Jersey	Ohio							Yes	Yes	Yes					64
		—— Oliver S	Son	W	M	Sept	1882	17	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							Yes	Yes	Yes					65
334	335	Yoder Charles	Head 1C	W	M	Jan	1871	29	M	1			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Saw Miller	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	316	66
		—— Amanda	Wife	W	F	Feb	1876	24	M	1	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio							Yes	Yes	Yes					67
		—— Earl J	Son	W	M	May	1899	1	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana														68
335	336	Slage Edward 5-1 F5	Head B	W	M	Oct	1862	37	M	13			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Farmer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		F	318	69
		—— Alice	Wife	W	F	Oct	1855	44	M	13	3	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes					70
		—— Lloyd	Son	W	M	July	1891	8	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					71
		—— Edgar	Son	W	M	Oct.	1893	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					72
		Lane Earl	Boarder	W	M	Dec	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At school		7	Yes	Yes	Yes					73

Here ends the enumeration of Jackson Township

1900 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
JACKSON TWP

REEL 369

AMANDA (CAIPE) YODER (Sister to Alvin)
WIFE OF CHARLES YODER

94

		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	Month.	Year.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		—— Hortense	Dau in Law	W	F	Apr	1880	20	M	0	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
438	458	Bechtle Clyde W 4-1 8-2	Head 12 18	W	M	Feb	1872	28	M	2			Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				2-4-4 0-0-2 Painter & Paper Hanger	8		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
		—— Mildred	Wife	W	F	Oct	1880	19	M	2	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Mable	Daughter	W	F	May	1899	1	S				Indiana	Michigan	Indiana				1									
		Hall Elmer	Bro in law	W	M	Sept	1875	24	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Painter	3		yes	yes	yes				
439	459	Wade Charles 4-1 8-4	Head 36	W	M	Feb	1874	26	M	5			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				14-5-a 0-0-3 [illegible]	8		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
		—— Cora	Wife	W	F	Jan	1874	26	M	5	2	2	Indiana	Michigan	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Beulah B.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1894	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
		—— Rollin J.	Son	W	M	Dec	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
440	460	Markle Edwin 6-1 8-3	Head 56	W	M	June	1856	43	M	11			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				13-4-B 0-1-3	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
		—— Ella	Wife	W	F	Apr	1859	41	M	11	4	4	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Herwald	Son	W	M	Nov	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
		Hutchinson Lewis J.	Step Son	W	M	Mar	1882	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Compositor	0		yes	yes	yes				
		—— Bernice	S-Daugh	W	F	Aug	1885	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
441	461	Peoples Melvin 9-1 8-2	Head	W	M	Mar	1874	26	M	3			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				5-4-a Stone Contractor 0-0-2	10		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
		—— Vera	Wife	W	F	Nov	1877	22	M	3	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
442	462	Smith Chas. E 4-1 8-4	Head 36	W	M	Sept	1874	25	M	9			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana				15-4-a 0-0-3 Fireman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
		—— Bird	Wife	W	F	June	1872	27	M	9	2	2	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Zeta B	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1893	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At School		4							
		—— Walter	Son	W	M	Nov	1896	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio													
443	463	Miller Myron J 3-1 8-2	Head	W	M	Oct	1859	40	M	17			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				1-7-a 0-0-2 Farmer	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	10
		—— Mary V	Wife	W	F	May	1862	38	M	17	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Hubert B	Son	W	M	Apr	1890	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
444	464	Rizzle Susan 1-1 8-1	Head	W	F	Nov	1836	63	Wd		8	8	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				N. G. 0-0-0			yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
445	465	Singer Charles H. 4-1 8-4	Head 56	W	M	Apr	1862	38	M	11			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				7-5-E 0-0-3 Provision Dealer	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
		—— Georgianna	Wife	W	F	Nov	1869	30	M	11	2	2	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Donald	Son	W	M	June	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Illinois				At School		9	yes						
		—— Mable	Daughter	W	F	May	1890	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Illinois				At School		7	yes	yes	yes				
446	466	Miller Amos 5-1 8-3	Head 36	W	M	Nov	1860	39	M	19			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				9-2-a 0-1-3 Carpenter	3		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
		—— Deborah	Wife	W	F	Oct	1862	37	M	19	5	3	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Mary	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1882	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				[illegible]		9	yes	yes	yes				
		—— Charles	Son	W	M	Feb	1889	11	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		4	yes	yes	yes				
		—— Fanny	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1890	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				At School		7							
447	467	Chapman David 6-1 8-6	Head 36 18	W	M	Apr	185[illegible]	44	M	12			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				14-3-a 0-1-4 Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
		—— Susan	Wife	W	F	Sept	1848	51	M	12	4	3	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes				
		—— Ruth	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1891	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At School		7							
		—— Fern	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1893	7	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				At School		7							
		—— Loyd	Son	W	M	Apr	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio													
		—— Irvin	Nephew	W	M	Feb	1880	20	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Provision Dealer	0		yes	yes	yes				
448	468	Howell Orange D 8-1 8-3	Head 16	W	M	Oct	1852	47	M	12			Indiana	New York	Indiana				2-5-E 0-0-2 Electrician	4		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
		—— Malinda	Wife	W	F	Mar	1864	36	M	12	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
															Indiana				At School		8	yes	yes	yes				

1900 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP
REEL 369
AMOS MILLER
SUSANAH CRIPE MILLER (Sister to Alvin

Early Land Records of Elkhart County, Indiana

Union Twp.	35 North	Range 5	East	
Section 10				
1. Christian Stouder	SW1/4	SE1/4	40 acres	7-14-1837
Section 13				
2. Christian Stouder	W1/2	SE1/4		
	W1/2	NE1/4	160 acres	4-9-1836
Section 15				
3. Daniel Cripe	SW1/4		160 acres	4-12-1836
Section 21				
4. David Mikesell	NE1/4		160 acres	4-9-1836
	E1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	4-12-1836
5. John Pippenger	W1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	7-2-1838
Section 31				
6. Christian Stouder	SW1/2	E1/4		
	E1/2	SW1/4	160 acres	7-14-1837
Harrison Twp.	36 North	Range 5	East	
Section 12				
1. Christian Stoder	E1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	6-6-1831
Section 14				
2. Henry Cripe	SW1/4	NW1/4	40 acres	10-6-1843
Section 25				
3. Jacob Gripe	W1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	10-2-1835
Section 27				
4. Jacob Cripe	W1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	7-12-1836
Section 28				
5. Jacob Cripe	SE1/4	NE1/4	40 acres	9-23-1836
Elkhart Twp.	36 North	Range 6	East	
Section 2				
1. David Pippenger	NE1/4	SE1/4	40 acres	5-19-1834
2. David Pippenger	E1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	5-10-1834
3. David Pippenger	SW1/4	SE1/4	40 acres	9-2-1834
Section 7				
4. Benjamin Cripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	6-8-1831
5. Joseph Stouder	W1/2	SW1/4	80.93 acres	6-8-1831
6. Benjamin Cripe	W1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	6-8-1831
Section 8				
7. John Cripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
8. Joseph Stouder	SE1/4			
	W1/2	SE1/4	160 acres	6-9-1831
Section 11				
9. Samuel Kripe	NE1/4	NW1/4	40 acres	5-25-1833
	W1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	5-25-1833
10.John Pippenger	E1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	3-2-1832
Section 12				
11.Emanuel Cripe	N1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	3-12-1832
	E1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
12.Samuel Cripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
	W1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
13.Emanuel Cripe	W1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	6-10-1831
14.Samuel Kripe	E1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	7-9-1835
15.Jacob Cripe	SW1/4	SE1/4	40 acres	11-11-1845
16.Joseph M. Cripe	SE1/4	NE1/4	40 acres	7-25-1853
	(Swamp land)			
Section 13				
17.Samuel Cripe	W1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
Section 14				
18.Rhinehart Cripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	4-2-1831

Section 15				
19.Rhinehart Cripe	W1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	4-2-1831
20.Daneil Kripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	4-4-1831
Section 16				
21.Daniel Cripe	Lot 4		54.25 acres	1-12-1836
Section 17				
22.John Cripe	E1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
23.John Cripe	W1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
24.Jacob Cripe	E1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
Section 18				
25.Daniel Cripe Jr	W1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
	E1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
	W1/2	NW1/4	81.31 acres	6-9-1831
Scetion 19				
26.Jacob Kripe	E1/2	SW1/4	80 acres	11-5-1832
	W1/2	SE1/4	80 acres	11-10-1832
Section 21				
27.Daniel Kripe/Dan Shoup	N1/2	NE1/4	75.85 acres	6-9-1831
28.Christian Stouder	S	NE1/4	51 acres	6-9-1831
Section 22				
29.Daniel Kripe	N1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	4-4-1831
	N1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	6-9-1831
30.Christian Stouder	S1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	4-4-1831
	W1/2	NW1/4	80 acres	4-4-1831
Clinton Twp.	36 North	Range 7	East	
Section 7				
1. Emanuel Kripe	W1/2	NE1/4	80 acres	12-3-1838
Section 29				
2. Benjamin Kripe	SE1/4	NE1/4		
	NE1/4	SE1/4	80 acres	4-4-1836

The Following Maps of Elkhart County and the Township maps, will give you a better look of where the first Cripes' and related families, first located when they arrived in Elkhart County. They were taken from the 1967 Plat book at the Goshen Public Library. Just this week I got the chance to see the original survey of Goshen, which started in 1831, but I was unable to make any copies, due to the fact that it has been laminated and can not be in any strong light for any amount of time.

Certificate of Death

Elkhart County Health Department

ELKHART, INDIANA

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that our records show:

Decedent's Name:
First: SARAH **Middle:** W **Last:** CRIPE **Suffix:**

Died: 11/12/1917 November 12, 1917 **Time:**

Hospital Name: **Other Named Facility:** **Address of death if Residential or?** 210 HURON ST
Death City: GOSHEN

Age: 79 YEARS **Gender:** FEMALE **Race:** WHITE **Marital Status:** WIDOWED

Cause(s) of death: SENILE DEMENTIA

Certified By: DR. E. ASH

Address: GOSHEN, IN

Method of Disposition: BURIAL **Place of Disposition:** WEST SIDE CEMETERY **Location:** GOSHEN **On:** NOT STATED

Funeral Home or Funeral Director: E. J. CULP

Record Filed: NOVEMBER 1917 **Page:** 218 **Death Certificate #:** GOSHEN CH-4;PG 218

Health Officer:

Issued On: 03/08/2002

Additional Information:

Birth Date: Month: MAY 30 1838 Birth Place: . OHIO

Occupation: Industry: SSN:

Address: 210 HURON ST City: GOSHEN State: IN

Spouse: WIDOW

Father's Name: NOT LISTED Mother's Name: NOT LISTED

Father's BirthPlace: N/A Mother's BirthPlace: N/A

Informant's Name: Inform. Address: Relationship:

Miscellaneous: RESEARCHED BY RUTH

SARAH W CRIPE Cripe, Sarah

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Aaron Cripe

Born: September 1834
Died: March 05, 1906 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Samuel Cripe
Mother: Susannah Mikesell

Wife: Sarah Weaver

Born: June 12, 1838
Died: November 12, 1917
Father: Christian Weaver
Mother: Christina Hetrick

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: Alvin B. Cripe Born: January 01, 1879 Married: October 24, 1900 in: Noble County, In Died: May 1970 in: Elkhart County, In Spouse: Leona Huber
2 F	Name: Mary Emma Cripe Born: 1870 Married: September 26, 1891 Died: 1924 Spouse: Elmer Albright
3 M	Name: Emanuel Cripe Born: 1876 Died: 1963
4 F	Name: Amanda Cripe Born: 1876 Married: September 04, 1898 Died: 1961 Spouse: Charles A. Yoder
5 F	Name: Susanah Cripe Born: 1862 Died: 1931 Spouse: Amos Miller
6 M	Name: Edward Cripe Born: 1869 Married: November 29, 1891 Died: 1924 Spouse: May Jacoby
7 M	Name: Samuel Cripe Born: 1871 Died: 1962
8 M	Name: Sylvanus Cripe Born: 1873 Married: June 29, 1895 Died: 1961 Spouse: Fannie Miller
9 M	Name: Joseph W. Cripe Born: 1865 Married: December 24, 1893 Died: 1933 Spouse: Ella M. Troyer

Husband: Alvin B. Cripe

Born: January 01, 1879
Married: October 24, 1900 in: Noble County, In
Died: May 1970 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Aaron Cripe
Mother: Sarah Weaver

Wife: Leona Huber

Born: August 19, 1882
Died: June 10, 1939 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Jesse Huber
Mother: Sarah Zimmer

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: Frederick Florian Cripe Born: February 20, 1904 in: Goshen, In Married: August 17, 1930 in: Nappanee, Ind Died: 1963 in: Wenatchee, WA Spouse: Hope Eloise Haney
2 M	Name: Glenn Cripe
3 M	Name: Jesse Cripe
4 M	Name: Virgil Cripe
5 F	Name: Velma Dorothy Cripe

Husband: Alvin B. Cripe

Born: January 01, 1879
Married: October 24, 1900 in: Noble County, In
Died: May 05, 1970 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Aaron Cripe
Mother: Sarah Weaver

Wife: Leona Huber

Born: August 19, 1882
Died: June 10, 1939 in: Elkhart County, In
Father: Jesse Huber
Mother: Sarah Zimmer

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Frederick Florian Cripe	
	Born:	February 20, 1904	in: Goshen, In
M	Married:	August 17, 1930	in: Nappanee, Ind
	Died:	1963	in: Wenatchee, WA
	Spouse:	Hope Eloise Haney	
2	Name:	Glenn Cripe	
M	Born:	November 12, 1901	in: Goshen, IN
	Died:	1969	in: Goshen, IN
	Spouse:	Elsie Long	
3	Name:	Jesse Cripe	
M	Spouse:	Claudette	
4	Name:	Virgil Cripe	
	Born:	1907	
M	Died:	1987	
	Spouses:	Viola Rosemary Kraut, Elva Irene	
5	Name:	Velma Dorothy Cripe	
F	Spouse:	Russell Stevens	

					Mother	F	W	71	Wd		14	11	Ohio	Pennsylvania
96	222	174	183	Cripe Samuel	Head	M	W	38	M1	15			Indiana	Indiana
97				— Emma	Wife	F	W	33	M1	15	5	5	Indiana	Indiana
98				— Homer	Son	M	W	15	S				Indiana	Indiana
99				— Hubert	Son	M	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana
100				— Fern	Son	F	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana

1910 CENSUS

STATE Indiana

COUNTY Elkhart

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Precinct 1 Elkhart

[Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, hundred, beat, etc. See instructions.]

NAME OF INSTITUTION 1 [?]

[Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNI

NAME OF INCORPORATE

	LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.	
					of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.						Mother of how many children.		Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give	
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns).	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.			Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years of present marriage.	Number born.	Number now living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1					Cripe Morris	Son	M	W	9	S				Indiana	Ohio
2					— Kenneth	Son	M	W	5	S				Indiana	Ohio
3		230	175	184	Hoover William T	Head	M	W	45	M1	18			Ohio	Pennsylvania
4					Minerva E	Wife	F	W	42	M1	18	1	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania
5					— Harold	Adopted Son	M	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana
6		232	176	185	Cripe Alvin B	Head	M	W	31	M1	9			Indiana	Indiana
7					— Leona	Wife	F	W	27	M1	9	4	4	Indiana	Indiana
8					— Glen	Son	M	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
9					— Freddie	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana
10					— Virgil	Son	M	W	2½	S				Indiana	Indiana
11							F	W		S					

95					Mother	F	W	71	Wd		14	11	Ohio	Pennsylvania
96	222	174	183	Cripe Samuel	Head	M	W	38	M1	13			Indiana	Indiana
97				— Emma	Wife	F	W	33	M1	12	5	5	Indiana	Indiana
98				— Homer	Son	M	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana
99				— Hubert	Son	M	W	13	S				Indiana	Indiana
100				— Fern	Son	F	W	11	S				Indiana	Indiana

STATE Indiana

COUNTY Elkhart

1910 CENSUS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNI

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Precinct 1 Elkhart

[Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, hundred, beat, etc. See instructions.]

NAME OF INSTITUTION 54

[Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.]

NAME OF INCORPORATE

	LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.	
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in cities or towns.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years of present marriage.	Mother of how many children. Number born.	Number now living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.
		1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1					Cripe Morris	Son	M	W	9	S				Indiana	Ohio
2					— Kenneth	Son	M	W	5	S				Indiana	Ohio
3		220	175	184	Hoover Miller T	Head	M	W	45	M1	18			Ohio	Pennsylvania
4					— Minerva E	Wife	F	W	42	M1	18	1	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania
5					— Harold	Adopted Son	M	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana
6		212	176	185	Cripe Alvin B	Head	M	W	31	M1	9			Indiana	Indiana
7					— Leona	Wife	F	W	27	M1	9	4	4	Indiana	Indiana
8					— Glen	Son	M	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
9					— Freddie	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana
10					— Virgil	Son	M	W	2 1/2	S				Indiana	Indiana
11					— Velma	Daughter	F	W	9/12	S				Indiana	Indiana
12		210	177	186	Lutz Susan	Head	F	W	75	Wd		10	6	Indiana	Ohio
13		208	178	187	Miller Catherine	Head	F	W	68	Wd		13	7	Indiana	Ohio
14		218	179	188	Culler Samuel B	Head	M	W	60	M1	32			Ohio	Ohio
15					— Mary L	Wife	F	W	54	M1	32	5	4	Indiana	Pennsylvania
16					— Franklin A	Son	M	W	20	S				Indiana	Ohio
17		—	180	189	Kennedy Corbin	Head	M	W	25	M1	5			Ohio	Ohio
18					— Nora B	Wife	F	W	25	M1	5	2	2	Indiana	Ohio
19					— Myron	Son	M	W	3	S				Indiana	Ohio
20					— George C.	Son	M	W	1 6/12	S				Indiana	Ohio
21		—	181	190	Swihart George T.	Head	M	W	73	M2	10			Ohio	Ohio
22					— Hettie	Wife	F	W	71	M2	10			Ohio	Virginia
23		—	182	191	Kiefer Elizabeth	Head	F	W	60	Wd		4	3	Indiana	Ohio
24		—	183	192	Kauffman Elmer E	Head	M	W	34	M1	7			Missouri	Indiana
25					— Amy L	Wife	F	W	33	M1	7	3	2	Indiana	Indiana
26					— Paul	Son	M	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
27					— Esther E	Daughter	F	W	1 7/12	S				Arkansas	Indiana
28				~~193~~	Troyer Barbra E	Boarder	F	W	65	Wd				Ohio	Pennsylvania
29		—	184	193	Baker John Frank	Head	M	W	29	M1	1			Indiana	Indiana
30					— Florence	Wife	F	W	22	M1	1	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
31		—	185	194	Baker Robert L	Head	M	W	31	M1	7			Indiana	Indiana
32					— Maude	Wife	F	W	25	M1	7	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
33					Weldy John	Boarder	M	W	29	S				Indiana	Indiana
34			186	195	Baker Isaac	Head	M	W	56	M1	36			Indiana	Pennsylvania
35					— Mary	Wife	F	W	52	M1	36	5	5	Indiana	Indiana
36					Kercher Roy	Son-in-law	M	W	22	M1	2			Indiana	Indiana
37					— Adelia	Daughter	F	W	22	M1	2	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
38					Baker Henry	Brother	M	W	73	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania
39		243	187	196	West George	Head	M	W	39	M1	19			Michigan	Virginia
40					— Elsie	Wife	F	W	37	M1	19	1	1	Indiana	Ohio
41					— Enid	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Indiana	Michigan
42					Osborn Agnes	Mother-in-law	F	W	72	Wd		5	1	New York	New York
43		901	188	197	Miller Colliston	Head	M	W	29	M1	3			Indiana	Ohio
44					— Lillie	Wife	F	W	27	M1	4	3	2	Indiana	Indiana
45					— Harold	Son	M	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana
46					— Orla	Son	M	W	7/12	S				Indiana	Indiana
47			189	198	Hoke Susanna	Head	F	W	71	Wd					

															Indiana	Indiana
12	210	177	186	Lutz	Susan	Head	O	F	W	75	Wd		10	6	Indiana	Ohio
13	208	178	187	Miller	Catharine	Head	O	F	W	68	Wd		13	7	Indiana	Ohio
14	218	179	188	Culler	Samuel B	Head		M	W	60	M1	32			Ohio	Ohio
15				—	Mary L	Wife		F	W	54	M1	32	5	4	Indiana	Pennsylvania
16				—	Franklin A	Son		M	W	20	S				Indiana	Ohio
17	—	180	189	Kennedy	Corbin	Head		M	W	25	M1	5			Ohio	Ohio
18				—	Nora B	Wife		F	W	25	M1	5	2	2	Indiana	Ohio
19				—	Myron	Son		M	W	3	S				Indiana	Ohio
20				—	George C.	Son		M	W	1 6/12	S				Indiana	Ohio
21	—	181	190	Swihart	George T.	Head		M	W	75	M2	10			Ohio	Ohio
22				—	Hettie	Wife		F	W	71	M2	10			Ohio	Virginia
23	—	182	191	Kiefer	Elizabeth	Head	O	F	W	60	Wd		4	3	Indiana	Ohio
24	—	183	192	Kauffman	Elmer E	Head		M	W	34	M1	7			Missouri	Indiana
25				—	Amy L	Wife		F	W	33	M1	7	3	2	Indiana	Indiana
26				—	Paul	Son		M	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
27				—	Esther E	Daughter		F	W	1 3/12	S				Arkansas	Indiana
28			~~193~~	Troyer	Barbra E	Boarder		F	W	65	Wd				Ohio	Pennsylvania
29	—	184	193	Baker	John Frank	Head		M	W	29	M1	1			Indiana	Indiana
30				—	Florence	Wife		F	W	22	M1	1	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
31	—	185	194	Baker	Robert L	Head		M	W	31	M1	7			Indiana	Indiana
32				—	Maude	Wife		F	W	25	M1	7	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
33				Welty	John	Boarder		M	W	29	S				Indiana	Indiana
34		186	195	Baker	Isaac	Head		M	W	56	M1	36			Indiana	Pennsylvania
35				—	Mary	Wife		F	W	52	M1	36	5	5	Indiana	Indiana
36				Kercher	Roy	Son-in-law		M	W	22	M1	2			Indiana	Indiana
37				—	Adelia	Daughter		F	W	22	M1	2	0	0	Indiana	Indiana
38				Baker	Henry	Brother		M	W	73	S				Indiana	Pennsylvania
39	243	187	196	Guest	George	Head		M	W	39	M1	19			Michigan	Virginia
40				—	Elsie	Wife		F	W	37	M1	19	1	1	Indiana	Ohio
41				—	Enid	Daughter		F	W	12	S				Indiana	Michigan
42				Osborn	Agnes	Mother-in-law		F	W	72	Wd		5	1	New York	New York
43	901	188	197	Miller	Carlton	Head		M	W	29	M1	3			Indiana	Ohio
44				—	Luella	Wife		F	W	27	M1	3	3	2	Indiana	Indiana
45				—	Harold	Son		M	W	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
46				—	Orla	Son		M	W	7/12	S				Indiana	Indiana
47		189	198	Holz	Susanna	Head	O	F	W	71	Wd				Ohio	Ohio

C610

INDIANA

VOL. 24 E.D. 11

SHEET 1 LINE 8

Cripe, Alvin B (HEAD OF FAMILY)

W (COLOR) 41 (AGE) Indiana (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Elkhart (COUNTY)

Goshen (CITY) Dewey Avenue (STREET) 212 (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Cripe, Leona H.	W	37	Indiana	
— Glenn A.	S	18	Indiana	
— Fredrick F	S	15	Indiana	
— Virgil A.	S	12	Indiana	
— Velma D	D	9	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#1 see #2

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-1a
11—1671

STATE Indiana

Cripe, Alvin B. (HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Cripe, Jesse H	S	1 5/12	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#2 see #1

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-1b
11—1671

1920 CENSUS
INDIANA
ELKHART COUNTY
CITY OF GOSHEN
REEL 41

CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER VOL 2, NUMBER 4 DEC. 1982

OBITUARIES

The following are a series of obituaries from the Goshen, Indiana Newspaper. The date of the Newspaper will also be given.

CRIPE, ALVIN B. MAY 6, 1970

Alvin B. Cripe, 91, 1609 Berkey Avenue, died at [illegible] p.m. Tuesday at Goshen General Hospital, where he had been a patient for 1[illegible] days.

Mr. Cripe was born Jan. 1, 1879, and on Sept. 24, 1900, was married to Leona Huber, who preceeded him in death June 10, 1939. He was last employed by Penn Controls Inc., and previously worked at Goshen Churn and Ladder Inc.

Survivors include two sons, Virgil, Route 4, Goshen, and Jesse, Jacksonville, Fla.; a daughter, Mrs. Russell (Velma) Stephens, Route 2, Michigan City; 12 grandchildren; and 23 great-grandchildren. He was the youngest of 14 children and two sons preceeded him in death, Glenn in 1969 and Fred in 1963.

Friends may call after 7 p.m. today at the Yoder-Culp Funeral Home, where services will be held at 1:30 p.m. Friday. The Rev. Nevin H. Zuck of the City Church of the Brethren, of which he was a member, will officiate and burial will be in West Goshen Cemetery.

CRIPE, CLARENCE R. JULY 17, 1970

Clarence R. Cripe, 80, Route 4, Goshen, died at 2:14 a.m. today at the Nicholson Convalescent Home, where he had been a patient for six years. Death was attributed to pneumonia.

Mr. Cripe was born in Clinton Township March 7, 1890, to Martin V. and Mary Jane (Barthel) Cripe, and lived in this community all his life. On Feb. 20, 1913, he married Edith Swartz, who preceeded him in death Jan. 26, 1969.

Mr. Cripe was a milk hauler and trucker and was last employed at Goshen Iron and Metal Inc., where he was a crane operator. He worked at Goshen Iron and Metal for 22 years, retiring in November, 1963. He was a member of the Rock Run Church of the Brethren.

Survivors include three sons, Harold C., Americus Ga., Donald E., Millersburg, the Rev. Mervin A. Cripe, Cleveland, Ohio a daughter, Mrs. Ned (Lois) Everest, Route 4, Goshen; 10 grandchildren; four great-grandchildren and a brother, Warren, Goshen.

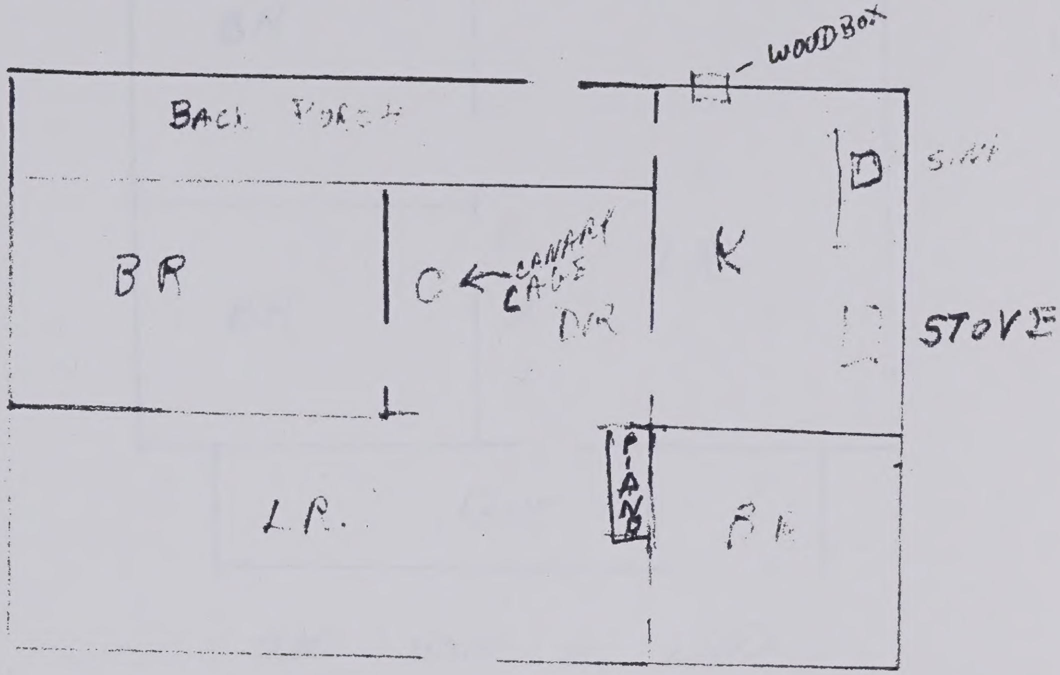
Friends will be received after 10 a.m. Sunday at the Yoder-Culp Funeral Home, where funeral services will be held at 1:30 p.m. Monday. The Rev. Alvin Schmucker will officiate and burial will be in Rock Run Cemetery.

CRIPE, EARNEST C. NOVEMBER 21, 1968

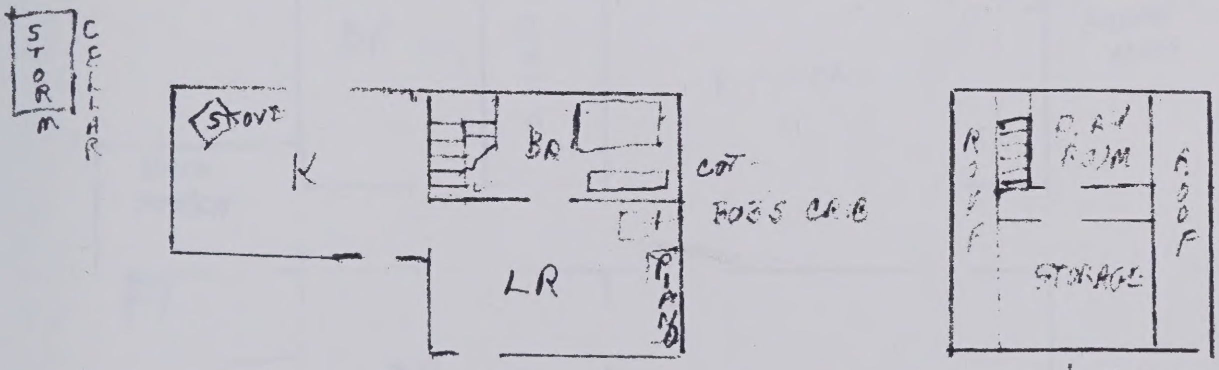
Earnest C. Cripe, 69, 2514 South Main Street, prominent Goshen industrialist, was dead on arrival at Goshen General Hospital at 6:45 p.m. Wednesday, after suffering an apparent heart attack at his home.

1930 WASHINGTON STATE CENSUS
CHELAN COUNTY
WENATCHEE PRECINCT M
REEL 2485 PAGE 123B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CODE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCU
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns)						OCCUPATION
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25
51	North Emmerson Avenue	317	98	111	Trottier, Archie N	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	United States	French	12	42	V	1905	Na	Yes	Laborer
52					——, Esther J	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	England		64	00	2			Yes	none
53					——, Dorothy A	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		Yes		Washington	Canada-French	Minnesota		96	42	1				none
54		311	99	112	Yates, Marquis O	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	60	M	47	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	Laborer
55					——, Carrie	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	none
56				113	Hanson, David H	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer
57					——, Genevieve H	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	German	13	17	V	1913	Na	Yes	none
58					——, Genevieve L	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		Yes		Washington	Missouri	Hungary		96	17	2				none
59					——, June L	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Missouri	Hungary		96	17	2				none
60					——, Duane, H.	Son				v	M	W	5	S		No		Washington	Missouri	Hungary		96	17	2				none
61				114	Rice, Lawrence B	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Washington	Illinois	United States		96					Yes	Carpenter
62					——, Leora B	Wife-H				v	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	North Dakota	Colorado	Illinois		67					Yes	none
63				115	Walker, Harold L	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Washington	Washington	England		96	00	2			Yes	Welder
64					——, Mattie J	Wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Alabama	Georgia	Georgia		82					Yes	none
65					Biell, Katherine N	Stepdaughter				v	F	W	5	S		No		Washington	Germany	Alabama		96	13	1				none
66					——, Lawrence W	Step-son				v	M	W	4	S		No		Washington	Germany	Alabama		96	13	1				none
67					——, Alvin L	Step-Son				v	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Washington	Germany	Alabama		96	13	1				none
68					Custer, Vern J	Lodger				v	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	France		59	12	2			Yes	Interior Decor
69	North Franklin Avenue	243	100	116	Hylton, Virgil V	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66					Yes	Truck Driver
70					——, Gladys L	Wife-H				v	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		50					Yes	none
71					——, Betty C	Daughter				v	F	W	2	S		No		Washington	Missouri	Kentucky		96						none
72		229	101	117	Lavell, Arthur J	Head	R	$50		No	M	W	43	M	34	No	Yes	New York	Wisconsin	New York		56					Yes	Salesman
73					——, Dorothy B	Wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Rhode Island	Illinois		61					Yes	Stenographer
74					——, Janith E	Daughter				v	F	W	4	S		No		Washington	New York	Illinois		96						none
75					——, Patricia D	Daughter				v	F	W	3	S		No		Washington	New York	Illinois		96						none
76		311	99	112	Custer, Myrtle	Lodger				v	F	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Wisconsin		63					Yes	none
77		203	102	118	Walters, Ray O	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	United States		91					Yes	Proprietor
78					——, Mabel C	Wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	15	No	Yes	Montana	Canada-French	California		88	42	1			Yes	none
79					——, Ernest	Stepson				v	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	United States	Montana		96					Yes	none
80					——, Earl	Son				v	M	W	5	S		No		Washington	Colorado	Montana		96						none
81					——, Lucile C	Daughter				v	F	W	3	S		No		Washington	Colorado	Montana		96						none
82					——, Margaret M	Daughter				v	F	W	1	S		No		Washington	Colorado	Montana		96						none
83					——, Ray C	Son				v	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Washington	Colorado	Montana		96						none
84		222	103	119	Gutsman, Dewey L	Head	O	$4750		No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Washington	United States	Indiana		96					Yes	Bookkeeper
85					——, Lettie E	Wife-H				v	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Washington	Indiana	Indiana		96					Yes	none
86					——, Barbara E	Daughter				v	F	W	1	S		No		Washington	Washington	Washington		96						none
87					Cripe, Fred F	Lodger				v	M	W	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Salesman
88		230	104	120	Belsch, Bert J	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	New York		59	11	1			Yes	[illegible] Inspector
89					——, Myrtle C	Wife-H				v	F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		59					Yes	none
90					——, Allan F	Son				v	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Machinist Helper
91					McNamara, William C	Lodger				v	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		53	13	0			Yes	Laborer
92					Brown, Rex	Lodger				v	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Oregon	Nebraska	Nebraska		97					Yes	Auto Mechanic
93					Hewett, Caroline	Lodger				v	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	10	0			Yes	none
94		237	105	121	Crist, John B	Head	R	$36		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Ohio		70					Yes	none
95					——, Eva L	Wife-H				v	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Building Contra
																						7[illegible]					Yes	Farm Ma


WOODBOX
BACK PORCH
SINK
BR
C
CANARY CAGE
DR
K
STOVE
PIANO
LR.
BR

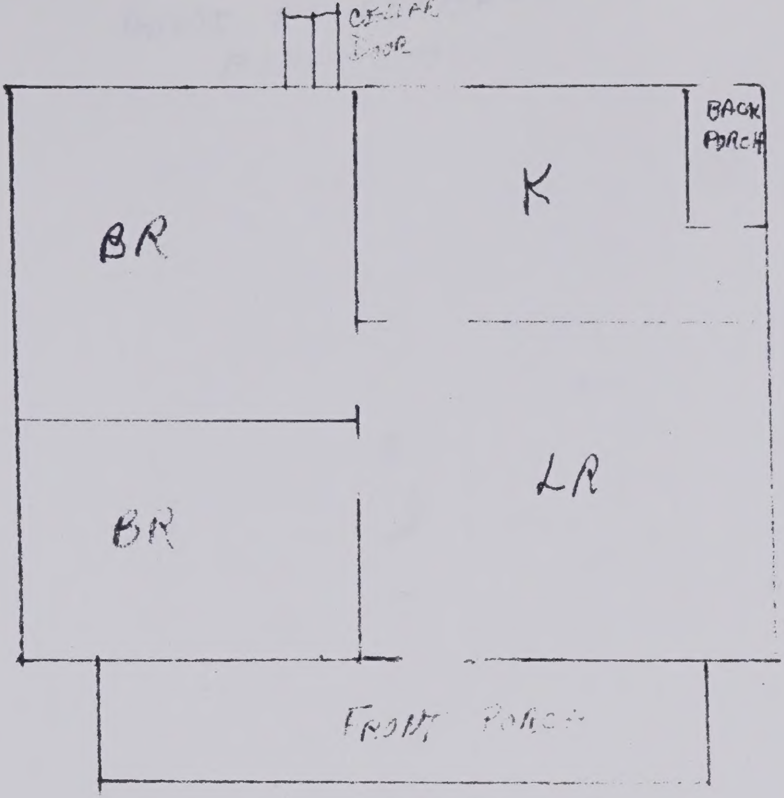
INCHELIUM


STORM
CELLAR
STOVE
K
BR
COT
BOBS CRIB
LR
PIANO
ROOF
BED ROOM
ROOF
STORAGE

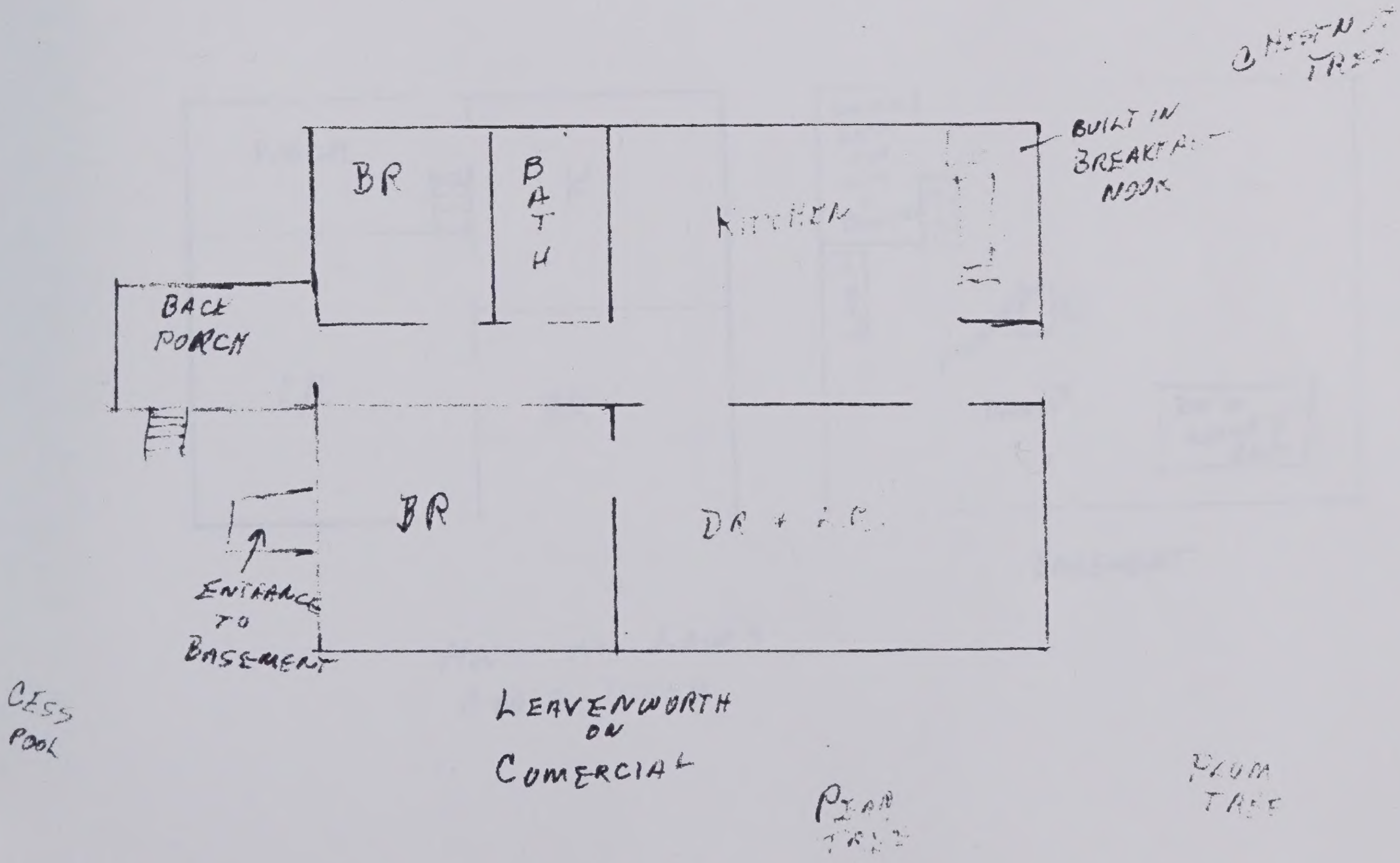
FIRST FLOOR

2nd FLOOR

1ST HOUSE AT LIND

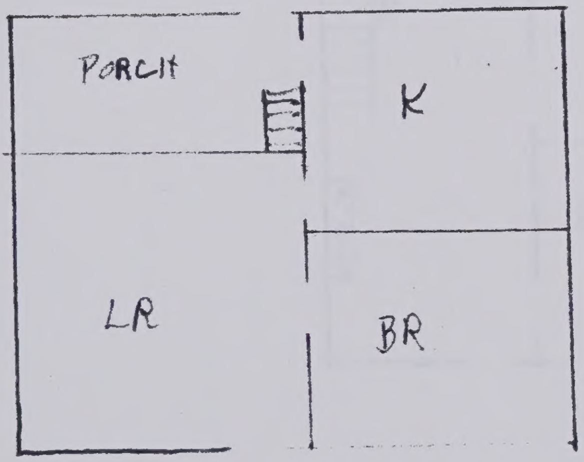

CELLAR DOOR
BACK PORCH
K
BR
BR
LR
FRONT PORCH

2ND HOUSE AT LIND

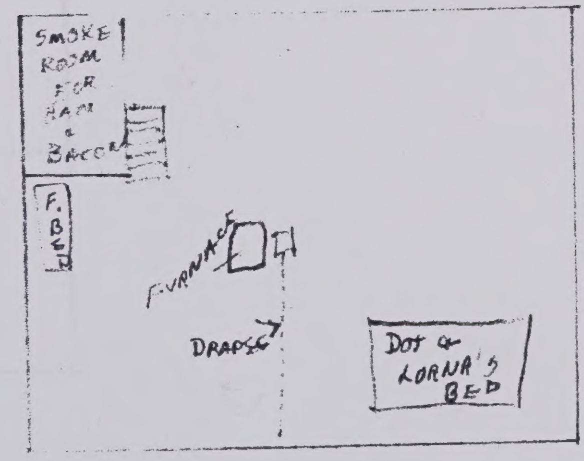

CHESTNUT TREE
BUILT IN BREAKFAST NOOK
BR
BATH
KITCHEN
BACK PORCH
BR
DR + LR
ENTRANCE TO BASEMENT
CESS POOL
PEAR TREE
PLUM TREE

LEAVENWORTH ON COMERCIAL

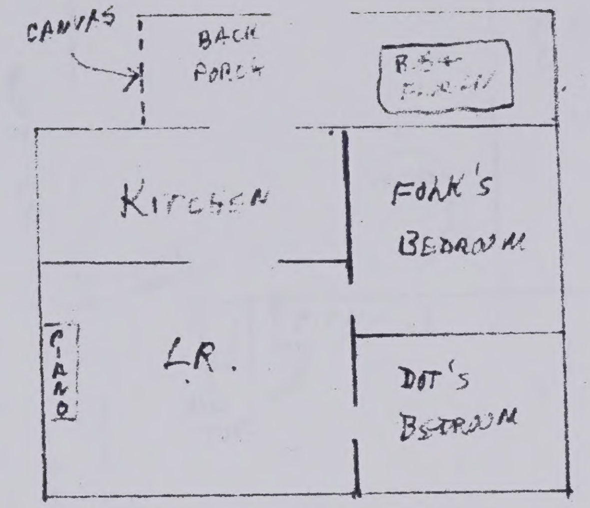
HOUSE AT LEAVENWORTH
PINE STREET


PORCH
K
LR
BR

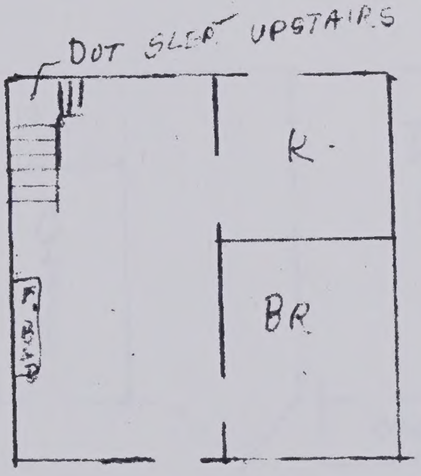
HOUSE AT LAW'S
ABOVE DITCH


SMOKE ROOM FOR HAM & BACON
F. BED
FURNACE
DRAPES
DOT & LORNA'S BED

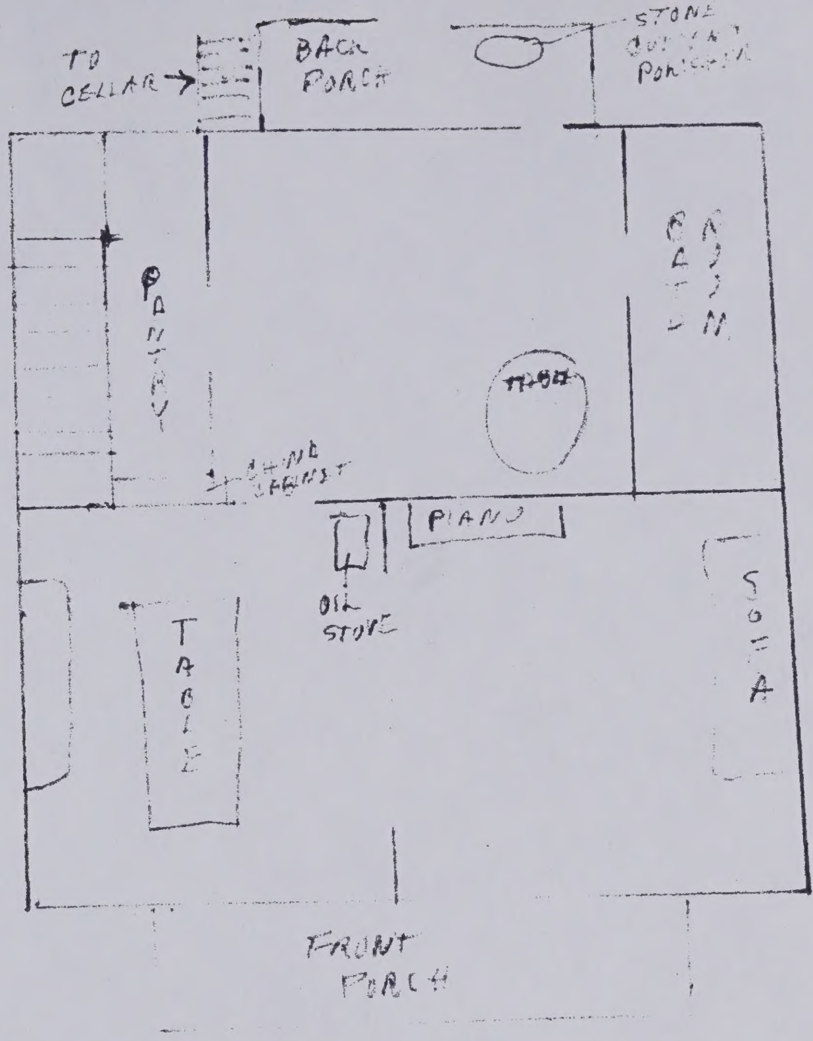
BASEMENT


CANVAS
BACK PORCH
KITCHEN
FOLK'S BEDROOM
PIANO
LR.
DOT'S BEDROOM

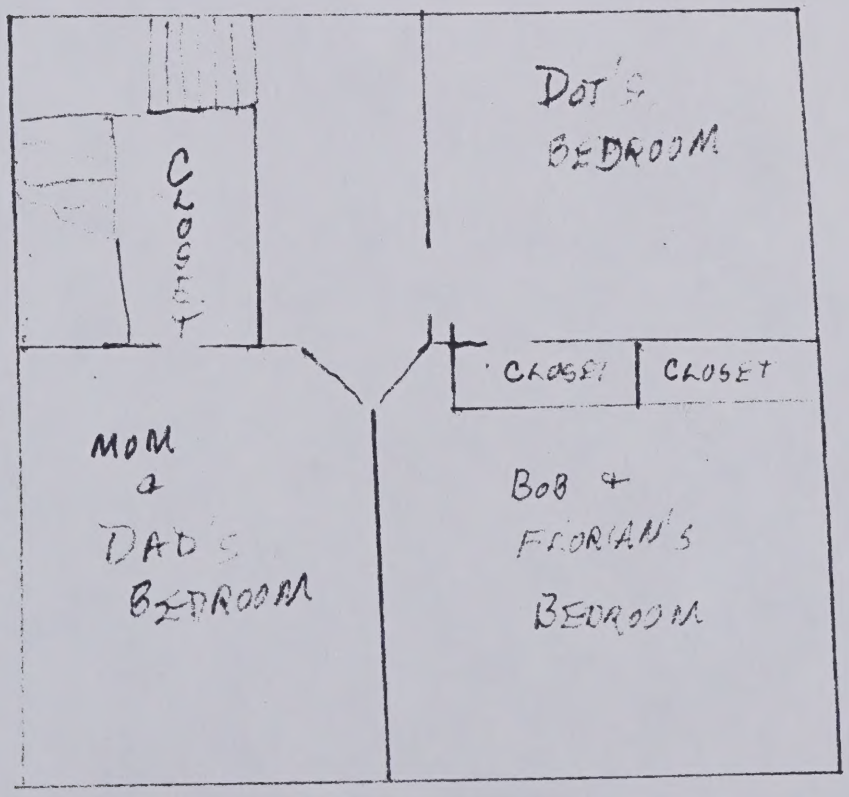
HIGHLAND


DOT SLEPT UPSTAIRS
K.
BR.
F. BED

END OF SPRINGWATER


TO CELLAR →
BACK PORCH
STONE
PORCH
BATH ROOM
PANTRY
CHINA CABINET
PIANO
OIL STOVE
TABLE
SOFA
FRONT PORCH

1ST FLOOR


CLOSET
DOT'S BEDROOM
CLOSET
CLOSET
MOM & DAD'S BEDROOM
BOB & FLORIAN'S BEDROOM

UP STAIRS

504 FIRST ST.

WENATCHEE

God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the day,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way.
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love . . . .

In Memory of

HOPE E. CRIPE

Born
May 25, 1909 Marshall County, Ind.

Passed Away
Jan. 26, 1961 Ellensburg, Wash.

Memorial Services
Sunnyslope Church of the Brethren
Jan. 31, 1961 2:00 p.m.

Officiating
Mr. Noble Deardorff
Assisting
Rev. Clifford Ruff

Soloist	Mrs. Dean Gillin
Organist	Mr. John Carlson

Bearers

C. Ray Law
W. Dean Gillin
Forrest Stallings
David Graybill
Ordo Stutzman
Lawrence Holland

Concluding Service and Interment
Sunnyslope Cemetery

BETTS FUNERAL HOME
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

In REMEMBRANCE

Violas folks: 1 Bro. + 2 sisters

Frank A. Kaut - Born Dec. 31-1870
Born at Branberg Germany - Died aug. 25. 1948.
at Goshen Ind.
Married To Rosetta Bartels - Mar. 21-1898
Born June 10. 1879. in [Wis.-Peshtigo]
Died at Goshen Ind: April 21-1949

Children are:
Fred Wm. Kaut Born Jan 6-1899 in Wis.
Died-april 12-1968. at Norman Ark.

Viola Rosemary. Kaut Born Mar. 29-1907
Enderlin. North Dakota:

Rosamond Francis Kaut - Born Dec 22 1909
Died Mar. 11-1974 at Goshen Ind.
Born in Enderlin N. Dak.
Doris Angline Kaut Born Dec. 12-1912
Born at Enderlin N. Dak.
Her husband died.

Elsie (Long) Cripe Sept 8, 1907

Glenn A. Cripe Nov. 12, 1901

Caroline (Cripe) Bennett ~~May~~ July 25, 29
wedding June 7, 1953

Harold Bennett Jan. 6, '26, 1926
Kent Bennett Mar. 21 '58

Gayle McPhilamy (Bennett) May 19, 1954
Michael McPhilamy Feb. 28, 1955
May 7, 1977 – wedding date

Christopher Glenn McPhilamy
Jan. 3, 1979

Carolyn Therese Apr. 4, 1980

BreAnne Whitney Oct. 12, 1982
Austin Michael Jan. 18, 1984

Alvin William Cripe Dec. 12, '30
wedding 1955

Mary (Hartsough) Cripe July 3 1935
July 8, wedding 1955

Jeffery Cripe Dec. 2, '57

Brian Cripe Feb. 2 '59 }
Cozy - Dec. 4, 1965)

Carol Cripe Dec ~~Jan~~. 29 '64

Wedding - Feb. 5, 1982 - Brian

Brian's children

Kristin Kay Cripe ~~Aug.~~ Sept. 5 '82

David William Cripe Sept. 20 '83

~~Carol Cripe~~

Mary Faith (Cripe) Hill Nov. 22 '34
~~wedding Aug. 1955~~

Theodore Hill March 17 1934
married Aug. 1955

Cinda (Hill) Gamble July 16, 1957

Roger Gamble ??
married ~~May~~ apr. 13 1982

Matthew Solomon Jan 24, 1983

Rex Hill Nov. 24 1959

Grace Arlene Cripe May 2, '45

& Elise
Glenn Cripe.
Copy Elise made of their
family
for Florians ~~family~~

Dear Uncle Florian & Aunt Carolyn,

Well a year has passed and now there is a new addition to our home. She's a special baby. Looks just like her daddy. She was born May 9, 1984 at 12:29 P.M.. She was 19½ in. long and weighed 7 lb. 1 oz. She's as healthy as any + very well adjusted to this big, cruel world. We had a normal delivery all natural and it was a great experiance. She's such a blessing. We thank God for her every day.

Hope you are all healthy + happy.

Love,
Susan, Michael + Rebecca
Spurgeon

GRAM
TIME
IAL DEL
from
tne
hospita

Rebecca Marie Spurgeon

Born May 9, 1984

19½" Long   7 lbs. 1 oz.

2 weeks

055 67 03 M NH2 2

Certificate of Baptism and Confirmation and Reception

The United Methodist Church

Certificate of Baptism and Confirmation and Reception

This Certifies That

Daniel Nathan Cripe

of Angola, Indiana

received Christian Baptism and was confirmed as a member of Christ's holy Church and received into the fellowship of

United Methodist Church
Church

at Angola, Indiana

on April 4, 1976.

Marvin W. Cook
Pastor

The Order for the Administration of the
Sacrament of Baptism
to Youths and Adults

† *The person or persons to be baptized shall stand before the minister, who, addressing the people, shall say,*

Dearly beloved, forasmuch as all men have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God, and our Savior Christ said, "Unless one is born of water and the Spirit, he cannot enter the kingdom of God," I beseech you to call upon God the Father, through our Lord Jesus Christ, that of his bounteous goodness he will grant that *this person* may receive the forgiveness of sins, be baptized with water and the Holy Spirit, and may be received into Christ's holy Church, and be made *a* living *member* of the same.

Let us pray.

Almighty and everlasting God, the aid of all who need, the helper of all who call upon thee for comfort, the life of all who believe, and the resurrection of the dead: We call upon thee for *this* thy *servant,* that *he* coming to thy holy Baptism may receive remission of *his* sins and be filled with the Holy Spirit. Receive *him,* O Lord, as thou hast promised by thy well-beloved Son, and grant that *he* may be faithful to thee all the days of *his life,* and finally come to the eternal kingdom which thou hast promised; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **Amen.**

† *Then, addressing the person or persons to be baptized, the minister shall say,*

Well beloved, you are come here desiring to receive holy Baptism. We have prayed that God, through our Lord Jesus Christ, would grant to receive you, release you from sin, sanctify you with the Holy Spirit, and give you the kingdom of heaven, and everlasting life.

Do you truly and earnestly repent of your sins and accept Jesus Christ as your Savior?

I do.

Copyright © 1964 by Board of Publication of The Methodist Church, Incorporated.

Do you believe in God, the Father Almighty, maker of heaven and earth; and in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord; and in the Holy Spirit, the Lord, the giver of life?

I do.

Do you desire to be baptized in this faith?

I do.

Will you then obediently keep God's holy will and commandments and walk in the same all the days of your life?

I will, by God's help.

† *Then the minister shall say,*

Let us pray.

O merciful God, grant that all sinful affections may die in *this* thy *servant,* and that all things belonging to thy Spirit may live and grow in *him.* Grant that *he* may have the power and strength to triumph over evil, may receive the fulness of thy grace, and ever remain in the number of thy faithful and beloved children; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **Amen.**

† *The minister, asking the name of each person to be baptized, and then repeating the same, though not including the surname, shall baptize him, saying,*

. . . . , I baptize you in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. **Amen.**

† *Then the minister may have the people stand, and, addressing them, may say,*

Brethren of the household of faith, I commend to your love and care *this person,* whom we this day recognize as *a member* of the family of God. Will you endeavor so to live that *he* may grow in the knowledge and love of God the Father, through our Savior Jesus Christ?

† *Then the people shall say,*

With God's help we will so order our lives after the example of Christ that, surrounded by steadfast love, you may be established in the faith, and confirmed and strengthened in the way that leads to life eternal.

† *Then the minister may give this or another blessing:*

God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit bless, preserve, and keep you, now and for evermore. **Amen.**

The Order for
Confirmation and Reception
Into the Church

† *Those to be confirmed shall stand before the minister, who, addressing the people, shall say,*

Dearly beloved, the Church is of God, and will be preserved to the end of time, for the conduct of worship and the due administration of his Word and Sacraments, the maintenance of Christian fellowship and discipline, the edification of believers, and the conversion of the world. All, of every age and station, stand in need of the means of grace which it alone supplies.

These persons who *are* to be confirmed *have* received the Sacrament of Baptism, *have* also been instructed in the teachings of the Church, and *are* now ready to profess publicly the faith into which *they were* baptized.

† *Then the minister, addressing those who are to be confirmed, shall say,*

Do you here, in the presence of God, and of this congregation, renew the solemn promise and vow that you made, or that was made in your name, at your Baptism?

I do.

Do you confess Jesus Christ as your Lord and Savior and pledge your allegiance to his kingdom?

I do.

Do you receive and profess the Christian faith as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments?

I do.

Do you promise according to the grace given you to live a Christian life and always remain a faithful member of Christ's holy Church?

I do.

Copyright © 1964, 1968 The Board of Publication of The United Methodist Church, Inc.

† *Then the candidates shall kneel, and the minister, laying his hands upon the head of each severally, shall say,*

. . . ., the Lord defend you with his heavenly grace and by his Spirit confirm you in the faith and fellowship of all true disciples of Jesus Christ. **Amen.**

† *Those confirmed shall rise, and the minister, addressing the people, may say,*

Let those persons who are members of other communions in Christ's holy Church, and who now desire to enter into the fellowship of this congregation, present themselves to be received into the membership ot The United Methodist Church.

† *Then those confirmed and those to be received from other communions shall stand before the minister; and he, addressing them, shall say,*

Will you be loyal to The United Methodist Church, and uphold it by your prayers, your presence, your gifts, and your service?

I will.

† *Then the minister may say,*

Let those persons who are members of other congregations of The United Methodist Church, and who now desire to enter into the fellowship of this congregation, present themselves to be welcomed.

† *Here a lay member, selected by the Administrative Board, may join with the minister in offering the right hand of fellowship to all those received.*

† *Then the minister may have those received face the congregation, and, causing the people to stand, he shall address them, saying,*

Brethren I commend to your love and care *these persons* whom we this day receive into the membership of this congregation. Do all in your power to increase *their* faith, confirm *their* hope, and perfect *them* in love.

† *Whereupon the people shall say,*

We rejoice to recognize you as *members* of Christ's holy Church, and bid you welcome to this congregation of The United Methodist Church. With you we renew our vows to uphold it by our prayers, our presence, our gifts, and our service.

† *Then the minister may say,*

Go forth in peace, and be of good courage; hold fast that which is good, rejoicing in the power of the Holy Spirit. And the blessing of God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, be with you and remain with you for ever. **Amen.**

THE LORD GOD IS A SUN AND SHIELD

How lovely is thy dwelling place,
O Lord of hosts!

My soul longs, yea, faints
for the courts of the Lord;
my heart and flesh sing for joy
to the living God.

For a day in thy courts is better
than a thousand elsewhere.
I would rather be a doorkeeper in
the house of my God
than dwell in the tents of wickedness.

For the Lord God is a sun and shield;
he bestows favor and honor.
No good thing does the Lord withhold
from those who walk uprightly.

O Lord of hosts,
blessed is the man who trusts in thee!

—Psalm 84:1-2, 10-12 RSV

No. 574 (Item Code No. 053145) The United Methodist Publishing House Printed in U.S.A.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE
NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.
STUDENT RECORD

The Brooks Co., Cleveland, O. Flex-Site Student Form 2874-A

12417

Name Cripe, Fred Address 218 S. Third St., Goshen, Ind. Date of Matriculation Sept. 7, 1921.

Graduated from Course with Diploma 19

Graduated from Manchester College with the Degree of Bachelor of Arts - May 31 1929

Major Chemistry Minor Music

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		Credit Toward Degree	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Points
1921-22												
	Intro. to Educ.						4	D-			4	—
	Geog. and Meth.						4	C			—	
	English I						5	C-			5	5
	Physiology						4	C-			4	4
	A. Cho.						2	B-			—	
1924												
	Accounting (Cor. J. A. Winger)						4	B.			4	8
1926-27												
9-7	U. S. History	101			4	B-	4	B	4	B	12	16
	Fresh. Composition	101			4	A					4	12
	Greek	101			4	B	4	A-	4	A	12	32
	Chemistry	101			4	A-	4	A-	4	A-	12	36
	Freshman Lectures				1	Cr					1	1
	Physical Educ.				2	Cr	2	Cr			✓	✓
11-29	Public Speaking	221					2	C			2	2
	Bible + Hymn Read.	224					3	C			3	3
3-2	Essays + Essay Writing	103							4	A-	4	12
	Conducting	204½							9	no Cr	—	
1927-28												
9-6	Mathematics	101			4	A	4	A-	4	A-	12	36
	N. Test. Greek	201			4	A-	4	A	4	A	12	36
	Chemistry	201			5	A-	5	B-	5	B	15	35
	Harmony	105			4	A	4	A			8	24
	Singing	201			1	B					—	
2-29	Music Analysis								4	A	4	12

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		Credit Toward Degree	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs.	Gr.	hrs	Pts.
1928-29												
5-28	Physics	201	5 5	A A							10	30
	Hebr. Literature	304	4	A-							4	12
7-2	Prin. of H. S. Teach.	302	4	B							4	8
9-11	Ear Training + S. Sing.	104½			2	A	2	A			—	
	Secondary Educ.	301			4	C					4	4
	Geology	301			4	B					4	8
	Music Hist. + App.	207			4	B	4	B			8	16
	Psychology	250			4	B					4	8
12-3	Physiography	303					4	A			4	12
	English History	305					4	C			4	4
	Hebrew Prophecy	301					4	B			4	8
3-1	Counterpoint (Priv. P.H.)	407							3	A	2	6
	Music Comp. (Priv. P.H.)	408							3	A	2	6
	Practice Teaching	404							4	C	4	4
	Educ. Psych.	251							4	B	4	8
	Vac. + Wk Day Ch. Sch.	317							4	A	4	12
	Meth. of Phys. Sci.	351							4	A	4	12
1929-30 6-3	Org. Chemistry	401	10	C							10	10
7-8	Modern Poetry (Priv. F.R.C.)		4	B							4	8
							Total				202	450

REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION:- 192 Credit Hours and 192 Credit Points.

CREDIT HOURS:- The term Hour is the Unit of Credit and consists of one recitation of fifty minutes (or its equivalent) per week for twelve weeks.

POINTS:—Credit Points are granted for each credit hour as follows:
For a grade of A, 3 Points; B, 2 Points; C, 1 Point; D, and below, no Points.

GRADE MARKS:—A, 95—100; B, 90—95; C, 85—90; D, 80—85; E, 75—80; E-, Conditioned; F, Failure; Inc., Incomplete; W, Withdrawn with permission; U.W., Unauthorized Withdrawal.

192						192		192	
0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-0
	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓

ATTENDANCE RECORD

Liberal Arts
COURSE

SP 1 YR	SP 2 YR	FR.	SO	JR	SR
		✓	✓	✓	✓

CLASSIFICATION

Cripe, Fred

PERSONAL RECORD

BIRTH

Date Feb. 20, 1904

Place Goshen, Indiana

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

~~Adherent~~ Member of Ch. of Brethren

PARENT or GUARDIAN

Name Alvin B. Cripe

Address 218 S. Third St.
Goshen, Ind.

Occupation

OTHER INFORMATION

Freshmen Test Scores:
I 2 Otis Self Adm. A 120 B 123

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND HONORS

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

ENTRANCE CREDIT

Graduated From Goshen H. S.
Indiana - 1921

Upper / Middle / Lower: Third

GRADE OF HIGH SCHOOL: Commissioned

Units of Condition	SUBJECTS	Units
	English	3
	Public Speaking	1/2
	Algebra	1
	Geometry	1
	Trig.	1
	Latin	3
	Economics	1/2
	Civics	1/2
	Physics	1
	Gen. Science	1
	Manual Training	1
	Bookkeeping	1
	Arithmetic	1/2
	Typewriting	3/4

Action of Committee on Entrance

Def. in History
C. W. H.

ADVANCED CREDIT

From

Located at

Year	SUBJECTS	HOURS Presented	HOURS Granted

SPECIAL DECISION OF FACULTY COMMITTEE

Nov. 20, 1928
May be graduated without full requirement in physical education because of work in heating plant.

Sixteen hours of history required for graduation.

Transcripts Issued

8-5-29 SB
5-4-31 ② MB. $1.00 Pd
6-9-37 (2) $1.00 Pd.

Goshen News July 17, 2002

Jesse H. Cripe

July 12, 1918-July 5, 2002

FORT WALTON BEACH, Fla. — Jesse H. Cripe, 83, 827 Holbrook Circle, died early July 5 at Fort Walton Beach Medical Center.

He was born July 12, 1918, in Goshen, to Alvin B. and Leona (Huber) Cripe. He married Claudine Mounsey in October 1943.

He earned an electrical engineering degree from Purdue University. He worked for General Electric in Schenectady, N.Y., and began a career in television broadcasting at WTVJ-TV in Miami, Fla. He later was general manager of WFGA-TV in Jacksonville, Fla.

He was a pioneer in broadcast coverage of the early space program at Cape Canaveral. He managed WUFT-TV at the University of Florida and worked for NBC in New York City as a technical coordinator for special events and electronic news broadcasts.

He retired to Dunnellon, Fla., where he was an elder of the Dunnellon Presbyterian Church and active in the Ocala Amateur Radio Club. He moved to Fort Walton Beach in 1997.

Surviving are his wife; a son, Claude R. (Geraldine) Cripe, Pensacola, Fla.; a daughter, Barbara J. (Bill) Marques, Mary Esther, Fla.; and three grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Family and friends will meet at West Goshen Cemetery for graveside services at noon Friday. The Rev. Alan Griffin of First Presbyterian Church in Goshen will officiate.

Memorials may be directed to the American Heart Association, Okaloosa Unit, 222 Hospital Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Fla. 32548, or American Lung Association of Florida, P.O. Box 30470/4300 Bayou Blvd., Pensacola, Fla. 32503.

Jesse H. Cripe

July 12, 1918–July 5, 2002

FORT WALTON BEACH, Fla. — Jesse H. Cripe, 83, of Holbrook Lane, died early July 5 at Fort Walton Beach Medical Center.

He was born July 12, 1918, in Goshen, to Alvin H. and [illegible] Cripe. He married Claudine [illegible] in October 1943.

He earned an electrical engineering degree from Purdue University. He worked for General Electric in Schenectady, N.Y., and began a career in television broadcasting at WTVJ-TV in Miami, Fla. He later was general manager of WMBR-TV in Jacksonville, Fla.

He was a pioneer in broadcast coverage of the early space program at Cape Canaveral. He managed WUFT-TV at the University of Florida and worked for NBC in New York, N.Y., as a technical coordinator for special events and electronic news operations.

He retired to Dunnellon, Fla., where he was an elder of the Dunnellon Presbyterian Church and active in the Ocala Amateur Radio Club. He moved to Fort Walton Beach in 1997.

Surviving are his wife; a son, Dennis R. (Geraldine) Cripe, Pensacola, Fla.; a daughter, Barbara J. (Bill) Marques, Mary Esther, Fla.; and three grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Family and friends will meet at West Goshen Cemetery for graveside services at noon Friday. The Rev. Alan Griffin of First Presbyterian Church in Goshen will officiate.

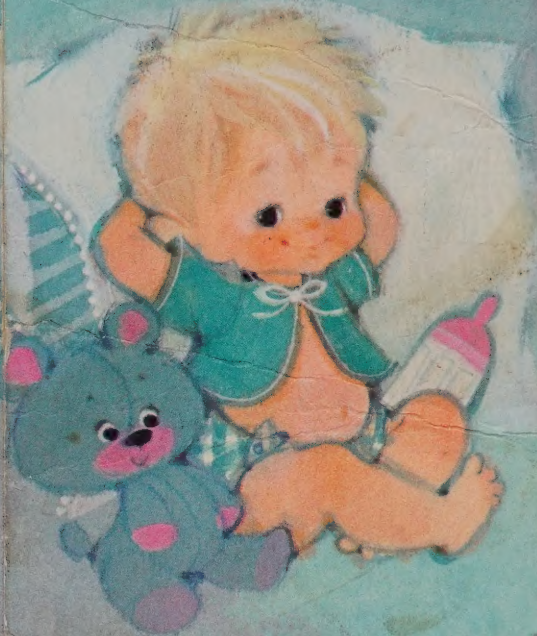
Memorials may be directed to the American Heart Association, Okaloosa Unit, 112 Hospital Drive, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548, or American Lung Association of Florida, P.O. Box [illegible], 3100 Bayou Blvd., Pensacola, Fla. [illegible]

Ambassador Cards

59N 583 L

© AMBASSADOR CARDS
MADE IN U.S.A.

IT'S LUCKY I'M A BOY...



Because with a name like

Richard Eric,

I'd feel silly being a girl!

I was born on Oct. 24, 1970

which is also my birthday.

My parents,

Bob & Jan Cripe

tell me I weighed

7 lbs. 8 ozs.

WATERVILLE, FUNERAL HOME
WATERVILLE, WASHINGTON

IN *Remembrance*

A Little Step Away

To close the eye, to fall asleep,
To draw a labored breath,
To find release from daily cares
In what we know as death...

Is this the crowning of a life,
The aim or end thereof?
The totaled sum of consciousness,
The ripened fruit of love?

It cannot be, for works of God
Are wrought for nobler ends,
And those away continue on
In the hearts of kin and friends.

It cannot be, for they live on
A little step away.
The soul, the everlasting life,
Has found a better day.....

O. J. HANSON

In Memory Of

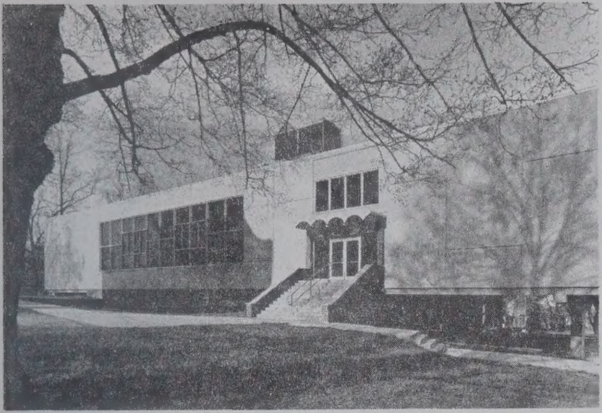
LOREN E ARMSTRONG

Date of Birth
June 27, 1918 near Farmer, Wa.
Date of Death
September 27, 1977 Withrow, Wa.

Services of Commemoration
Withrow Evangelical Holy Cross
Lutheran Church
Saturday, October 1st., 2 p m.
The Rev. George A. Ferch Officiant
Mrs. Nannette Ferch Organist

Casket Bearers
John Schmauder James Nollmeyer
Merle Armstrong Philip Nollmeyer
Ray Lillquist Paul Hein

Concluding Services and Interment
Waterville Cemetery



Library Irregular
PERRY T. FORD MEMORIAL LIBRARY
TRI-STATE COLLEGE
ANGOLA, INDIANA 46703

History of Elkhart County, Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881 p.

p. 640 Neff's Church

In 1860 the German Baptists erected their first church, seven miles southwest of Goshen. For a period of thirty years they worshiped in their dwellings, in accordance with the custom of Daniel Cripe, their first pastor. Elder Cripe appointed preachers for the Sabbath days, who would, each in his turn, discourse to the people at the house of one of the old settlers; but in 1832 Jacob Studebaker and Martin Weybright were ordained ministers, and relieved the ancient elder of much of the work which formerly devolved on him; however the old man would occasionally preach until, after an existence of 87 years and six months, he passed to the grave, and a year later his brethren erected the first German Baptist church within Elkhart county. This denomination possesses a large membership and 10 places of worship here.

p 581 ; John B. Cripe in March 1829 - - - p ~~582~~ Jacob F. Cripe, Daniel Cripe - - -

Daniel Cripe was the first Dunkard minister, and is considered to have even preceded Felton.

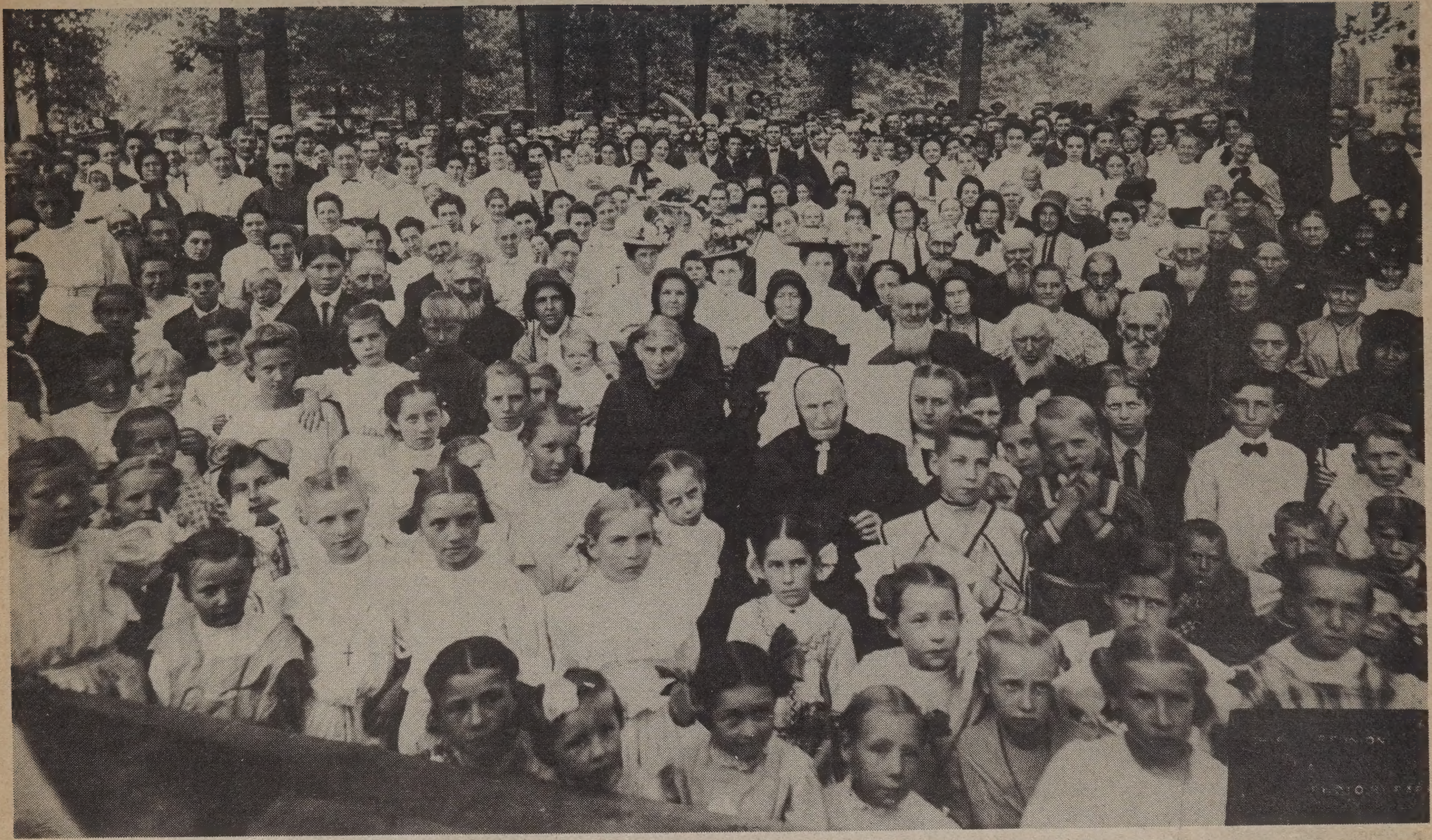
p. 583

The German Baptist (Dunkard) Church of Elkhart township was organized in 1834. The first members were David Cripe and wife, John Miller, Martin Weybright, John Cripe, Samuel Cripe, Elizabeth Stutzman, John Woolsey and wife, and Jacob Cripe, Sen.

p. 932

Emanuel F. Cripe was born in Montgomery County, Ohio, March 7, 1829 and is a son of Samuel and Susannah Cripe, who removed with their family to this county in 1830. This was when the Indians were very numerous and whites few. Emanuel attended school in a log cabin, and David Pippenger was his first teacher. His father and uncle, Emanuel Cripe, purchased the first stove for the school-house and waited two years for their money. Mr. Cripe, having but limited early educational advantages, is a self-made man. In September, 1951, he married miss Fannie Mikesell, by who he has had 10 children, 9 now living, viz.: Milton, Mary J. Elias, Sarah E., Milo, Alice, Arminda, Ira and Sadia. The deceased's name was Elijah. Mr. Cripe owns 160 acres of valuable land and is a farmer. He is a worthy member of the German Baptist Church,

p.110 5 Jacob Cripe, deceased, who lived near Wakarusa, was a native of Hagerstown, Pa., whence he moved with his parents to Montgomery County, Ohio,



Cripe Reunion 70 Years Ago

Seventy years ago, members of the Cripe family, all relatives, gathered for a reunion at just about this time of year and had their picture taken. The reunion was in a woody area at the corner of Dewey and Lincoln avenues, according to Devon Cripe, owner of the picture which is reproduced above. Mr. Cripe would like to hear from any relatives who might find themselves in the photo. He lives at 13450 Highway Eight, Space 22, Lakeside, Calif. 92040, but is formerly of Goshen. Note the difference in the dress of many of the people. Some are very conservative for the day while some of the women have on large flowery hats.

The Goshen

15c PER COPY GOSHEN, INDIANA 46526, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1978 VOL. 140

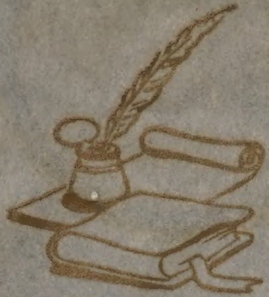
No
Aft

VATICAN CITY (AP) — Two consecutive puffs of black smoke billowed from the Sistine Chapel today, meaning the 111 cardinals locked inside failed to elect a new pope of the Roman Catholic Church.

Voting for the first time since entering their secret conclave Friday, the cardinals cast two ballots, according to Vatican spokesman the Rev. Romeo Panciroli.

The first smoke appeared as the bells of St. Peter's Basilica were still chiming the noontime angelus. Then nine minutes later more black smoke poured forth, followed by what appeared to be white smoke, which would be the signal that a successor to Pope Paul VI had been chosen.

But the white smoke turned



Certificate
of
Ordination to The Ministry

This Certifies

that Frederick Florian Cripe

was ordained to the Christian ministry on August 7, 1955

upon the recommendation of the District Authorities of the . . . .
District of Washington, state of Washington, and the vote
of the Sunnyslope congregation of the Church of the Brethren
in council assembled on the 8th day of July, 1955

Accordingly, the ordination ceremony was conducted at . . .
Sunnyslope by the following: Noble E. Deardorff

Officiating Elders.

CRIPE, HOWARD

WENATCHEE — Jamaine Latrell Howard and Richard Eric Cripe were married June 4 in an outdoor ceremony at the McBride residence in Mount Vernon, N.Y. The Rev. Florian Cripe, uncle of the groom, officiated.

Her parents are James and W. Joyce Howard of Daytona Beach, Fla. He is the son of Robert and Janet Cripe of Wenatchee.

Attendants were Matthew Blank of New York, N.Y.; Suvane "Susie" Meyer of Orlando, Fla.; Edward Lasso of Queens, N.Y.; Adam Wersan of Brooklyn, N.Y.; Jewel Cripe of Washington, D.C., sister of the groom; Jillian Howard of Daytona Beach, Fla., sister of the bride; and Jade West of Daytona Beach, Fla.

A reception was held at the McBride home following the ceremony. The newlyweds honeymooned in Punta Cana, in the Dominican Republic, and are living in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Richard and Jamaine Cripe

She graduated from the University of Central Florida with a bachelor's degree in film and attended Audrey Cohen College. She is an administrator for Deloitte & Touche. He attended Columbia University, where he studied electrical engineering. He is a network administrator for Battlefowler.

Are you 18 to 75 years of age and have a diagnosis of Diabetes?

Do you currently suffer with painful symptoms of Diabetic Neuropathy?

If you answered "**yes**" to both of the above questions, you may want to get more information regarding this investigational drug study.

Participants will receive at no cost:

- Physician exam
- Laboratory tests
- Investigational study drug
- Up to $400.00 for participation in this 18-month investigational drug study

Clinical Research
Wenatchee Valley Clinic

If you have questions or are interested in participating,

HAPPENINGS

OF THE

CRIPE
~~BEAR~~

FAMILY

ONCE UPON A TIME (July 18, 1959) there lived in a house in Payette, Idaho ~~the woods~~ a family of three Cripe's ~~bears:~~ Papa Florian ~~Bear,~~ Mama Carolyn ~~Bear,~~ and Baby Fritz ~~Bear.~~ 10:48 pm Suddenly there was a knock at the door.

"Come in, Goldilocks," said Mrs. Cripe ~~Bear,~~ and she opened the door. "You're not Goldilocks!" exclaimed a surprised Mrs. Cripe ~~Bear~~

"No, I am not Goldilocks," replied a little brown-haired girl. "I am Lisa Marie." She bounced into the room and flopped (all 8 lbs.) herself into little Fritz's ~~Bear's~~

chair. "And I've come to stay," she hurriddly added.

"Of course you can stay," said Mrs. Carolyn ~~Bear,~~ her heart stolen

"I second it," replied Mr. Florian ~~Bear.~~

"Baby," remarked the little Fritz ~~Bear.~~

And so Lisa Marie came to stay with the Cripe's ~~Bears.~~

Subject: Unidentified subject!
Resent-Date: Mon, 1 Mar 1999 21:47:32 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 1 Mar 1999 21:45:00 -0800
From: noral@home.com
Reply-To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com

At 03:48 PM 3/1/99 , you wrote:

>*Hi All*
>
>*The following is a story of A. B. Peters activities in bringing people*
>*to Cando, ND. This was my ggrandfather. Some of this story is from*
>*Brethren records and some is from a newspaper artical and in his own*
>*words.*
>
>*From Ohio A. B. Peters went to Wabash Indiana. where he stayed for three*
>*years and on his return was married to Miss Barbara Blocker. They*
>*located in Marshall county, Indiana. He was chosen minister of the*
>*Church of the Brethren at that place. In the panic of 1871 he was*
>*operating on much borrowed capital His creditors were so hard pressed*
>*that they sold him out at a forced, sheriff1s sale. In 1691 Max Bass of*
>*the Great Northern heard of Mr. Peters as being a very active man in*
>*developing new country. He called personally at the homes of A. B.*
>*Peters and J. D. Beckwith, Wm. Baughman , J.R. Miller and S. W. Burkhart*
>*at their homes in Indiana. He insisted that they make a trip to North*
>*Dakota with him. They made the trip via ST. Paul1 Fargo1 Grand Forks and*
>*Devils Lake to Cando, North Dakota. After a close examination of the*
>*country A. B. Peters filed on 160 acres of government land.*
>*The first colony of Brethren immigrants arrived at Cardo, N.D March 31,*
>*1693. On August 4, 1694, the first church was organized at a meeting*
>*held in a granary at the home of Rev. A.B. Peters, then living on the*
>*McVey farm southwest of Cando with 60 charter members present. They*
>*were: Ministers Rev. A.B. Peters, Rev. Silas Eversole and Rev. G. W.*
>*Strong and wives, Deacons Wm. Kesler, Wm. Baughman, S.W. Burkhart and*
>*Judson Beckwith and wives. Lay members and their wives John Strong, G.W.*
>*Newcomer, James Kesler, George Heher, Adam Miller, Barton Gorman,*
>*Emanuel Cripe, Wm. Strong, Wm. Garner, Layman Beigh, Jacob Cripe, Jacob*
>*Deal, Jacob Long, Andrew Blocker, Jonas Peters, Samuel Blocker, Walter*
>*Steele, Otto Gordon, Jacob Strong, Isaac Cripe, John Kaley, John Strong*
>*Sr. and Reuben Steele.*
>*In 1895 the site for the church house at Zion was selected and built in*
>*1896 on ground donated by J.D. Beckwith and a cemetery plot across the*
>*road donated by A. B. Peters.*
>*In the fall of 1693 Max Bass with Mr Peters returned to Indiana and made*
>*a canvass of the country. They gathered together 250 people. These came*
>*with their household goods, arriving in Dakota March 20, 1994. After*
>*locating most of these people, Mr. Peters returned to Indiana and Ohio.*
>*In the spring of 1695, 425 people were moved to North Dakota. In 1696*
>*Mr. Peters traveled over the state of Ohio, holding meetings and*
>*explaining conditions in North Dakota. This year 700 people came out and*
>*in 1897 between 1000 and 1500 people were taken West. In 1696 Mr. Bass*
>*and Mr. Peters together with other agents, including E. C. Leedy, moved*
>*the largest number of people that had ever been moved at any one time.*
>*Seventeen Hundred people came at one time in 1899.*
>*It was in 1900 that Mr. Peters and Mr. Bass were sent to the Colville*
>*Reservation. Mr. Peters was not so impressed with that part of the*

>country. From there they came to Wenatchee in the company with Arthur
>Gunn, who had joined the party at Spokane. Mr. Peters said. 'We went by
>train as far as Curlew and from there went by team over the mountains to
>Tonasket to the boat landing on the Okanogan river. We came down on the
>boat as far as Chelan and drove from there toWaterville, hence over
>Badger Mountain to Wenatchee. We were much impressed by the country. I
>bought land on Sunnyslope from Arthur Gum. The land price on Sunnyslope
>at the time was $150 an acre, which included water rights. I bought 50
>acres of land, part above the ditch and part below. I then went back to
>Cando where I sold part of my property. I was enthusiastic about the
>country for I believe it was going to be a remarkable one. In the fall
>of 1901 I came West with a few of the neighbors, including John Sharp
>and family; J. J. Sharp and family; Jacob McMillen and family; Sam Nehr
>and family; William Baughman: Bert Holland: Jesse Peters and
>sons-in-law: Otto Gordon and Dan Coffin: L.E. Ulrich: a. D. Bowman: Levi
>Miller: and N.D. Rhodes. These men moved out during the fall and early
>spring following.
>
>Ed Peters
>
>
>
>==== BRETHREN Mailing List ====
>2 ---
> This is the Brethren Genealogy and History Network
> we are sponsored by
> The Fellowship Of Brethren Genealogists
> You are invited to join the membership of FOBG
> For further information e-mail
> McAdams@udayton.edu
> ---------------------
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

X-Sender: noral@mail
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Pro Version 4.1
Date: Mon, 01 Mar 1999 21:43:56 -0800
To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
From: Noral Baughman <noral@home.com>
Subject: Re: Migration to North Dakota
In-Reply-To: <36DB2744.EE73D51A@worldaccessnet.com>
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

At 03:48 PM 3/1/99 , you wrote:

==== BRETHREN Mailing List ====
2 ---
This is the Brethren Genealogy and History Network
we are sponsored by
The Fellowship Of Brethren Genealogists
You are invited to join the membership of FOBG
For further information e-mail
McAdams@udayton.edu

Our baby's a "doll",
So sweet and dear,
And we're awfully happy
To tell you she's here!

Name Jewel Elaine

Date December 3, 1968

Weight 6 lb. 8 oz.

21" long

RUST CRAFT

59AB1007-4
© RUST CRAFT
MADE IN U.S.A.

it's a Girl

Ancestors on the Frontier

by

Justin Replogle

marry John Metzger and become my 2nd great grandmother (see Figure 35). Another Ulrich, Mary (born 1786), daughter of Stephen Ulrich III, would marry Andrew Metzger and become both my 2nd and 3rd great grandmother (see Figures 39 & 8).

Cripes

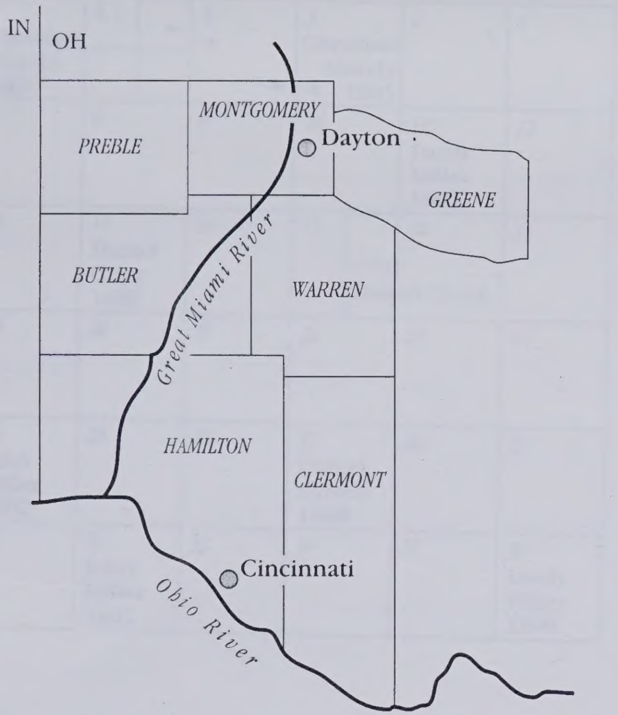
Another land buyer in 1802 (July 6) was "Daniel Chribe." He purchased all or part of Section 17 in Jefferson Township. That put him about a mile from Daniel and John Miller. A county history tells us that Daniel Cripe's brother John had the "earliest settlement" along Big Bear Creek, "in the vicinity of Liberty."[495] I have seen no records on this sale, but it makes sense. Bear Creek runs right through section 17 of Jefferson County, sold to brother Daniel Cripe. It's about a mile from the village of Liberty. This suggests that the Cripe brothers came at the same time. And a third brother, Samuel, probably came with them. In 1804 John and Samuel "Chribe" bought part or all of Section 35 in Madison County,[496] and the next year(1804) John, Daniel, and Samuel Kripe paid taxes of $.35, $4.55, and $.25.[497] These three were sons of the immigrant Jacob Cripe and his wife Elizabeth Ulrich. (Jacob had died in 1801.) They had all come from Morrisons Cove, were in late middle age, and brought with them sizable families. John was the oldest, and much the richest, judging by his tax bill. John was married to Catherine Shively, Daniel to Barbara Replogle. It's never certain whether land transactions show people moving their homesteads or just adding to their holdings. In fact it's not always clear whether transactions indicate accumulating wealth, restless movement, or financial fecklessness. But the Cripe brothers did obtain more property as the years went by. Daniel bought quarter sections in Clay Township (1805) and Perry Township (probably 1805). In 1806 he bought another Perry Township quarter section, the one adjacent, SE and SW 1/4s of Section 3 (see Map 11), and in 1807 the SW 1/4 of Section 27 in Clay Township, in partnership with Jacob

Replogle (his wife's brother).[498] That same year (1807) he sold part or all of his original 1802 purchase in Jefferson Township (Section 17).[499] In 1809 Samuel Cripe bought some Perry Township land (SE 1/4 of Section 5), and in 1812 some more in Section 24, which he sold the next year (1813).[500] That same year brother John sold another part of section 24 to his son John Jr., along with part of section 34. [501] Daniel bought the SW 1/4 of Section 3 in Perry Township in 1814. Meanwhile a "J Grip" had entered the scene, buying the SW 1/4 Section of Section 2 in Perry Township. This was in August 1813, a year before Jacob Chribe bought nearly next door (the SW 1/4 of Section 3). So the "J" might stand for "Jacob." But four years later (1818) "Jacob Grip and J. Grip" bought a quarter section together in Clay County ((NW 1/4 of Section 37). Apparently J Grip is "Joseph Gripe," who bought the SW 1/4 Section of Section 25 in Perry Township in 1819 [502] The most likely candidate for Joseph is John Cripe's son. If so we are now into the next generation. Jacob Cripe could be John's brother or the son of either Samuel or Daniel. Again name repetitions in families make identification difficult. There were many Cripes in Montgomery County.

Shivelys

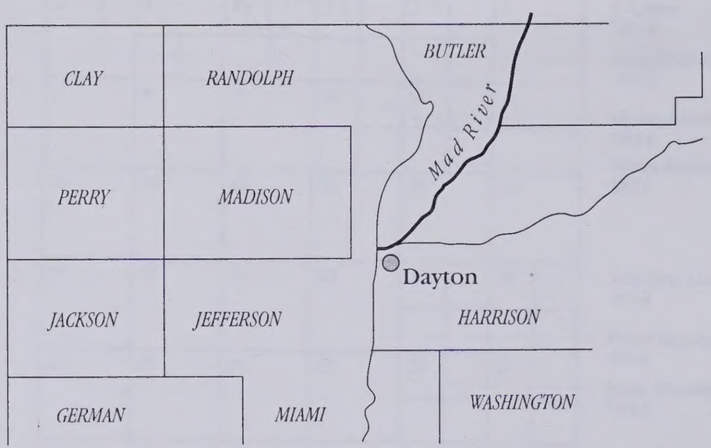
The Christian Shively Sr. family arrived in 1805, all of them, Christian Sr., wife Susannah Cripe, and seven children. They had left Morrisons Cove early that year, gone by wagon up the Forbes Road, over the mountains, to where a road branched off to McKeesport. There they loaded their belongings, and probably their wagon, on a flat boat, went down the Monongahela to Pittsburgh, and on to Cincinnati. Then it was north to Montgomery County, once more by wagon, to the "Wolf Creek" settlement. (Abraham and Daniel Miller had settled there the year before.) Christian Shively had plenty of buying power too, and began accumulating property at once, even though he still owned some back in Morrisons Cove. In 1805

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON


IN
OH
MONTGOMERY
Dayton
PREBLE
GREENE
BUTLER
Great Miami River
WARREN
HAMILTON
CLERMONT
Cincinnati
Ohio River

Map 8

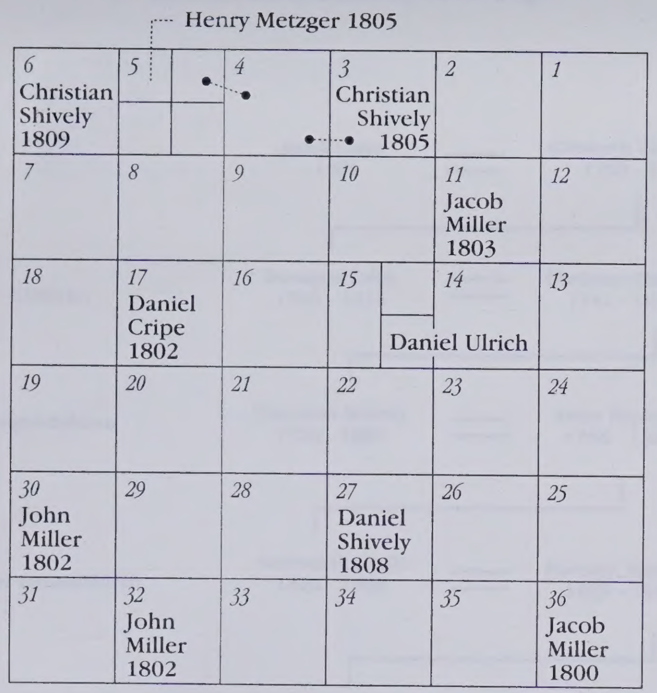
Scale: 1" = approx. 20 miles


CLAY
RANDOLPH
BUTLER
Mad River
PERRY
MADISON
Dayton
JACKSON
JEFFERSON
HARRISON
GERMAN
MIAMI
WASHINGTON

Map 9

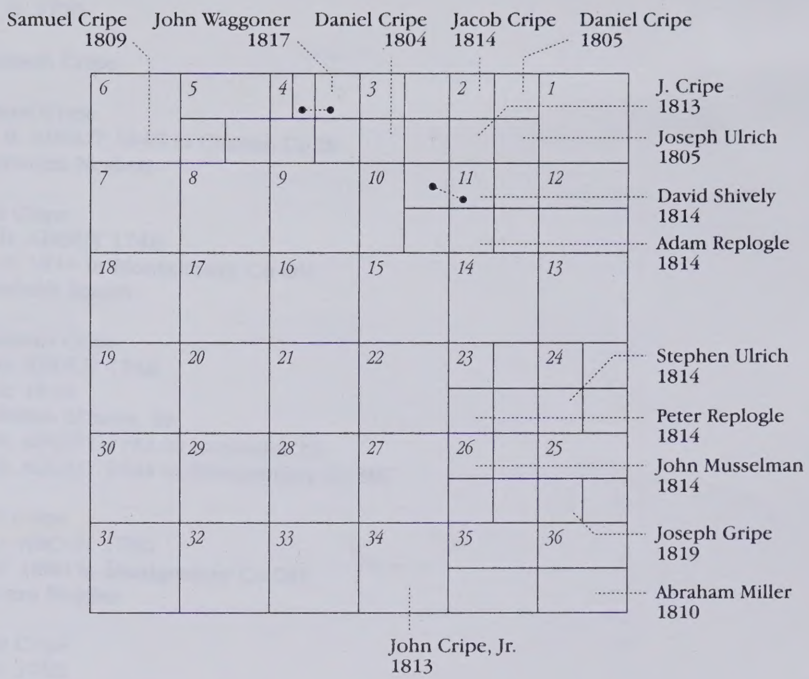
Townships in Montgomery County, OH

Scale: 1" = approx. 5 miles


Henry Metzger 1805
6
Christian Shively 1809
5
4
3
Christian Shively 1805
2
1
7
8
9
10
11
Jacob Miller 1803
12
18
17
Daniel Cripe 1802
16
15
14
13
Daniel Ulrich
19
20
21
22
23
24
30
John Miller 1802
29
28
27
Daniel Shively 1808
26
25
31
32
John Miller 1802
33
34
35
36
Jacob Miller 1800

Map 10

Jefferson Township
Montgomery County, OH
Scale: 1 Section = 1 sq. Mile (640 acres)


Samuel Cripe 1809
John Waggoner 1817
Daniel Cripe 1804
Jacob Cripe 1814
Daniel Cripe 1805
J. Cripe 1813
Joseph Ulrich 1805
David Shively 1814
Adam Replogle 1814
Stephen Ulrich 1814
Peter Replogle 1814
John Musselman 1814
Joseph Gripe 1819
Abraham Miller 1810
John Cripe, Jr. 1813
6
5
4
3
2
1
7
8
9
10
11
12
18
17
16
15
14
13
19
20
21
22
23
24
30
29
28
27
26
25
31
32
33
34
35
36

Map 11

Perry Township
Montgomery County, OH
Scale: 1 Section = 1 sq. Mile (640 acres)

Figure 4

Direct Descendants of Jacob Cripe

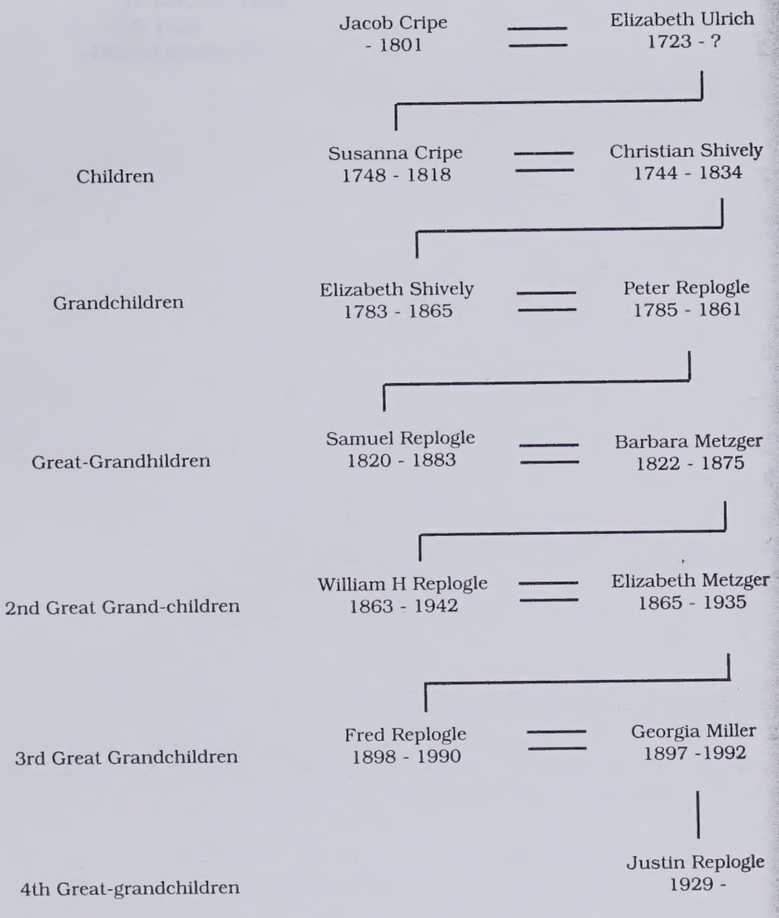

Jacob Cripe
- 1801
Elizabeth Ulrich
1723 - ?
Children
Susanna Cripe
1748 - 1818
Christian Shively
1744 - 1834
Grandchildren
Elizabeth Shively
1783 - 1865
Peter Replogle
1785 - 1861
Great-Grandhildren
Samuel Replogle
1820 - 1883
Barbara Metzger
1822 - 1875
2nd Great Grand-children
William H Replogle
1863 - 1942
Elizabeth Metzger
1865 - 1935
3rd Great Grandchildren
Fred Replogle
1898 - 1990
Georgia Miller
1897 -1992
4th Great-grandchildren
Justin Replogle
1929 -

Figure 5

The Family of Jacob Cripe

1 Jacob Cripe
+Elizabeth Ulrich
    b: 1723

2 Elizabeth Cripe

2 Samuel Cripe
    d: ABOUT 1845 in Clinton Co IN
+Catherine Nesbett

2 John Cripe
    b: ABOUT 1746
    d: 1814 in Montgomery Co OH
+Elizabeth Rench

2 Susannah Cripe
    b: ABOUT 1748
    d: 1818
+Christian Shively, Sr
    b: ABOUT 1744 in Lancaster PA
    d: ABOUT 1834 in Montgomery Co OH

2 Jacob Cripe
    b: ABOUT 1750
    d: 1800 in Montgomery Co OH
+Barbara Shidler

2 Daniel Cripe
    b: 1752
    d: 1823 in Montgomery Co OH*
+Barbara (Lovina) Replogle
    b: ABOUT 1762
    d: ABOUT 1804 in Montgomery Co OH

2 Mary Cripe
    b: 1756
    d: 1786 in PA
+John Wise

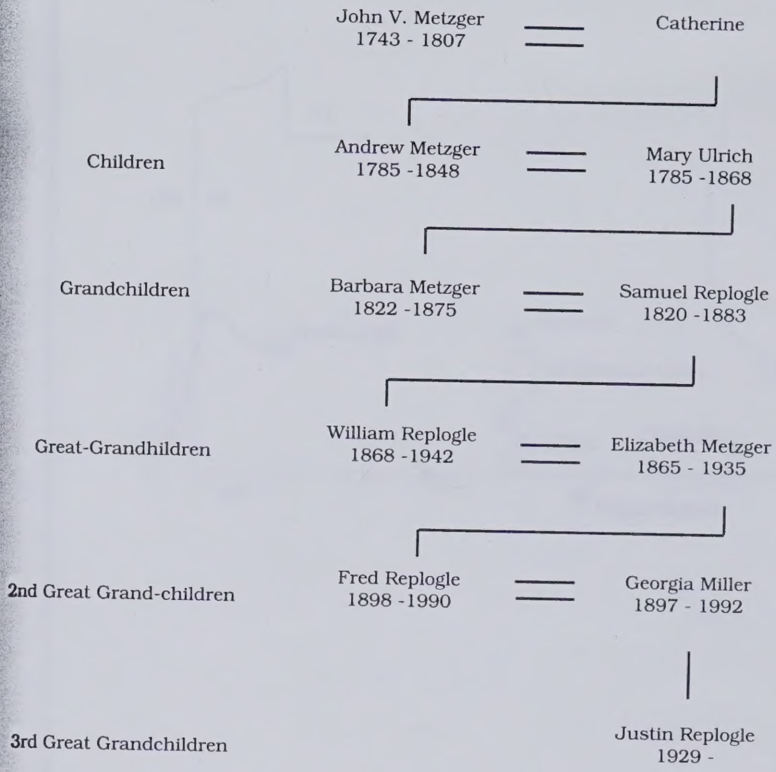
2 Catherine Cripe
    b: 1759
+Leonard Wolf
    b: 1758
    d: 1835

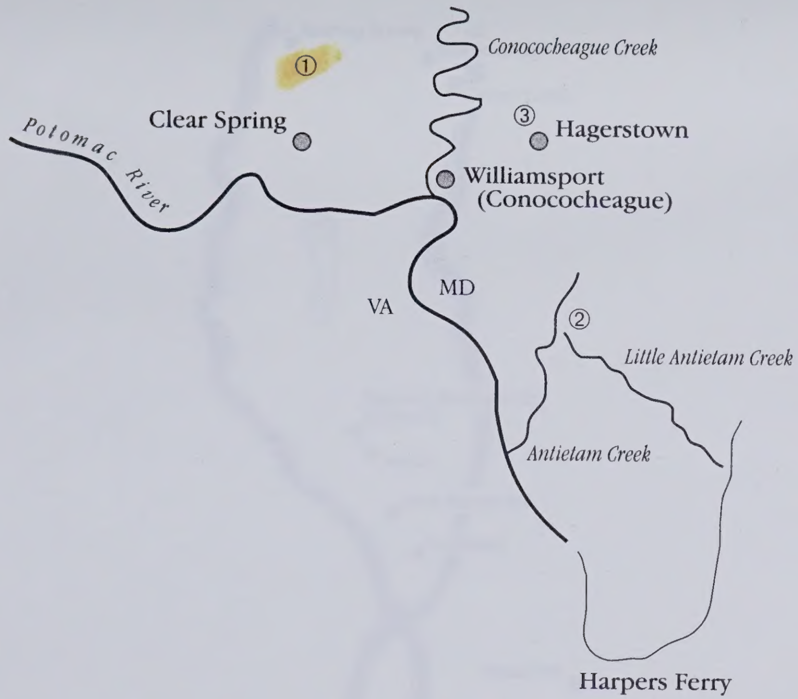
Figure 5 (Cont.)

2 Esther Cripe
    b: 1762
    d: 1834 in Carroll Co IN, bur Pyrmont Cem*
+John Waggoner
    b: 1764 in PA
    d: 1818 in Montgomery Co OH*
2 Hannah Cripe
    b: ABOUT 1767
    d: 1827
+Daniel Martin Sr

Figure 6

Direct Descendants of John V. Metzger


John V. Metzger
1743 - 1807
Catherine
Children
Andrew Metzger
1785 -1848
Mary Ulrich
1785 -1868
Grandchildren
Barbara Metzger
1822 -1875
Samuel Replogle
1820 -1883
Great-Grandhildren
William Replogle
1868 -1942
Elizabeth Metzger
1865 - 1935
2nd Great Grand-children
Fred Replogle
1898 -1990
Georgia Miller
1897 - 1992
3rd Great Grandchildren
Justin Replogle
1929 -


①
Clear Spring
Potomac River
Conococheague Creek
③
Hagerstown
Williamsport
(Conococheague)
MD
VA
②
Little Antietam Creek
Antietam Creek
Harpers Ferry

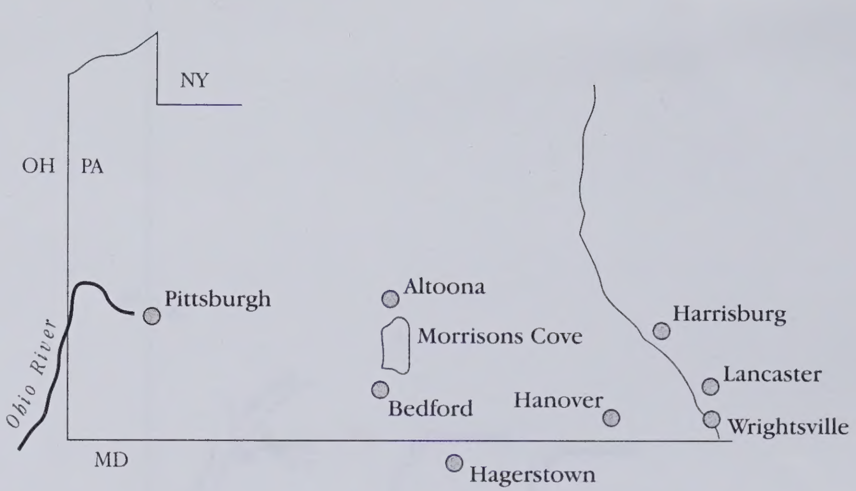
Map 4

① *Approximate location of land belonging to George Butterbaugh, Jacob Cripe, Uhli Shively, Stephen Ulrich II.*

② *Michael Miller's residence, "Miller's Fancy."*

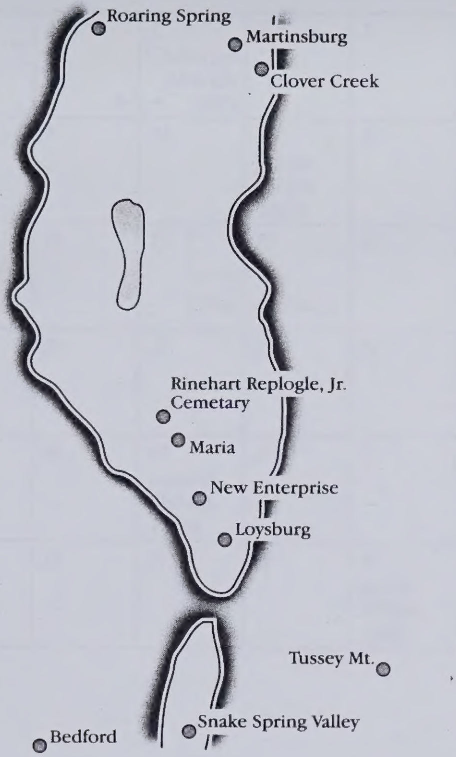
③ *Phillip Jacob Miller's "Ash Swamp."*

Scale: ¼" = approx. ¾ mile


NY
OH
PA
Ohio River
Pittsburgh
Altoona
Morrisons Cove
Bedford
Hanover
Harrisburg
Lancaster
Wrightsville
MD
Hagerstown

Map 5

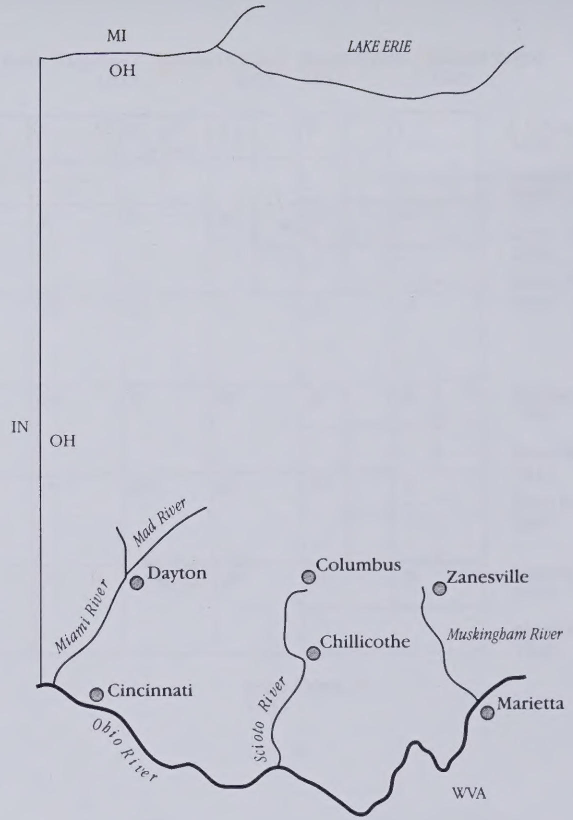
Scale: ¾" = approx. 60 miles


Roaring Spring
Martinsburg
Clover Creek
Rinehart Replogle, Jr. Cemetary
Maria
New Enterprise
Loysburg
Tussey Mt.
Snake Spring Valley
Bedford

Map 6

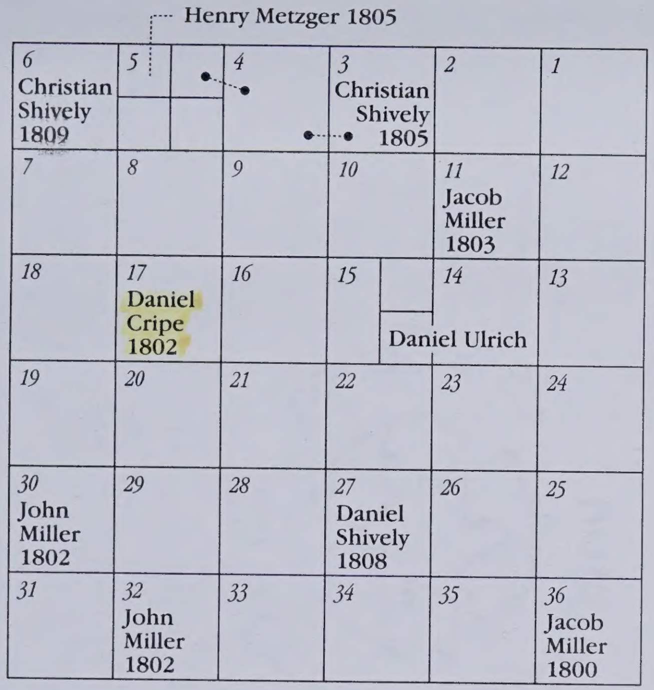
Morrisons Cove

Scale: 1" = approx. 4 miles


MI
OH
LAKE ERIE
IN
OH
Mad River
Dayton
Miami River
Columbus
Zanesville
Chillicothe
Muskingham River
Cincinnati
Scioto River
Ohio River
Marietta
WVA

Map 7

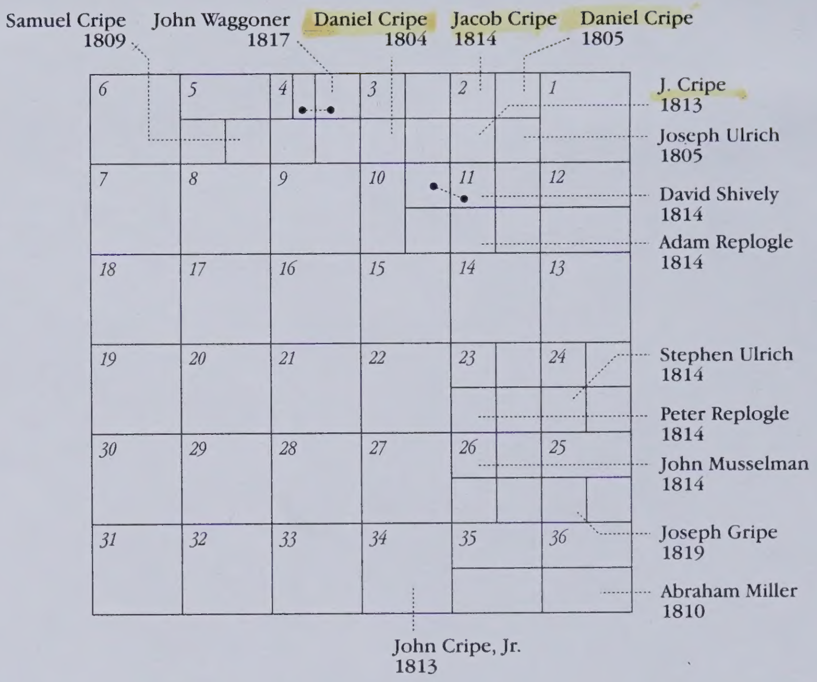
Scale: ¾" = approx. 30 miles


Henry Metzger 1805
6
Christian Shively 1809
5
4
3
Christian Shively 1805
2
1
7
8
9
10
11
Jacob Miller 1803
12
18
17
Daniel Cripe 1802
16
15
14
13
Daniel Ulrich
19
20
21
22
23
24
30
John Miller 1802
29
28
27
Daniel Shively 1808
26
25
31
32
John Miller 1802
33
34
35
36
Jacob Miller 1800

Map 10

Jefferson Township
Montgomery County, OH

Scale: 1 Section = 1 sq. Mile (640 acres)


Samuel Cripe 1809
John Waggoner 1817
Daniel Cripe 1804
Jacob Cripe 1814
Daniel Cripe 1805
J. Cripe 1813
Joseph Ulrich 1805
David Shively 1814
Adam Replogle 1814
Stephen Ulrich 1814
Peter Replogle 1814
John Musselman 1814
Joseph Gripe 1819
Abraham Miller 1810
John Cripe, Jr. 1813
6
5
4
3
2
1
7
8
9
10
11
12
18
17
16
15
14
13
19
20
21
22
23
24
30
29
28
27
26
25
31
32
33
34
35
36

Map 11

Perry Township
Montgomery County, OH

Scale: 1 Section = 1 sq. Mile (640 acres)

License
to Preach the Gospel

This Certifies that on the 19th day of August 1951

in the State of Washington the Sunnyslope

Congregation of the Church of the Brethren in council assembled

licensed Florian Cripe to preach the Gospel.

C. R. Law
Clerk

Noble E. Deardorff
Pastor, Elder

This license expires
one year from date

Renewed Sept. 28 1952
Noble E. Deardorff, Pastor
Renewed indefinitely - July 13, 1953
Noble E. Deardorff, Elder

HOME | Academy | Library | Search | Link Station | World Tree | Genealogy Shoppe | HELP

PERiodical Source Index (1997 Update)

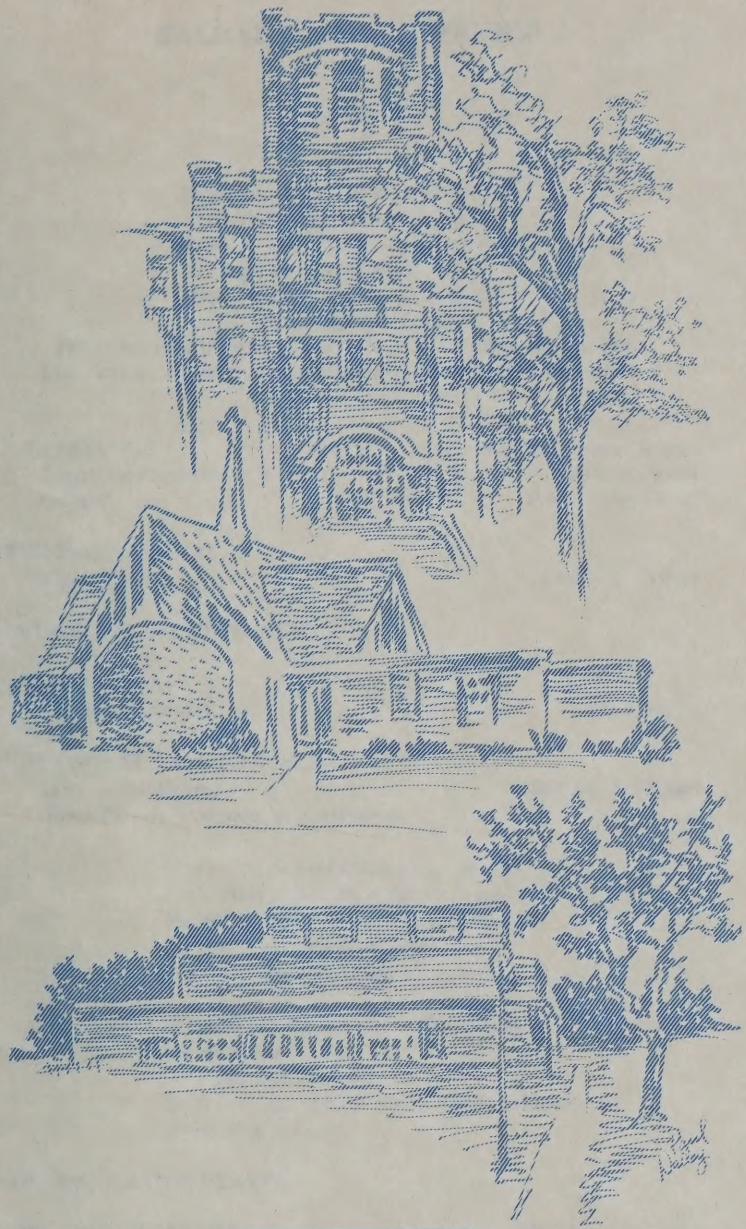
Field	Search	Matches
Topic	**CRIPE**	11

11 Combined Matches

Location	Subject	Record Type	Topic	Article	Periodical	Volume	Issue	Month/ Season	Year
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Cripe family, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois	Fayette Facts	9	2	June	1980
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Cripe-Michael families, Virginia, Ohio, Indiana	Clinton County Indiana Roots	2	2	August	1983
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Jacob Cripe-Grieb-Eliz. Ulrich fam., Pennsylvania, Indiana	Our Missing Links	19	1	Spring	1995
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Jemina Reed Cripe, Rossville, Indiana	Historic Genealogical Magazine	2	1	Spring	1992
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/John Cripe, Jr. d.1863, estate, Indiana	Historic Genealogical Magazine	4	2	Fall	1994
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/John Stutzman & Cripe fams., 1728-1887, Pennsylvania	Fellowship of Brethren Genealogists Newsletter	22	2	Summer	1990
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Loyal Cripe-Bessie Bachelay Kressley, Indiana	Clinton County Genealogical Society News	4	1	Spring	1995
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Rowe-Cripe family history, Indiana	Marshall County Roots and Branches	7	3	July	1986
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Samuel Cripe, 1819-47, Ohio, Indiana	Clinton County Indiana Roots	7	1	April	1988
Surname			Cripe	Cripe/Simmons-Cripe family, 1856-1986, Tennessee, Illinois, Missouri	Fellowship of Brethren Genealogists Newsletter	20	3	Fall	1988

Viewing records **1-10 of 11**

Next



90th

Baccalaureate and Commencement Programs

Manchester College, North Manchester, IN May 20, 1979

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE

Eleven O'Clock

Presiding: President A. Blair Helman
Speaker: Dr. Robert W. Neff
Minister: Rev. Robert W. Knechel, Jr.
Organist: Dr. R. Gary Deavel
Choir Director: Dr. James P. Baldwin
The A Cappella Choir
The Woodwind Quintet: Becki Kinne, flute; Carol Martin, oboe;
Lila VanLue, clarinet; Jonathan Snyder, horn; Amy Smith, bassoon

THE PRELUDE — The Woodwind Quintet
Allegro Con Spirito — *Joseph Haydn*
Pastoral — *Vincent Persichetti*

THE PROCESSIONAL
Grand Chorus — *Theodore Dubois*

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

AN INTERLUDE
Chorale St. Antoni — *Joseph Haydn*

THE CHORAL CALL TO WORSHIP
Laudate Dominum, — *Wolfgang A. Mozart*
(from Vesperae solennes de confessore)

Sing praise to God above all ye nations,
Praise Him ye people, all ye souls on earth.
For He hath shown His kindness to us.
His love and merciful kindness,
and the truth of God lasteth forever.

Praise to the Father and to the Son and
the Holy Spirit,
As it was then and will ever be
Both now and always, through the centuries,
everlasting. Amen.

*THE INVOCATION PRAYER

*THE HYMN OF PRAISE — (Hymn to Joy Tune)
Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee

Joyful, joyful, we adore Thee, God of glory, Lord of love;
Hearts unfold like flowers before Thee, Opening to the sun above.
Melt the clouds of sin and sadness; Drive the dark of doubt away;
Giver of immortal gladness, Fill us with the light of day!

All Thy works with joy surround Thee, Earth and heaven reflect Thy rays;
Stars and angels sing around Thee, Center of unbroken praise;
Field and forest, vale and mountain, Blossoming meadow, flashing sea,
Chanting bird and flowing fountain Call us to rejoice in Thee.

Thou art giving and forgiving, Ever blessing, ever blest,
Well-spring of the joy of living Ocean—depth of happy rest!
Thou the Parent, Christ our Brother, All who live in love are Thine:
Teach us how to love each other, Lift us to the Joy Divine.

Mortals, join the mighty chorus Which the morning stars began;
Perfect love is reigning o'er us, gracious love binds one to all.
Ever singing march we onward, Victors in the midst of strife;
Joyful music lifts us sunward In the triumph song of life. Amen.

(please be seated)

A LITANY OF FAITH

Liturgist: Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not upon your own understandings.

All: For the Lord is God, and we are just people of Creation.

Liturgist: Remember the Lord's way, and follow it; go not about after your own heart and your own eyes.

All: For it is the Lord's way to fashion and to release. It is the Lord's way to revive the lost and to strengthen the weak.

Liturgist: The works and wonders of God surpass our understanding!

All: Blessing, honor, glory, be to God for ever and ever.

Liturgist: Amen and Amen.

THE CHORAL RESPONSE

The Lord Is My Shepherd

Noble Cain

A LITANY OF CONFESSION

Liturgist: With the assurance of your Presence, O God, we are now ready to think about others around us and on the great issues of our day. We confess to having abilities and training that can work toward solutions for the common good. But we also confess to having too little desire.

All: O Lord, forgive.

Liturgist: And forgive us any self-comforting words we are tempted to use to ease the discomfort we may feel when we face into the truth of Your call to do justice, O God.

All: Lord, forgive us, we pray.

Liturgist: Forgive our ease at living comfortably in an uncomfortable world. Especially forgive us when we would consider our position deserved.

All: Forgive us, O Lord, and renew a right spirit within us.

Liturgist: For the separation that exists between what we know and what we do, for the distance we keep in all our relations . . . .

All: We pray your forgiveness, O God.

THE WORD OF HOPE

Liturgist and Choir

Walk Him Up the Stairs
(from the musical Purlie)

Gary Geld

THE PASTORAL PRAYER

THE SERMON

Dr. Robert W. Neff

A Single Standard of Morality

*A HYMN OF DEDICATION

Eternal Ruler of the Ceaseless Round

Finlandia Tune

Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round
of circling planets singing on their way,
Guide of the nations from the night profound
Into the glory of the perfect day,
Rule in our hearts that we may ever be–
Guided, and strengthened, and upheld by Thee.

We are of Thee, the children of Thy love,
Believers in Thy well be-lov-ed Son;
Descend, O Holy Spirit, like a dove,
Into our hearts that we may be as one—
As one with Thee, to whom we ever tend,
As one with Christ, our Brother and our Friend.

We would be one in hatred of all wrong,
One in our love of all things just and fair,
One with the joy that breakest into song.
One with the grief that trembles into prayer,
One in the power that makes Thy children free—
To follow truth, and thus to follow Thee. Amen.

*THE BENEDICTION

THE RECESSIONAL
Heroic Song — *Jean Langlais*

*Audience Standing

(Note: Please retain this program for the
Commencement Exercises this afternoon.)

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Three O'Clock

SELECTIONS FROM THE CHIME TOWER

PRELUDE — College Concert Band
Robert G. Jones, Conductor
Music for a Ceremony — *John J. Morrissey*

PROCESSIONAL
March Processional — *Clare E. Grundman*

*INVOCATION — Herbert M. Ingraham
Associate Professor of English and French

ADDRESS — Governor Otis R. Bowen, M.D.
State of Indiana

PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES
Dr. Robert S. Keller, Dean
Robert H. Paine, Registrar

CONFERRING OF DEGREES — President A. Blair Helman

PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HONORARY DEGREES
Dr. Robert S. Keller
Dr. Paul W. Keller
Dr. R. Emerson Niswander

CONFERRING OF HONORARY DEGREES — President Helman

Doctor of Laws	Doctor of Science	Doctor of Divinity
Otis Ray Bowen	Gene Elden Likens	Robert Wilbur Neff

GREETINGS FROM THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Howard N. Uhrig
First Vice President
Alumni Association

*COLLEGE SONG — Audience
By the Kenapocomoco
(words on last page)

*BENEDICTION

RECESSIONAL
Academic Procession — *Clifton Williams*

*Audience Standing

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

Cynthia I. Anderson
Cara Lee Ballew
Holly Jean Barrett
Robin Marie Brown
Cynthia A. Clarke
Susan Ruth Dettweiler
Jane Anne Dickey
Mildred E. L. Easton
Kristen J. Miller Embree
David Lee Largent
Lois K. Behnken Largent
Judy Irene Morey
Cathy Jean Paterson
Laura Lynn Porter
Mary Susan Riccius
Dwayne Alan Rice
Shirley M. Rogers
LaVerne Emma Smith
Marcia Jill Stevenson
Iris Ann Tackett
Jennifer Kaye Trachsel
Roberta Jean Yarde
Lynn Ann Zunkel

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Alex Kwasi Acheampong
Kathleen Marie Ahnert
Linda Lou Alex
Janice L. Alexander
Margaret Ann Drake Almack
Julie Anne Amos
Mary Jeanette Anders
LuAnn Armey
Kathy Arnett
Sandy Lou Baker
Claudette Jean Balint
Timothy Alan Barwick
Beth Ella Besecker
Craig Lynn Bowers
Kevin Robert Boyer
John Robert Boyles
Randall Lee Brown
Kevin Mark Buchanan
Nancy Linn Warner Buchanan
Jennifer Ann Buck
Charles Edward Bunnell
Sandy Gay Chalfant
Gregory Allen Collins
Robert Lee Collins
John F. Collom
Frederick Florian Cripe III
Linda Haas Daniel
Ruth Ann Davis
Michael John DeGeeter
Stephen John Dornhecker
Robert Morton Dove III
M. Suzanne Dufek
Kermit R. Eby III
Lynn Daniel Eikenberry
Daniel James Fairchild
Mark L. Fife
Sherry Lynn Foltz
Timothy Joe Forlow
Deborah R. Fritz
Jeffrey Lane Garber
*Beth E. Garner
*Timothy P. Garner
Maria Elaine Garoufalis
Charles Olin George
Laurie Jan Geyer
Cynthia Ann Good
Christie Lynn Gordon
Marsha Renee Gratner
Ruth Ann Briscoe Gratz
Wendy Jane Gratz
Kay Ann Hampshire
Glenn Harold Hampson
Dale LeRoy Hardacre
Jean Harrison
*Jane Ann Herbst
Valerie Jean Hissong
Cynthia Reed Hoffman
Daniel Joseph Hoffman
Philip A. Howard
Pamela Ruth Hutson
*Barbara Ann Ramsbey Ihnen
Diann Lynn Johnson
Gentry Lane Johnson
Dawn René Jones
Gary Vincent Kandel
Joanne Renee Kern
Terry Lee Kester
*David William Kidwell
James Michael King
Rebecca Ruth Kinne
Scott Vernon Kinzie
Peggy Ann Kling
Robert Francis Kowalski
David Eugene Ladd
Lisa Marie LaFramboise
John Paul Lambrechts
David Lee Largent
Lois K. Behnken Largent
Kimberly Lyn Lawmaster
Jill Stine Lichtsinn
Jayne Marie Liffick
Mark Lisak
*Alan Weston Lloyd
Joseph Anthony Lucero
Carla Jolene Thomas MacDonald
Robert B. MacIntyre

Alice Ann Mahaffey
Stephen Scott Mannering
Marty Thomas Maupin
David D. McCollough
Fredrick D. McCracken
George William McFerran, Jr.
***Cynthia Lynn Meyer
James E. Miller
Stewart Jon Mills
Melody Lynn Myers
Sheryl S. Mylin
Stephen Lee Nadolny
Daniel Paul Naragon
Bruce A. Nelson
Christopher Mark Nixon
Stanley R. Odle
John Nicholas Olinger
Michael G. Owens
David K. Pattillo
Dale Willard Penner
Mary Racop Perry
Ginger Lee Peterson
Daryl J. Petry
*Marvin W. Petry
Leslie Lynne Pettit
Danny Leon Pierce
Michele Lynn Piller
Peggy Lee Plummer
Kipling John Powell
Jennifer Anne Purcell
Romie L. Rush
Barbara Ellen Sass
John R. Schetzsle
*Melanie Ann Shanner
**Janice Jean Sharkey
Dan C. Sharp
Sara Sue Sharp
*Mark Christopher Sherman
Celestine Louise Townsend Simmons
**Debra Sims

*Mary J. Sinclair
David L. Smalley
Andrew Roger Smith
Gene Stuart Smith
Stephen R. Smith
Cynthia Rose Snider
Deborah Kay Snyder
Jerry Lee Spindler II
Lora Mae Sprague
Jeffrey Floyd Stephens
Kevin Michael Stevens
Rodney Dean Strayer
Kevin Suggs
Kendall Lin Sutter
Michael Lynn Swan
Karen Louise Swinehart
Timothy Lynn Taylor
Kevin Alan Troyer
David Paul Unger
Glenna Carol Unger
Lila Dea VanLue
Thomas Alan Wagner
Richard Scott Wareham
Andrea Warnke
James Wesley Wenger
Emily Sue Westerfield
Jeffery Thomas White
Richard A. Wilcox
Kenneth Brian Willhite
Anson Michael Williford
R. Lynn Witmer
Steven L. Wolf
Kevin Wiley Wolfe
Philip Eugene Woodling
Mary Lucile Worford
Kathy Kay Young
Sourushe Zandvakili
Brian Lynn Zartman
Dean Richard Zentz
*Lynn Ann Zunkel

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Diana Luz Aldea
*Krista L. Blosser
Byron Glen Brunn
Janet Lee Butterbaugh
*Leonard J. Carter
Jeffrey Lee Courtright
Todd Andre Crenshaw
Yvonne Kay Dilling
Julie Lynne Garber
**Jeneen Sue Hollenberg
*Julie Ann Pischke Hope
James Calvin Horning
Michael Paul Howenstine
Jana L. Hutcheson
Kimberly K. Johnson
**Sarah R. Kurtz
Sandra Lynn Meadows

Darlene Kay Miller
Carol Jean Meyer Moss
Mary Alice Marilyn Nietert
James Mark Peirce
Theresa A. Poole
*Mary Evelyn Rhynard
Peter W. Schweier
DeEtta Lynn Shafer
Carolyn Marie Snyder
*Amadea Renate Aku Tette
Keith Kendrick Valencourt
René Arthur Valencourt
James Patrick Vogel
Annamarie Wagoner
Susan Elaine Walker
Nancy Ellen Walters
Anita Kay Weaver

*With Distinction
**With High Distinction
***With Highest Distinction

MASTER OF ARTS

Loree Brubaker Childers
(Manchester College, B.S., 1973)
Natalie Jean McEwen Keirn
(Purdue University, B.S., 1971)
Sharon Jo Kreps
(Manchester College, B.S., 1965)
Deborah Lantz Manges
(Manchester College, B.S., 1974)
Betty Ruth Mishler
(Manchester College, B.S., 1972)
Sandra L. Oldfather
(Manchester College, B.S., 1970)
Margaret M. Petry
(Manchester College, B.S., 1973)
William J. Ruppel
(Butler University, B.S., 1970)

By The Kenapocomoco

By the Ke-na-po-co-mo-co
Stands our college fair;
Where the Indian reared his wigwam,
We have studied there.

Chorus

Manchester College, loyal to you
We will ever be,
Spread abroad your fame and honor,
Cheer to victory.

Through the years we will remember,
Keep each image clear,
Of the tow'r, the hall, the fountain,
Of Manchester dear.

FAITH
90
years
LEARNING

CRIPE

FAMILY HISTORY

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jacob Gripe (Greib- German spelling)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1712			Germany	
Chr'nd					Came to
Mar.	before 1750			Pennsylvania	America
Death	ca 1802		Huntingdon Co.,	Pa.	1733
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation　Church Affiliation　Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father　Mother's Maiden Name

RECEIVED MAR - 1 1987

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Ulrich

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife　Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father　Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler

Address Kathy Leeson
416 South Fillmore

City, State Osceola, IA 50213

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John	Birth	before 1750			Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Rench	Death	1814		Montgomery Co.,	Ohio	
		Burial					
M	2 Jacob Jr.	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Barbara Shideler	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Elizabeth	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Susanna	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Christian Shively	Death	1818		Montgomery Co.,	Ohio	
		Burial					
F	5 Catharine	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Leonard Wolf, Sr.	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Unknown Daughter	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* John Wise	Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Daniel	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Louisa Replogle	Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Hanna	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Daniel Martin	Death	1827		Montgomery Co.,	Ohio	
		Burial					
M	9 Samuel	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.	1782				
	Full Name of Spouse* Catharine Nesbitt	Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Ester	Birth				Pennsylvania	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* John Wagner	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name [illegible]

Born [illegible] 1742 Pennsylvania

Died before 1822 Montgomery Co., Ohio

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth [illegible]

1 Mary	Born before 1790		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse Lawrence [illegible]	Death	1816	Montgomery Co., Ohio
2 Jacob Jr.	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse [illegible]			
3 Elizabeth	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse			
4 Susanna	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse [illegible]	Death	1816	Montgomery Co., Ohio
5 Catharine	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse Leonard Wolf, Jr.			
6 [illegible]	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse John Ross			
7 Daniel	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse [illegible] Replogle			
8 Hannah	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse Daniel [illegible]	Death	1847	Montgomery Co., Ohio
9 Samuel	Born	1783	Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse Catharine [illegible]			
10 Esther	Born		Pennsylvania
Full name of spouse John [illegible]			

2

FAMILY GROUP NO.
This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Frederick Gripe (Gripp)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1796			Pennsylvania	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 July 1832		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
Death	18 Sept. 1860		Union Co.,	Iowa	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Samuel Gripe — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anna Imel

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 July 1801		Shenandoah Co.,	Virginia	
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Sept. 1878		Union Co.,	Iowa	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. first husband named Neff

Her Father Peter Imel — Mother's Maiden Name Susanna Kirkwood

RECEIVED MAR - 1 1987

Compiler
Address Kathy Leeson
416 South Fillmore
City, State Osceola, IA 50213
Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Phoebe	Birth	Feb 1833		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.	27 July 1851		Fulton Co.,	Indiana	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	28 Feb. 1883		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Noah M. Jackson	Burial					
M	2 Peter	Birth	5 Sept. 1835		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	14 May 1892	Yankton, South Dakota			
		Burial					
F	3 Rachel	Birth	5 Sept. 1836		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.	3 Jan. 1855		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	19 Aug. 1919			Oklahoma	
	Garrett Reasoner Jr.	Burial					
M	4 William H.	Birth	29 Sept. 1838		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.	1868		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	6 Nov. 1878		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Martha Katzenbarger	Burial					
M	5 Jacob F.	Birth	22 Aug. 1841		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.	3 Jan. 1866		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13 June 1908		Union Co.,	Iowa	
	Mary Katzenbarger	Burial					
M	6 Isaac B.	Birth	1844		Wayne Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	17 Jan. 1863	Columbus, Kentucky-Civil War			
		Burial					
F	7 Anna	Birth	22 Apr. 1847		Fulton Co.,	Indiana	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	Apr. 1936		Clarke Co.,	Iowa	
	Carmicle & Johnston	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: Daniel Cripe

Born: 15 April 1752 in: , PA
Married: ABT 1775 in: Bedford?, PA
Died: 23 October 1823 in: Dayton, , OH

Wife: Barbara (Lovina) Replogle

Born: ABT 1760 in: York?, PA
Died: AFT 1804 in: Dayton, Montgomery, OH
Father: Johann Reinhard Reblogel
Mother: Maria Barbara Koenig

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	John Cripe	
	Born:	05 August 1789	in: Bedford (or Lancaster), PA
M	Married:	26 December 1813	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	25 February 1847	in: German Twp, St. Joseph, IN
	Spouse:	Eva Roof	
2	Name:	Catherine Cripe	
	Born:	March 1779	
F	Married:	ABT 1802	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	1850	in: Elkhart, IN
	Spouse:	Joseph Mikesell	
3	Name:	Jacob Cripe	
M	Born:	1782	in: Huntingdon, PA
	Died:	1847	
	Spouse:	Fanny (Franica, Francy) Yordie	
4	Name:	Rinehart Cripe	
	Born:	18 July 1791	in: Huntingdon, PA
M	Married:	29 May 1814	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	30 October 1871	in: St. Joseph, IN
	Spouses:	Elizabeth Hetrick, Sarah Winebright	
5	Name:	Esther (Hester) Cripe	
	Born:	ABT 1785	in: Huntingdon, PA
F	Married:	01 March 1810	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	1855	in: St. Joseph, IN
	Spouse:	John Stutsman	
6	Name:	Barbara Cripe	
F	Born:	1780	in: , PA
	Died:	AFT 1840	
	Spouse:	Daniel Eiler	
7	Name:	Daniel Cripe	
	Born:	12 July 1785	in: Frankstown Twp, Huntingdon, PA
M	Married:	23 August 1812	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	22 May 1865	in: North Manchester, Kosciusko, IN
	Spouses:	Susan Replogle, Catharine Overholser	

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: Daniel Cripe

Born: 01 September 1818 in: Brookville, Montgomery, OH
Married: 17 March 1842 in: Kosciusko, IN
Died: 24 April 1881 in: Wabash, IN
Other Spouses: Mary Zimmerman

Wife: Barbara Cripe

	CHILDREN
1 F	Name: Mary Cripe Born: 21 January 1843 Died: 30 January 1846
2 F	Name: Susannah Cripe Born: 14 April 1845 Died: 25 May 1860
3 F	Name: Elizabeth Cripe Born: 25 September 1847 Married: 17 October 1869 Died: 1909 Spouse: George Frantz
4 F	Name: Sarah Cripe Born: 1848
5 M	Name: Hiram Cripe Born: 1849
6 M	Name: Noah Cripe Born: 26 February 1850 Spouse: Susannah Ulrey
7 M	Name: Jacob Cripe Born: 25 July 1852 Died: 30 October 1928 Spouse: Irene Anna Robinses

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: David Cripe

Born: 1813 in: Montgomery, OH
Died: 12 March 1865 in: Macon, IL
Father: John Cripe
Mother: Catharine Ulrich

Wife: Hannah Replogle

Born: 01 August 1816 in: Montgomery, OH
Died: 03 January 1895 in: Piatt, IL
Other Spouses: Christian Shively

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Lucinda Cripe	
F	Born: 1840	in: Carroll, IN
2	Name: Peter David Cripe	
M	Born: 04 April 1842	in: Carroll, IN
	Died: November 1886	in: Macon, IL
	Spouse: Elizabeth Saltzman	
3	Name: John Cripe	
M	Born: 1844	in: Carroll, IN
4	Name: Elizabeth Cripe	
F	Born: 17 December 1848	in: Carroll, IN
	Died: 13 November 1861	
5	Name: Eli A. Cripe	
	Born: January 1851	in: Carroll, IN
M	Married: 16 January 1870	in: Macon, IL
	Died: 1937	
	Spouse: Matilda Funk	
6	Name: Katie Cripe	
F		in: Carroll, IN

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: John Cripe

Born: 1779
Died: 1818
Father: John Cripe (Gripe)
Mother: Elizabeth Rench

Wife: Catharine Ulrich

Father: Stephen Ulrich
Mother: Susanna Rench

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Elizabeth Cripe	
	Born:	1812	in: Montgomery, OH
F	Married:	01 January 1837	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	13 February 1891	in: Macon, IL
	Spouse:	John Replogle	
2	Name:	David Cripe	
M	Born:	1813	in: Montgomery, OH
	Died:	12 March 1865	in: Macon, IL
	Spouse:	Hannah Replogle	
3 ?			

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: John Cripe

Born: 05 August 1789 in: Bedford (or Lancaster), PA
Married: 26 December 1813 in: Montgomery, OH
Died: 25 February 1847 in: German Twp, St. Joseph, IN
Father: Daniel Cripe
Mother: Barbara (Lovina) Replogle

Wife: Eva Roof

Born: June 1790 in: Bedford?, PA
Died: 12 December 1863 in: German Twp, St. Joseph, IN
Father: Peter Roof
Mother: Margaret Replogle

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Elizabeth Cripe	
F			in: Dayton, , OH
2	Name:	Eva Cripe	
F	Born:	02 March 1816	in: Dayton, Montgomery, OH
	Married:	12 September 1839	
	Died:	07 April 1897	in: Clay Twp, St. Joseph, IN
3	Name:	Daniel Cripe	
M			in: Dayton, , OH
4	Name:	Margaret Cripe	
F	Born:	17 May 1821	in: Dayton, , OH
5	Name:	Mary Cripe	
F	Born:	17 May 1821	in: Dayton, , OH
	Died:	27 February 1892	
6	Name:	John Cripe	
M	Born:	1822	in: Dayton, , OH
	Died:	1849	
7	Name:	Peter Cripe	
M	Born:	12 May 1824	in: Dayton, Montgomery, OH
	Married:	14 January 1855	in: Clay Twp, St. Joseph, IN
	Died:	17 March 1910	in: Clay Twp, St. Joseph, IN
8	Name:	Adam Cripe	
M			
9	Name:	David Cripe	
M	Born:	1828	
	Died:	1864	
10	Name:	Jacob Cripe	
M			
11	Name:	Fanny Cripe	
F	Born:	26 April 1832	in: Montgomery, OH
	Married:	23 February 1850	
	Died:	21 March 1920	in: South Bend, , IN
12	Name:	Samuel Cripe	
M			

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Husband: John Cripe

Born: 11 October 1826 in: Fort Wayne, Allen, IN
Married: 20 May 1847 in: Porter, IN

Wife: Ann Eliza Petrie

Born: 1830 in: , , Canada
Died: 23 July 1880 in: St. Joseph, IN
Father: William Petrie
Mother: Mary

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: William Cripe Born: 1848
2 F	Name: Mary Cripe Born: 1850
3 M	Name: Joseph Cripe Born: 1852
4 M	Name: John Cripe Born: 1859

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Husband: Peter Cripe

Born: 02 September 1847 in: Piedmont (near), , IN
Married: 10 May 1872
Died: 30 July 1935 in: McPherson, , KS
Other Spouses: Johanna (Joan) Hannah

Wife: Adeline Tennessee Hannah

Born: 13 May 1842 in: , IN
Father: Joseph Hannah
Mother: Martha Vale
Other Spouses: Garrison

	CHILDREN
1 F	Name: Clara Mae Cripe Born: October 1877 in: , MO Spouse: Goff
2 F	Name: Nora Cripe in: , MO

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Husband: Peter Cripe

Born: 02 September 1847 in: Piedmont (near), , IN
Married: 18 September 1883
Died: 30 July 1935 in: McPherson, , KS
Other Spouses: Adeline Tennessee Hannah

Wife: Johanna (Joan) Hannah

Born: 17 September 1865 in: Nashville, , TN
Died: 27 June 1933 in: McPherson, , KS
Father: Joseph Hannah
Mother: Martha Vale

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Marshall W. Cripe Born: May 1883	 in: , MO
2 ?	Name: India O. Cripe Born: 1890	 in: , MO

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Husband: Philip Cripe

Born: 26 May 1834 in: St. Joseph, IN
Married: 17 July 1857 in: St. Joseph, IN
Died: 02 May 1871 in: St. Joseph, IN

Wife: Mary Hannah Ligget

Born: 16 May 1842
Died: 21 April 1907 in: Carroll, IN
Father: Eli Ligget
Mother: Nancy Tong
Other Spouses: John McDonald, Tobias Cripe

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: Benjamin Cripe
2 M	Name: Frank Cripe
3 M	Name: Daniel Cripe
4 M	Name: Jacob Cripe

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

Family Group Sheet 6 Apr 1995

Husband: Samuel Cripe

Born: 03 October 1831 in: St. Joseph, IN
Married: 04 March 1858 in: St. Joseph, IN
Died: 13 July 1917 in: Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, CA

Wife: Margueretta Betz

Born: 13 June 1837 in: Anna, Stark, OH
Died: 16 May 1917 in: Empire, Stanislaus, CA
Father: Samuel Betz
Mother: Rachel Perkey

CHILDREN

1 M	Name: Henry Wilber (or Wilbur) Cripe Born: 17 December 1858 Married: 10 February 1882 Died: 1935 Spouses: Sarah Elizabeth Ebe	 in: St. Joseph, IN in: Los Angeles, CA in: , CA
2 F	Name: Mary Elizabeth Cripe Born: 23 March 1860 Married: 07 May 1882 Died: 1920 Spouse: Charles T. Wright	 in: St. Joseph, IN in: Los Angeles, CA in: , CA
3 M	Name: George Washington Cripe Born: 18 June 1862 Died: 07 October 1863	 in: Napa, , CA in: Napa, , CA
4 M	Name: James Samuel Cripe Born: 31 May 1865 Married: 14 September 1885 Died: 18 December 1951 Spouse: Anna Charlotte Lamb	 in: Napa, Napa, CA in: Santa Monica, Los Angeles, CA in: Inglewood, Los Angeles, CA
5 M	Name: Harvey Lee Cripe Born: 13 November 1867 Died: 15 March 1958 Spouses: Stella Wood	 in: Woodland, , CA
6 F	Name: Margie Cripe Born: 15 September 1872 Died: 03 March 1873	 in: Woodland, , CA in: Woodland, , CA
7 M	Name: Joseph A. Cripe Born: 21 February 1874 Died: 27 March 1874	 in: Woodland, , CA in: Woodland, , CA
8 M	Name: William Cripe Born: 08 April 1876 Died: 10 June 1876	 in: Woodland, , CA in: Woodland, , CA

Prepared By:
Paul H. Replogle
13042 Hoyt Dr.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-9508

Phone(s): (616) 979-1456

6TH GREAT-GRAN

(9th Genera

Number of Ancestor On Front Side

336 ☐ ISAAC NEU
B JULY 4, 165
W LANGAU, S
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W

9TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(12th Generation)

2688 ☐ MICHAEL NEUENSWANDER
B 1568
W LANGANU
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D
W

☐
B
W
D

10TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(13th Generation)

☐ PETER NEUENSWANDER
B 1540 D
MARGARETHA BLASER
B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

B D

☐
B D

6TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(9th Generation)

Number of Ancestor On Front Side

336 ☐ ISAAC NEUNSCHWANDER
B JULY 4, 1652
W LANGAU, SWITZERLAND
D
W

7TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(10th Generation)

672 ☐ PETER NEUENSCHWANDER
B JUN 28, 1633 D
KATHARINA KUHNI
B D

8TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(11th Generation)

1344 ☐ MICHOLAS NEUENSCHWANDER
ELSBETH MÜLLER

9TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(12th Generation)

Father	Mother
2688 ☐ MICHAEL NEUENSCHWANDER	KATHARINA GERBER

9TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(12th Generation)

688 ☐ MICHAEL NEUENSWANDER
B 1568
W LANGANU
D
W

10TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(13th Generation)

☐ PETER NEUENSWANDER
B 1540 D
MARGARETHA BLASER
B D

11TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(14th Generation)

☐

Space for Additional Generations
(15th Generation and further)

W Elkhart Co., IN

25 Barbara Elizabeth
B Ger
W
D
W

6 ☐ Jesse Huber
B Oct 2, 1861
W Noble Co., IN
M Sept. 28, 1881
W Noble Co., IN

11TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(14th Generation)

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

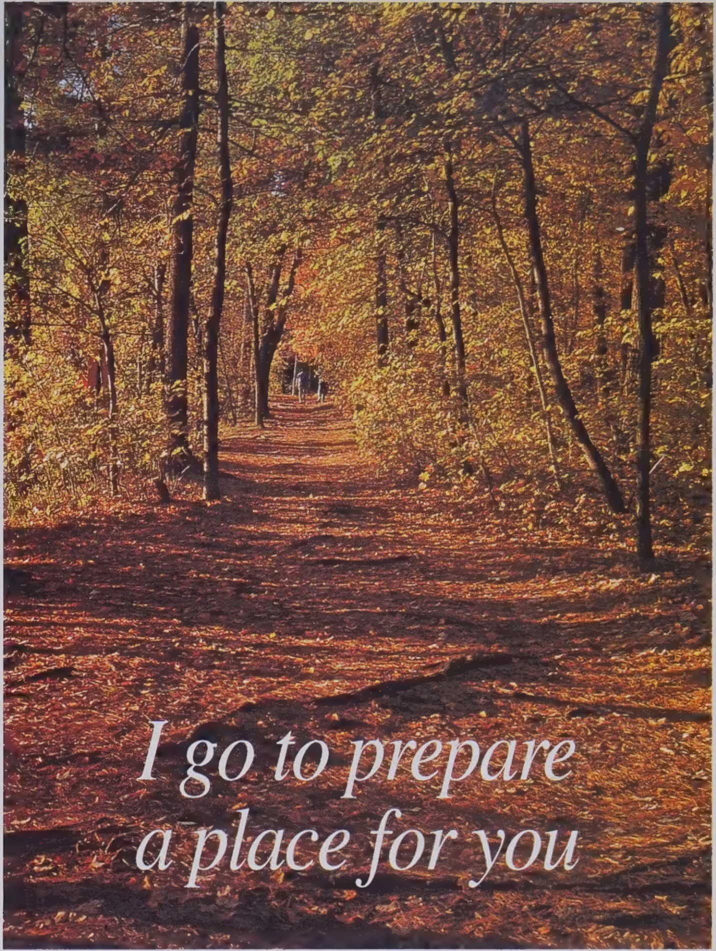
Space for Additional Generations

(15th Generation and further)

Photo by
Mark Schneider

1128

©Mark Thomas
Printed in U.S.A.


I go to prepare
a place for you

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

It is recommended that a chart be filled out initially as a work copy. Then after checking for accuracy a final copy can be typed or done in ball point. If desired the final copy can be done with the front side being on one chart and the back side on another chart. Then both charts can be laid side by side to show all information at once.

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(4th Generation)

8 ☐ SAMUEL CRIPE
B OCT. 16, 1799
W HUNTINGDON CO, PA
M JAN 3, 1823
W MONTGOMERY CO, OHIO
D JUNE 22, 1862
W ELKHART CO, IN.

GRANDPARENTS
(3rd Generation)

4 ☐ AARON CRIPE
B SEPT 1834
W ELKHART CO, IN
M
W
D MAR 5, 1906
W ELKHART CO, IN

9 SUSANNAH MIKESELL
B MAY 31, 1804
W MONTGOMERY CO, OHIO
D APR 4 1882
W ELKHART CO, IN.

PARENTS (2nd Generation)

2 ☐ ALVIN B. CRIPE
B JAN 1, 1879
W GOSHEN, IN
M OCT 24, 1900
W NOBLE CO, IN
D MAY 5 1970
W GOSHEN, IN

10 ☐ CHRISTIAN WEAVER
B APR 30, 1797
W MARYLAND
M
W
D MAR 9, 1849
W KNOX TWP, COLUMBIANA CO, OH

5 SARAH WEAVER
B JUNE 12, 1838
W COLUMBIANA CO, OHIO
D NOV 12, 1914
W ELKHART CO, IN

11 CHRISTINA HETRICK
B 1797
W
D
W

(1st Generation)

1 FREDERICK FLORIAN CRIPE
B FEB 20, 1904
W GOSHEN, IND
M AUG 17, 1930
W NAPPANEE IND.
D NOV 6, 1963
W WENATCHEE, WA.

12 ☐ FREDERICK JACOB HUBER
B MAR. 7, 1833
W BEAVER CO, PA
M FEB 26, 1857
W NOBLE CO, IN.
D JULY 11, 1905
W ELKHART CO, IN

6 ☐ JESSE HUBER
B OCT 2, 1861
W NOBLE CO, IN
M SEPT 28, 1881
W NOBLE CO., IN
D SEPT 30, 1882
W NOBLE CO, IN

13 MARY STUMP
B 1838
W ALLEN CO, OHIO
D NOV 22, 1881
W NOBLE CO, IN

3 LEONA HUBER
B AUG 19, 1882
W NOBLE CO, IN
D JUNE 10, 1939
W GOSHEN, IN

14 ☐ FLORIAN ZIMMER
B AUG 24 1832
W ETTLINGEN, BADEN, GERMANY
M OCT 4, 1859
W WAWAKA, IN
D APR 5, 1912
W NOBLE CO., IN

7 SARAH ELIZABETH ZIMMER
B 1860
W NOBLE CO, IN
D JUNE 27, 1930
W NOBLE COUNTY, IN

15 MARY MARGARET SHENNAMAN
B APR 20, 1840
W NEW BEDFORD, HOLMES CO, OH
D APR 7, 1921
W NOBLES CO, IN

SYMBOLS:

B	date of birth
W	place
M	date of marriage
W	place
D	date of death
W	place

The boxes by the male names may be filled in with a color or mark to indicate when all the work has been completed for that family.
If desired the year of birth may be given after the names of the 5th and 6th great grandparents.

MISBACH
ENTERPRISES

© 2002 Grant L. Misbach
www.Misbach.org

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

(Cut here)

Cut here for three-ring binder

2ND GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(5th Generation)

16 ☐ DANIEL CRIPE
B MAY 6, 1772
W FRANKSTOWN, PA
M 1799
W HUNTINGDON CO, PA
D DEC 10, 1859
W ELKHART CO, IN

17 MAGDALENA MILLER
B APR 25, 1770
W FREDERICK CO, MD
D MAY 05, 1842
W ELKHART CO, IN

18 ☐ JOSEPH MIKESELL
B OCT 29, 1778
W HAGERSTOWN, MD
M
W
D JUNE 22, 1828
W MONTGOMERY CO, OH

19 CATHERINE CRIPE
B
W
D
W

20 ☐ JOHN WEAVER SR.
B 1771
W BEDFORD CO, PA
M JULY 1789
W HAGERSTOWN, MD
D MARCH 1833
W COLUMBIANA CO, OH.

21 BARBARA NEIGHSWANDER
B 1770
W FREDERICK CO, MD
D AFTER 1835
W COLUMBIANA CO, OH.

22 ☐ JACOB HETRICK
B 1761
W
M
W
D
W

LYDIA?
23 LAURA SHAFFER
B
W
D
W

24 ☐ JACOB FREDERICK HUBER
B GER.
W
M
W
D
W ALLEN CO,

MAIER
25 BARBARA ELIZABETH MEYERS
B GER
W
D
W

26 ☐ JOHN STUMP
B JAN 18, 1797
W MARYLAND
M DEC 31, 1818
W BEAVER CO, PA
D SEPT 17, 1858
W NOBLE CO, IN

27 BARBARA SUMMERS
B JUNE 12, 1801
W FREDERICK, MD
D MAR 12, 1861
W NOBLE CO, IN

28 ☐ BARNHART ZIMMER
B MAY 20, 1799
W MARSH AMT ETTLINGEN, GER.
M
W
D NOV. 26, 1882
W NOBLE CO, IN

29
B
W
D
W

30 ☐ BENJAMIN SHENEMAN
B MAR 8, 1814
W
M
W
D 1882
W EATON CO, MI

31 EVA ROUSH
B
W
D
W

3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(6th Generation)

32 ☐ JACOB GREIB II
B (CA) 1746
W BEDFORD CO, PA
M 1776
D 1805

33 BARBARA SHIDELER
B 1747
W
D

34 ☐ PHILLIP JACOB MILLER
B 1726
W YORK CO, PA
M 1753, FREDRICK CO, MD
D 1799 CAMPBELL CO, KY

35 MAGDALENA ROCHETTE
B 1732
W
D 1808, CAMPBELL CO, KY

36 ☐ JOHN MIKESELL
B MAR 28, 1752
W HANOVER, PA
M
D AUG 14, 1827

37 ANN MARY ELLER
B 1750
W
D DEC 8, 1816

38 ☐
B
W
M
D

39
B
W
D

40 ☐
B
W
M
D

41
B
W
D

42 ☐ JOHN NEIGHSWANDER
B 1739
W CANTON BERNE, SWITZERLAND
M
D 1790, WASH. CO, MD

43 CATHERINE FUCHS (FOX)
B
W
D AFTER 1805

44 ☐ JOHN WILHELM HETRICK
B 1727
W LAGENSBERG, GER
M
D

45 MARY
B 1719
W
D

46 ☐
B
W
M
D

47
B
W
D

48 ☐
B
W
M
D

49
B
W
D

50 ☐
B
W
M
D

51
B
W
D

52 ☐
B
W
M
D

53
B
W
D

54 ☐ JOHN SUMMERS
B 1752
W
M
D NOV 6, 1839

55
B
W
D

56 ☐
B
W
M
D

57
B
W
D

58 ☐
B
W
M
D

59
B
W
D

60 ☐ FREDERICK T SHENEMAN
B OCT 17, 1758
W EISLEBEN, SAXONY, GER.
M AUG 12, 1785
D JUNE 30, 1844

61 ANNA MARGARET FAUST
B 1767
W BUCKS CO, PA
D

62 ☐
B
W
M
D

63
B
W
D

4TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(7th Generation)

64 ☐ JACOB GREIB
B 1712 D 1801

65 ELIZABET ULRICH
B 1723 D 1802

66 ☐ GEORGE ADAM SHIDELER
B BEFORE 1740 D

67 MARY MAGDALENE BUCHAIS
B D

68 ☐ MICHAEL MÜLLER
B OCT 3, 1692 D

69 SUSANNA AGNES BERCHTEL
B MAY 3 1688 D

70 ☐
B D

71
B D

72 ☐ ANDREW MIKESELL
B FEB 1, 1772 D DEC 1, 1794

73 CATHERINE AHENTZ (SCHLUN??)
B D

74 ☐ HENRY ELLER
B D

75 ELIZABETH BEIGLER
B D

76 ☐
B D

77
B D

78 ☐
B D

79
B D

80 ☐
B D

81
B D

82 ☐
B D

83
B D

84 ☐ ABRAHAM NEUENSCHWANDER
B SEPT 23, 1718 D

85 KATHARINA BAUMGARTNER
B D

86 ☐
B D

87
B D

88 ☐ CARL HEDDRICH
B 1693 D

89
B D

90 ☐
B D

91
B D

92 ☐
B D

93
B D

94 ☐
B D

95
B D

96 ☐
B D

97
B D

98 ☐
B D

99
B D

100 ☐
B D

101
B D

102 ☐
B D

103
B D

104 ☐
B D

105
B D

106 ☐
B D

107
B D

108 ☐ ROBERT SUMMERS
B D 1767

109
B D

110 ☐
B D

111
B D

112 ☐
B D

113
B D

114 ☐
B D

115
B D

116 ☐
B D

117
B D

118 ☐
B D

119
B D

120 ☐ TRAGOTT GOTNER SHENEMANN
B 1732 D

121
B D

122 ☐ JOHN FAUST
B D

123 CATHERINE MATHEAS
B 1730 D

124 ☐
B D

125
B D

126 ☐
B D

127
B D

5TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(8th Generation)

128 ☐
129
130 ☐ STEPHEN ULRICH b. SWEBELAND GER D 1793
131 ANNA MARGRETHA MARIN b SCHRIESHEIM, GER
132 ☐ JOHN SHIDELER b 1710 HANAU GER.
133 MARGARET NAVE
134 ☐
135
136 ☐ JOHANN MICHAEL MÜLLER
137 IRENE CHARITAS
138 ☐ HANS BERCHTOL
139 ANNA CHRISTINA ?
140 ☐
141
142 ☐
143
144 ☐ ANDREAS MIKESELL (MEIXSEL) b 1670
145 ANNA MARIE SCHWAB
146 ☐
147
148 ☐
149
150 ☐
151
152 ☐
153
154 ☐
155
156 ☐
157
158 ☐
159
160 ☐
161
162 ☐
163
164 ☐
165
166 ☐
167
168 ☐ CHRISTIAN NEUENSCHWANDER b 1697 d 1749
169 MAGDALENA STAUFFER
170 ☐ JOHANNES BAUMGARTNER
171 KATHARINA
172 ☐
173
174 ☐
175
176 ☐
177
178 ☐
179
180 ☐
181
182 ☐
183
184 ☐
185
186 ☐
187
188 ☐
189
190 ☐
191
192 ☐
193
194 ☐
195
196 ☐
197
198 ☐
199
200 ☐
201
202 ☐
203
204 ☐
205
206 ☐
207
208 ☐
209
210 ☐
211
212 ☐
213
214 ☐
215
216 ☐
217
218 ☐
219
220 ☐
221
222 ☐
223
224 ☐
225
226 ☐
227
228 ☐
229
230 ☐
231
232 ☐
233
234 ☐
235
236 ☐
237
238 ☐
239
240 ☐
241
242 ☐
243
244 ☐ NICHOLAS FAUST
245
246 ☐ HENRY MATHEAS b 1704
247 SUSANNA
248 ☐
249
250 ☐
251
252 ☐
253
254 ☐
255

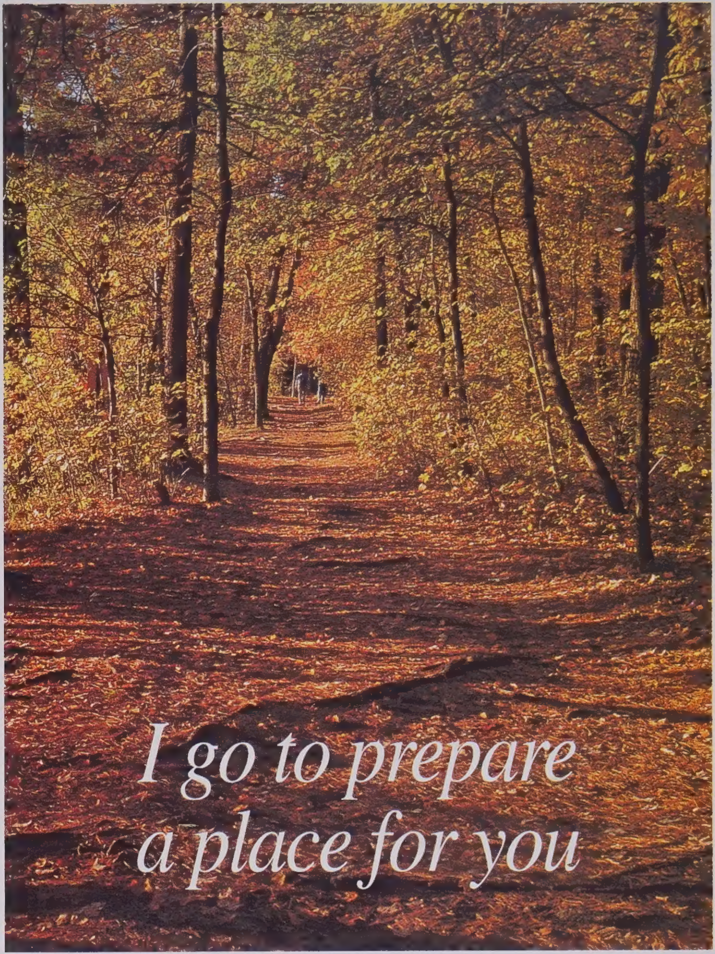
6TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(9th Generation)

Father	Mother
256 ☐	257
258 ☐	259
260 ☐ STEPHEN ULRICH b 1682 SWEBELAND GER	261
262 ☐	263
264 ☐	265
266 ☐	267
268 ☐	269
270 ☐	271
272 ☐	273
274 ☐	275
276 ☐	277
278 ☐	279
280 ☐	281
282 ☐	283
284 ☐	285
286 ☐	287
288 ☐ JOHN WOLFGANG MEIXEL b 16	289 MARGARETTA
290 ☐	291
292 ☐	293
294 ☐	295
296 ☐	297
298 ☐	299
300 ☐	301
302 ☐	303
304 ☐	305
306 ☐	307
308 ☐	309
310 ☐	311
312 ☐	313
314 ☐	315
316 ☐	317
318 ☐	319
320 ☐	321
322 ☐	323
1348 ☐	325
326 ☐	327
~~328~~ 672 ☐	329
330 ☐	331
332 ☐	333
334 ☐	335
336 ☐ ISAAC NEUENSCHWANDER b. JUL 4, 1652	337 VERENA JUST
338 ☐	339
340 ☐	341
342 ☐	343
344 ☐	345
346 ☐	347
348 ☐	349
350 ☐	351
352 ☐	353
354 ☐	355
356 ☐	357
358 ☐	359
360 ☐	361
362 ☐	363
364 ☐	365
366 ☐	367
368 ☐	369
370 ☐	371
372 ☐	373
374 ☐	375
376 ☐	377
378 ☐	379
380 ☐	381
382 ☐	383
384 ☐	385
386 ☐	387
388 ☐	389
390 ☐	391
392 ☐	393
394 ☐	395
396 ☐	397
398 ☐	399
400 ☐	401
402 ☐	403
404 ☐	405
406 ☐	407
408 ☐	409
410 ☐	411
412 ☐	413
414 ☐	415
416 ☐	417
418 ☐	419
420 ☐	421
422 ☐	423
424 ☐	425
426 ☐	427
428 ☐	429
430 ☐	431
432 ☐	433
434 ☐	435
436 ☐	437
438 ☐	439
440 ☐	441
442 ☐	443
444 ☐	445
446 ☐	447
448 ☐	449
450 ☐	451
452 ☐	453
454 ☐	455
456 ☐	457
458 ☐	459
460 ☐	461
462 ☐	463
464 ☐	465
466 ☐	467
468 ☐	469
470 ☐	471
472 ☐	473
474 ☐	475
476 ☐	477
478 ☐	479
480 ☐	481
482 ☐	483
484 ☐	485
486 ☐	487
488 ☐	489
490 ☐	491
492 ☐	493
494 ☐	495
496 ☐	497
498 ☐	499
500 ☐	501
502 ☐	503
504 ☐	505
506 ☐	507
508 ☐	509
510 ☐	511

Photo by
Mark Schneider

1128

©Mark Thomas
Printed in U.S.A.



*I go to prepare
a place for you*

The Lord is my shepherd,
I shall not want.
He maketh me lie down in green pastures:
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
He restoreth my soul:
He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
for his name's sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the
shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff
they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
thou anointest my head with oil;
my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life:
and I will dwell in the house of the
Lord for ever.
23rd Psalm

In Memory Of

Elsie Cripe

Date of Birth

September 8, 1907
Hillsdale County, Michigan

Date of Death

November 22, 2000
Warsaw, Indiana

Funeral Services

Yoder-Culp Funeral Home, Goshen, Indiana
Saturday, November 25, 2000 at 10:00AM

Officiating

Pastor Larry E. Williams

Pallbearers

Jeffrey Cripe	*Brian Cripe*
David Cripe	*Norm Swihart*
Bill Swihart	*Roger Gambill*

Final Resting Place

West Goshen Cemetery
Goshen, IN

Arrangements By

Yoder- Culp Funeral Home
Goshen, Indiana

Research

Samuel Cripe was born in 1799 in Hamilton County, Ohio. His first wife v
Cripe, born in 1799 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Three sons were
them. Esther died in 1823 and was buried in Montgomery County, Ohio.

Samuel's second wife was Susannah Mikesell, who was born in Montgomeı
Ohio in 1804. She was the daughter of Joseph and Catherine Cripe Mikese
children were born from this union.

Samuel came to Elkhart County, Indiana in 1829 and purchased a tract of
near Goshen, Indiana. He also secured land from the Government, enablir
give eighty acre tracts to each of his seventeen children. In Samuel's last
testament dated March 31, 1862 he provided for his wife Susanna. Samue
1862 and Susan in 1882. Both are buried in West Goshen Cemetery.

Children of Samuel Cripe and Esther Cripe:
Benjamin C[b.10-11-1819] [m.Elizabeth Dell] [d. 10-4-1909]
Daniel S.[b.6-11-1821][m.Barbara Rarick] [d.1891]
Jacob C. [b.7-18-1823][m.Charlotte Rensberger] [d.6-1-1910]
Children of Samuel Cripe and Susannah Mikesell:
Joseph [b.9-5-1825] [m.Elizabeth Rensberger] [d.11-8-1891]
David [m.Elizabeth Mikesell] [d.1892]
Emanuel [b.3-7-1829][m. Frances Mikesell] [d.8-20-1906]
Levi [b.1-3-1831][m.Rebecca Pippenger][d.4-1-1888]
Noah M. [9-12-1832][m.Rebecca Baker][d.3-5-1911]
Soloman [b.5-10-1836][m.Percilla Monroe] [d.6-17-1917]
Katherine [b.4-4-1838] [m. Matha Boon][d.4-5-1914]
Aaron [b.9-5-1835] [m.Sarah Weaver][d.3-4-1858]
Magdalena [b.4-4-1840] [m.Jacob Rohrer][d.12-3-1905]
Susan [b.3-21-1843][m.Soloman Keim] [d.2-11-1901]
Fannie [b.10-25-1844] [m.John Warner] [d.3-1-1921]
Mary [b.12-31-1846] [m.John Hoovens][d.3-31-1926]
Elizabeth [4-20-1849][m.Adam Kiefer][d.10-10-1930]

lanoreg added this on 8 Jan 2011

http://jimlong.net/genealogy/cripe.html

MANCHESTER COLLEGE
NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.
STUDENT RECORD

The Brooks Co., Cleveland, O. Flex-Site Student Form 2874-A

Name Cripe, Mrs. Fred F.
Haney, Hope Elioce Address Nappanee, Ind. R. R. 2 Date of Matriculation Sept. 5, 1927

Graduated from Two Year Normal Course with Diploma May 30 1930

Graduated from Manchester College with the Degree of 19

Major Minor

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		CREDIT TOWARD DEGREE	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs.	Points
											B.S. in Educ.	
1927-28												
9-5	Intro. to Teaching	101			4	B-					4	8
	Literature	114			4	C					4	4
	Arithmetic	113, 8			4	C	4	B			8	12
	Drawing + Handwork	109			4	B-					4	8
	Music				4	C					—	—
11-28	Psychology	102					4	C			4	4
	Reading & Phonics	109					4	C			4	4
	Child Literature	115					4	B			4	8
	Penmanship						2	C			—	
	Spelling						2	E			—	
2-29	Principles of Teaching	104							4	B	4	8
	Reading Methods '8	121							4	A	4	12
	U. S. History	126							4	A-	4	12
	Grammar	122							4	B	4	8
	Physical Educ.								2	Cr.	—	—
1929												
4-29	Sch. Management	208	4	B							4	8
	Geography	209	4	A							4	12
	Physical Educ.		2	Cr.							—	—
6-3	Pref. Music	216	4	B							4	8
	Nature Study	213	4	B							4	8
7-8	Lang. + Comp. (1-3)	210x	4	B							4	8
	Hist. + Geog. (1-3)	214x	4	A							4	12
1930												
4-28	U. S. History	205	2	B							2	4

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer		Fall		Winter		Spring		CREDIT TOWARD DEGREE	
			Hrs.	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Gr.	Hrs	Points
	Indiana History	207	2	B							2	4
	Community Civics	212	4	B							4	8
6-2	Practice Teaching	220 222	8 2	B Cr.							8	16
	Physical Educ.	101x	2	Cr.							-	-
7-2	Physiology + Hyg.	217	4	B							4	8
	Tests + Measure.	204	2	C							2	2
	Plays + Games (1-3)	218	2	C							2	2

REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION:- 192 Credit Hours and 192 Credit Points.

CREDIT HOURS:- The term Hour is the Unit of Credit and consists of one recitation of fifty minutes (or its equivalent) per week for twelve weeks.

POINTS:—Credit Points are granted for each credit hour as follows:
For a grade of A, 3 Points; B, 2 Points; C, 1 Point; D, and below, no Points.
GRADE MARKS:—A, 95—100; B, 90—95; C, 85—90; D, 80—85; E, 75—80; E-, Conditioned; F, Failure; Inc., Incomplete; W, Withdrawn with permission; U. W., Unauthorized Withdrawal.

193							192		192
0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-0
✓							✓		✓

ATTENDANCE RECORD

Normal
COURSE

SP 1 YR	SP 2 YR	FR.	SC	JR	SR
Other			✓	✓	

CLASSIFICATION

Mrs. Fred F. Cripe
Haney, Hope

N

12417

PERSONAL RECORD

BIRTH

Date May 25, 1909

Place Marshal County

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

~~Adherent~~ Member of Evangelical

PARENT or GUARDIAN

Name

Address

Occupation

OTHER INFORMATION

Freshman Test Scores
I.Q. Otis Self Adm. A 103 -

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND HONORS

CERTIFICATES ISSUED #24842C

2nd Gr. Rural 6-11-28.
1st Gr. Primary 8-8-30.

ENTRANCE CREDIT

Graduated From Nappanee H. S. Indiana — May-1927

Upper / Middle / Lower: Third

GRADE OF HIGH SCHOOL: Commissioned

Units of Condition	SUBJECTS	Units
	English	4
	Algebra	1½
	Geometry	1
	Latin	3
	U. S. History	1
	Civics	½
	European History	2
	Biology	1
	Home Economics	1
	Music	½
	Shorthand	1
	Economics	½

Action of Committee on Entrance

Approved
C. W. H.

ADVANCED CREDIT

From

Located at

Year	SUBJECTS	HOURS Presented	HOURS Granted

SPECIAL DECISION OF FACULTY COMMITTEES

Transcripts Issued 8-17-44 ln
1-3-46 db #1. ao Pd 4-30-54 ②
pd

The Brooks Co., Cleveland, O Flex-Site Student Form 2874-B

MANCHESTER COLLEGE
NORTH MANCHESTER, IND.
STUDENT RECORD

The Brooks Co., Cleveland, O. Flex-Site Student Form 2874-A

Name Cripe, Fred
Address 218 S. Third St., Goshen, Ind.
Date of Matriculation Sept. 7, 1921.
Graduated from
Course with Diploma
19
Graduated from Manchester College with the Degree of Bachelor of Arts - May 31, 1929
Major Chemistry
Minor Music

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer Hrs.	Summer Gr.	Fall Hrs	Fall Gr.	Winter Hrs	Winter Gr.	Spring Hrs	Spring Gr.	Credit Toward Degree Hrs.	Credit Toward Degree Points
1921-22												
	Intro. to Educ.						4	D-			4	—
	Geog. and Meth.						4	C			—	
	English I						5	C-			5	5
	Physiology						4	C-			4	4
	A. Cho.						2	B-			—	
1924												
	Accounting (Corr. J. A. Winger)						4	B.			4	8
1926-27												
9-7	U. S. History	101			4	B-	4	B	4	D	12	16
	Fresh. Composition	101			4	A					4	12
	Greek	101			4	B	4	A-	4	A	12	32
	Chemistry	101			4	A-	4	A-	4	A-	12	36
	Freshman Lectures				1	Cr.					1	1
	Physical Educ.				2	Cr.	2	Cr.			✓	✓
11-29	Public Speaking	221					2	C			2	2
	Bible + Hymn Read.	224					3	C			3	3
3-2	Essays + Essay Writing	103							4	A-	4	12
	Conducting	204x							3	no Cr.	—	
1927-28.												
9-6	Mathematics	101			4	A	4	A-	4	A-	12	36
	N. Test. Greek	201			4	A-	4	A	4	A	12	36
	Chemistry	201			5	A-	5	B-	5	B	15	35
	Harmony	105			4	A	4	A			8	24
	Singing	201			1	B					—	
2-29	Music Analysis								4	A	4	12

DATE	SUBJECTS	Course No.	Summer Hrs.	Summer Gr.	Fall Hrs	Fall Gr.	Winter Hrs	Winter Gr.	Spring Hrs	Spring Gr.	Credit Toward Degree Hrs	Credit Toward Degree Points
1928-29												
5-28.	Physics	201	5 5	A A							10	30
	Hebr. Literature	304	4	A-							4	12
7-2	Prin. of H. S. Teach.	302	4	B							4	8
9-11	Ear Training + S. Sing	104x			2	A	2	A			—	
	Secondary Educ.	301			4	C					4	4
	Geology	301			4	B					4	8
	Music Hist. + App.	207			4	B	4	B			8	16
	Psychology	250			4	B					4	8
12-3	Physiography	303					4	A			4	12
	English History	305					4	C			4	4
	Hebrew Prophecy	301					4	B			4	8
3-1	Counterpoint (Priv. P.H.)	407							3	A	2	6
	Music Comp. (Priv. P.H.)	408							3	A	2	6
	Practice Teaching	404							4	C	4	4
	Educ. Psych.	251							4	B	4	8
	Vac. + Wk Day Ch. Sch.	317							4	A	4	12
	Meth. of Phys. Sci.	351							4	A	4	12
1929-30 6-3	Org. Chemistry	401	10	C							10	10
7-8	Modern Poetry (Priv. F.R.C.)		4	B							4	8
							Total				202	450

REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION:- 192 Credit Hours and 192 Credit Points.

CREDIT HOURS:- The term Hour is the Unit of Credit and consists of one recitation of fifty minutes (or its equivalent) per week for twelve weeks.

POINTS:—Credit Points are granted for each credit hour as follows:
For a grade of A, 3 Points; B, 2 Points; C, 1 Point; D, and below, no Points.

GRADE MARKS:—A, 95—100; B, 90—95; C, 85—90; D, 80—85; E, 75—80; E-, Conditioned; F, Failure; Inc., Incomplete; W, Withdrawn with permission; U. W., Unauthorized Withdrawal.

	192					192		192	
0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-0
	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓

ATTENDANCE RECORD

Liberal Arts
COURSE

SP 1 YR	SP 2 YR	FR.	SO	JR	SR
		✓	✓	✓	P

CLASSIFICATION

Cripe, Fred

12417

PERSONAL RECORD

BIRTH

Date Feb. 20, 1904

Place Goshen, Indiana

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

~~Adherent~~ Member of Ch. of Brethren

PARENT or GUARDIAN

Name Alvin B. Cripe

Address 218 S. Third St.
Goshen, Ind.

Occupation

OTHER INFORMATION

Freshmen Test Scores:
I.Q. Otis Self Adm. A 120 B 123

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND HONORS

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

ENTRANCE CREDIT

Graduated From Goshen H. S.
Indiana - 1921

Upper Middle Lower: Third

GRADE OF HIGH SCHOOL: Commissioned

Units of Condition	SUBJECTS	Units
	English	3
	Public Speaking	1/2
	Algebra	1
	Geometry	1
	Trig.	1
	Latin	3
	Economics	1/2
	Civics	1/2
	Physics	1
	Gen. Science	1
	Manual Training	1
	Bookkeeping	1
	Arithmetic	1/2
	Typewriting	3/4

Action of Committee on Entrance

Def. in History
C. W. H.

ADVANCED CREDIT

From

Located at

Year	SUBJECTS	HOURS Pre-sented	HOURS Granted

SPECIAL DECISION OF FACULTY COMMITTEES

Nov. 20, 1928
May be graduated without full requirement in physical education because of work in heating plant.

Sixteen hours of history required for graduation.

Transcripts Issued

3-5-29 GB
5-4-31 (2) MB. $1.00 Pd.
6-9-37 (2) $1.00 Pd.

The Brooks Co., Cleveland, O. Flex-Site Student Form 2874-B

Wings of Hope

Turn your back on your sorrows and look forward to tomorrows
Use the wings of hope to soar
Leave behind pain and despair, as well as meaningless cares
To new heights they will carry your soul

Rise up higher, ever higher, carried by faith and desire
Past any fog that may hinder your sight
Soar above the clouds to the heavens, determined and driven
'Til amongst the stars you take your place in the night

Hopes wings, they are broad, they will carry you along
Never allowing your spirit to fall
Find solace in the knowing, your legacy will forever be glowing
A special light to be admired by all

On the wings of hope pass to a place of peace
Where the joys of one's life shine eternal . . .

Russell Scott Steven Andersen

A Celebration of Life
Dorothy J. McCrary

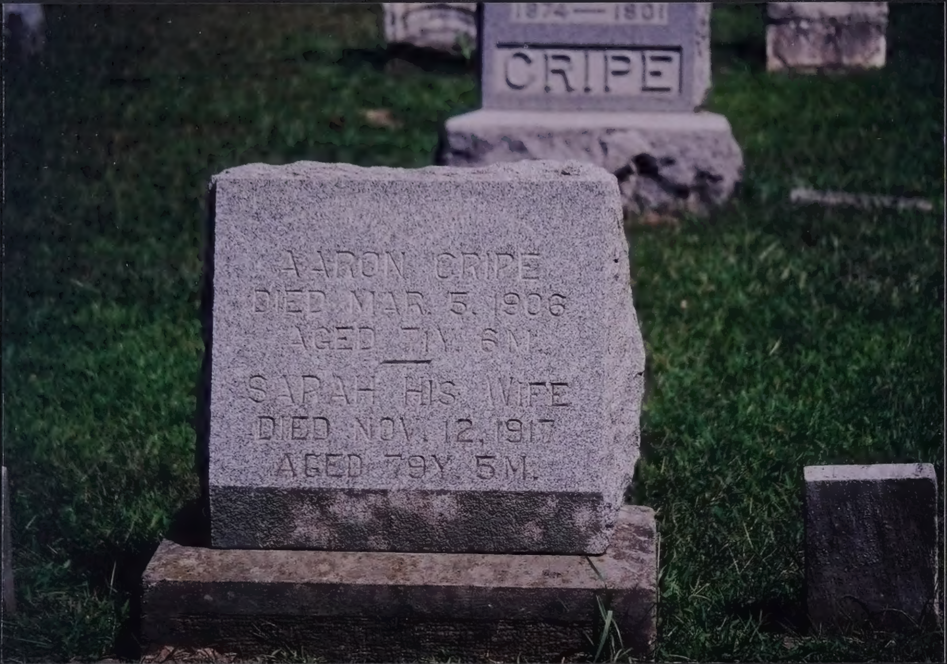
Born
Friday, November 13, 1931
Wenatchee, WA.

Died
Wednesday, March 23, 2011
Brownstown, IN

Memorial Service
Monday, March 28, 2011
7:00 P.M.
Winklepleck-Weesner Funeral Home

Officiating
Michael Hogg

® The Regal Line
SINCE 1913
Made USA 367


1874 — 1901
CRIPE
AARON CRIPE
DIED MAR. 5, 1906
AGED 71Y. 6M.
SARAH HIS WIFE
DIED NOV. 12, 1917
AGED 79Y. 5M.

034 NA08 ANA0 NNN+ 2 0943

(No. 8A)

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Pam Shoffer
Address my line
City, State One Way
Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No.____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death
R—Residences

1
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2 (Father of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 (Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4 Jacob C. Cripe Sr (Father of No. 2)
b. 8 Aug 1793
p.b. Hunt Co. Pa
m. 1817 Mont. Oh
d. 27 Oct 1875
p.d Kos In

5 Mary M. Wyland (Mother of No. 2)
b. 5 Sept 1798
p.b. Bed. Co. Pa
d. 12 Oct. 1875
p.d. Kos In

6 (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 John Greib (Father of No. 4)
b. 1744
p.b. Bed. Co. Pa
m. 1770 Bed. Co. Pa
d. 9 July 1814
p.d Mont. Co. Oh

9 Elizabeth Rench (Mother of No. 4)
b. 1750
p.b. Fred. Co. Md
d. 1815
p.d Mont. Oh

10 Peter Wineland Jr (Father of No. 5)
b. 1768
p.b.
m. 1797 Div. 1800
d. 1816
p.d

11 Barbara Hega (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 Jacob Greib I (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 1712 Ger
m. Ca 1740 York Co. Pa
d. 1801 Hunt. Co. Pa

17 Elizabeth Ulrich (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 1723
d. Hunt. Co. Pa

18 Joseph Peter Rench (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

20 Peter Wineland Sr (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m. my gr gr gr gr
d. gr grandfather

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. ie
d. one of his 3 sons
was my gr gr gr gr

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. grandfather
m.
d. father of William
Page # 2

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Pam Shaffer
Address my line
City, State # 2 way
Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No.____

eldest son

4 Jacob Greib III (Father of No. 2)
b. 14 May ~~16~~ 1767
p.b. Pa
m. 1787 Pa, Hunt Co
d. 1865
p.d Elk Co In
M. Goshen

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death
R—Residences

2 John B Cripe (Father of No. 1)
b. 15 June 1788
p.b. Md ?
m. 14 July, 1813 Mont. Co. Oh
d. 5 Dec. 1858
p.d Elk Co. In

5 Magdalena ? (Mother of No. 2)
b. c. 1770
p.b.
d. 1857
p.d. Elk Co. In.
W. Goshen

1 Andrews Cripe
b. 19 Dec. 1822
p.b. Mont. Co. Oh
m. 1856 Kos Co. In.
d. 30 Aug. 1906
p.d. Elk Co. In

6 Frederick Ditmer (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 Susannah Ditmer (Mother of No. 1)
b. 1790
p.b.
d. 1854
p.d. Elk Co. In

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

my gr gr aunt

Mary Magdalene Wyland (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 10 Feb 1831
p.b. Oh
d. 6 May 1902
p.d. Elk Co. In.

8 Jacob Greib II (Father of No. 4)
b. ca 1746
p.b. Bedford Co. Pa
m. 1767 Bed. Co. Pa
d. 1805
p.d Mont. Co. Oh

9 Barbara Shideler ? (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

my gr gr gr grandfather

14 William W. Wyland (Father of No. 7)
b. 1798
p.b. Pa
m. ca 1818 Oh
d.
p.d In

15 Catherine ? (Mother of No. 7)
b. 1800
p.b. Pa
d.
p.d.

16 Jacob Greib I (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 1712 Ger
m. ca 1740 York Co Pa
d. 1801 Hunt. Co. Pa

17 Elizabeth Ulrich (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 1723
d. Hunt. Co. Pa

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death
R—Residences

4 Daniel Cripe (Father of No. 2)
b. 1772
p.b. Pa
m. 1799 Hunt. Co. Pa
d. 1859
p.d ~~1859~~ Elk. Co. In

2 Samuel Cripe (Father of No. 1)
b. 1799
p.b. Hunt. Co. Pa
m. (1) 1818 Mont. Oh. (2) ?
d. 1862
p.d Elk. Co. In.

5 Magdalena Miller (Mother of No. 2)
b. 1770
p.b. Pa
d. 25 May 1842
p.d. Elk. Co. In.

1 ?
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

6 (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 (1) Esther Cripe - 1799-1824
(2) Susannah Mikesell (Mother of No. 1)
b. 1804
p.b.
d. 1882
p.d. Elk Co. In.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

or 1744
8 Jacob Greib Jr (Father of No. 4)
b. 1746 ~~Bed. Co. Pa~~
p.b. Bedford Co. Pa
m. 1767 Bed. Co. Pa ?
d. 1805
p.d Montgomery Co. Oh.

9 Barbara Shideler (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b. Pa ?
d.
p.d Wayne Co. In.

10 Phillip J. Miller (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 Jacob GREIB (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1712 Ger.
m. ca 1740 York Co Pa
d. 1801 Pa, Hunt. Co.

17 ELIZABETH ULRICH (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1723 Bed. Pa
d. Hunt. Co. Pa

18 George Shideler Sr (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 Michael ~~Jacob~~ Miller (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

References
Pa. German Pioneers
30,000 names of immigrants
Archives L S D church
land Warranties 1784-1895 Pa Archives
transcript of taxables Vol. 21. Pa. Archives
Hunt. Co. Pa. Will reg.
Census Records
Pictorial & Biographical Memoirs Elkhart Co. In.
Memoirs of Indiana
William Morgan
Jann Cripe

#1

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Pam Shaffer
Address
City, State
Date 11-2-82

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

2nd son 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death
R—Residences

4 Daniel CRipe (Father of No. 2)
b. 1772, 6 May
p.b. Pa, Frankstown
m. 1799 HUnt. Co. Pa
d. 1859
p.d Elk. Co. Ind.

2 Samuel Cripe (Father of No. 1)
b. 1799
p.b. Hunt. Co. Pa
m. 1818 Mont. Oh (2)
d. 1862
p.d Elk. Co. In

5 Magdalena Miller (Mother of No. 2)
b. 1770
p.b. Pa
d. 25 May 1842
p.d. Elk Co. In

1 Aaron Cripe
b. Sept 1834
p.b.
m.
d. 5 March 1906
p.d. Elkhart Co, In

6 Mikesell (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 Esther Cripe
~~Susannah Mikesell~~ (Mother of No. 1)
b. (1) 1799 (2) 1804
p.b.
d. (1) 1824 (2) 1882
p.d. Elk. Co. In.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Sarah Weaver (Spouse of No. 1)
b. June 1836
p.b.
d. 12 Nov, 1917
p.d. Elkhart Co In

8 Jacob Greib II (Father of No. 4)
b. ca 1746
p.b. Bedford Co. Pa
m. 1767 Bed. Co. Pa
d. 1805
p.d Mont. Co. Oh.

9 Barbara Shideler? (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 Phillip J. Miller (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 Jacob GREIB I (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1712 Ger
m. ca 1740 YORK Co. Pa
d. 1801 HUNT. Co. Pa

17 ELIZABETH UlRich (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 Michael Miller (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

ULRICH

Chart No. ____________

Name ____________

6

1 ELIZABETH ULRICH 12
Born 1723
Where HANOVER, BALTIMORE Co, MD
Married 1740 YORK Co, PA
Where
Died CA 1802
Where HUNTINGTON CO, PA

JACOB GREIB
Name of Husband or Wife

?

2 STEPHEN ULRICH 10
Father
Born 1710?
Where SWEBELAND, GER.
Married
Where
Died 1793
Where

3
Mother
Born
Where
Died
Where

8

4 STEPHEN ULRICH 9
Paternal Grandfather
Born 1680
Where SWABALAND, GER
Married
Where
Died
Where

5
Paternal Grandmother
Born
Where
Died
Where

6
Maternal Grandfather
Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

7
Maternal Grandmother
Born
Where
Died
Where

8
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

9
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

10
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

11
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

12
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

13
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

14
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

15
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

16 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

17 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

18 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

19 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

20 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

21 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

22 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

23 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

24 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

25 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

26 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

27 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

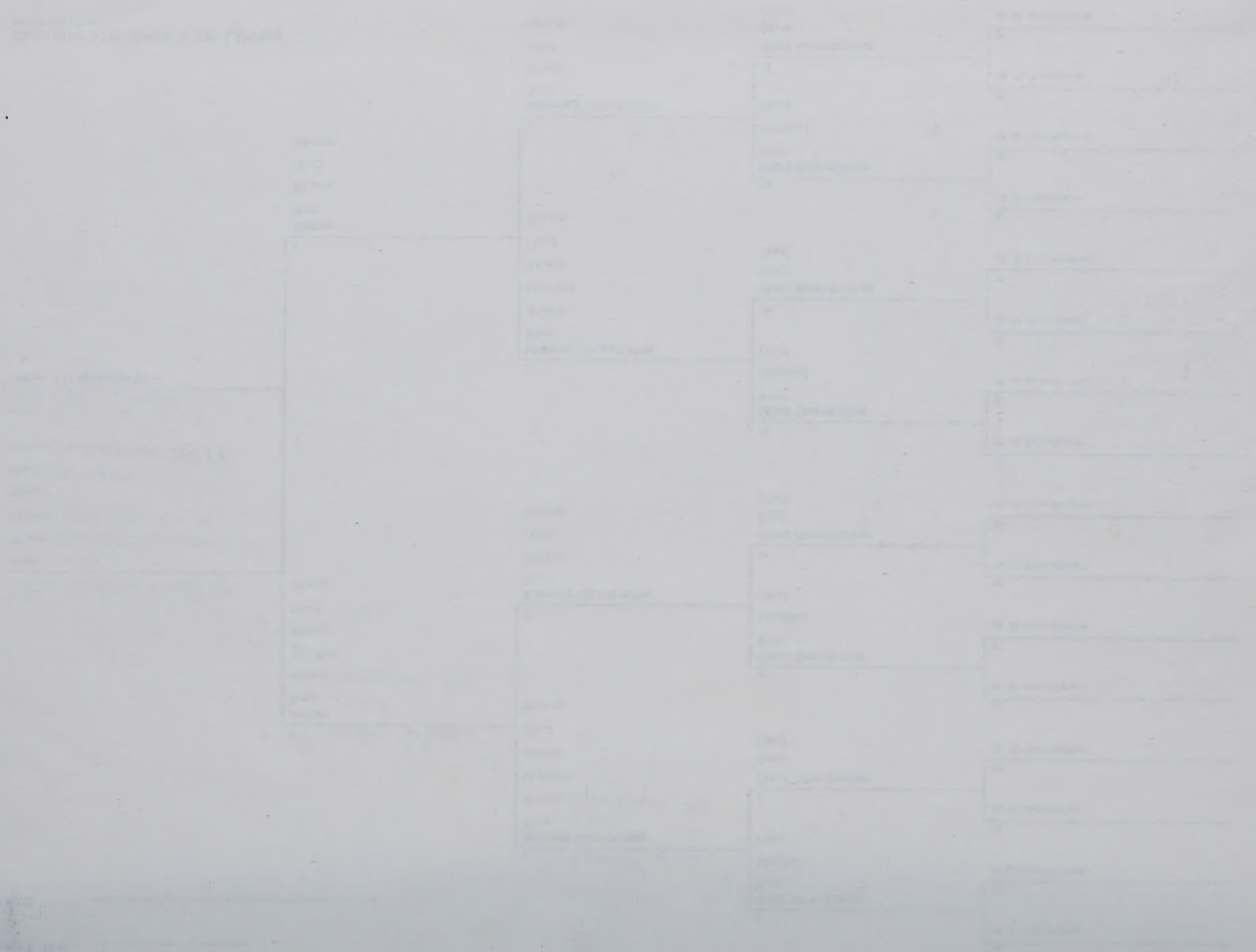
28 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

29 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

30 Gt. Gt. Grandfather

31 Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 34036



Uncle Glenn is the historian of the Cripe family. He has collected odds and ends of information that fit together.

The first Cripe in America was Jacob, and his last name was probably either Gribe or Grebe. According to family legend, substantiated by the will in which he willed his cooper's tools to a son, he was a cooper in Germany, and his departure from that country was necessitated by his killing or injuring (with a barrel stave) one or more young cadets from a nearby military camp, who came periodically to break up his shop. He seems to have established himself in Montgomery County?? Pennsylvania where he set about establishing a large family. Somehow, the spelling of the family name was changed & the family was soon known as Cripe. Between Jacob & his grandson Daniel there is a gap - no one seems to know which of Jacob's sons was Daniel's father. Daniel and Magdalena, his wife, now lie in the West Goshen cemetery. Daniel's dates are 1772-185 Magdalina's 1770-1842. A historical group has provided them with a new gravestone ~~or [illegible]~~ which reads, "Elder Daniel Cripe was the first Brethren minister & father of the Brethren Churches of Northern Indiana. He established his new home in 1829 on the site of Goshen College after moving from near Dayton, Ohio.[11] After constructing a wooden plow, tradition says he was the first white settler to plow a furrow on the Elkhart prairie.

With Daniel & Magdalena came his brother Jacob & his wife, plus children, in-laws & grandchildren of each. The first burial in this new settlement was that of a child — possibly Daniel's grandchild a Lehman or Layman baby who had not been able to withstand the rigors of the trip. Jacob gave a hillside to be the community's cemetery.

Daniel is said to have returned to Ohio to persuade his son Samuel & Samuel's wife to make the trip to Northern Indiana.

Frederick Huber, came from Bavaria. Family tradition tells a story of his father — The elder Huber was only a peasant, but one day when he was in town visiting the chemist's shop, who should come in but the kings doctors to purchase medicine for the horses that were the pride of the king. The peasant Huber did not approve of the medicine & said so. He supposedly went to the king himself & told him it would kill the horses. He asked that it be tried on dogs first & so it was.

The dog did and the grateful king wished him to replace his doctors, but Huber said, "Why, I'm only a poor peasant." Interesting story.

Florian Zimmer's is another interesting tale. A Prussian drummer boy in the Franco-Prussian War, he finally became so sickened or frightened that he simply went home to his family. His father was naturally disconcerted to find his son a deserter, but he couldn't leave him to meet his fate, nor dared he shelter a deserter long for the sake of the rest of the family. ~~So~~ he moved the whole family to America and settled at Waweka, Ind.

F.Z. is said to have had a vile temper. On one occasion a granddaughter saw him stop plowing his garden plot, pick up a fence post and pound the horses head. He was a poor man & could ill afford the loss of an animal, but that did not seem to deter him. It is also said that when he went to do the milking he would leave his pocket knife in the kitchen for fear he might cut off the cows' teats in a fit of temper. Uncle Glenn, a great-grandson, remembers him as seeming pleasant enough, but adds, "The women didn't have much use for him." Grandpa Cripe then points out that F's father saw to it that his wife carried any burdens to be carried + if she faltered, she was whipped.

The will of Jacob Sr. indicates that he married Elizabeth Ulrich and had Jacob Jr., John, David, Samuel, Elizabeth, Catharine, Hanna & possibly 2 daughters deceased as there were substantial bequests to Christian Shively & John Wise - and maybe another daughter named Easter?

Daniel & Magdalena's children are: Emanuel, John, Pollie, David, Samuel, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Susan and Catharine.

Samuel had 2 wives: Esther Cripe & Susan Mikesell. I believe that Aaron & all children listed after him in Samuel's will are Susan's children. There were Benjamin, Kathryn, David, Magdeline, Jacob, Joseph, Aaron, Emanuel, Fannie, Levi, Noah, Pollie, Susan, Solomon, Elizabeth, Tobias.

Aaron, who died March 5, 1906, aged 71 yrs, 6 mos. was married to Sarah (daughter of Christian & Christine Weaver of Homeworth or Columbiana, Ohio) who died Nov. 12, 1917, aged 79 yrs. 5 months. Their children were: Israel, Susan, Emanuel, Joseph, Melvin, Alvin, Edward, Emma, Amanda, Samuel, Sylvanus.

Alvin B. Cripe, born Jan. 1, 1879, died May 1920, married Leona Huber ~~E~~ born Aug 19, 1882, died June 10, 1939. Their children are Glenn, Frederick Florian, Virgil, Velma, Jesse.

Glenn (—— -1969) m. Elsie Long

Caroline m. Harold Bennett = Gail & Kent

Alvin m. Mary —

Mary Faith m. Ted Hill - Cindy, 1957 & Rex, adopted

Grace

Virgil m Elva - 1 daughter, Elva

m Viola —

Phyllis m. Dale Smith

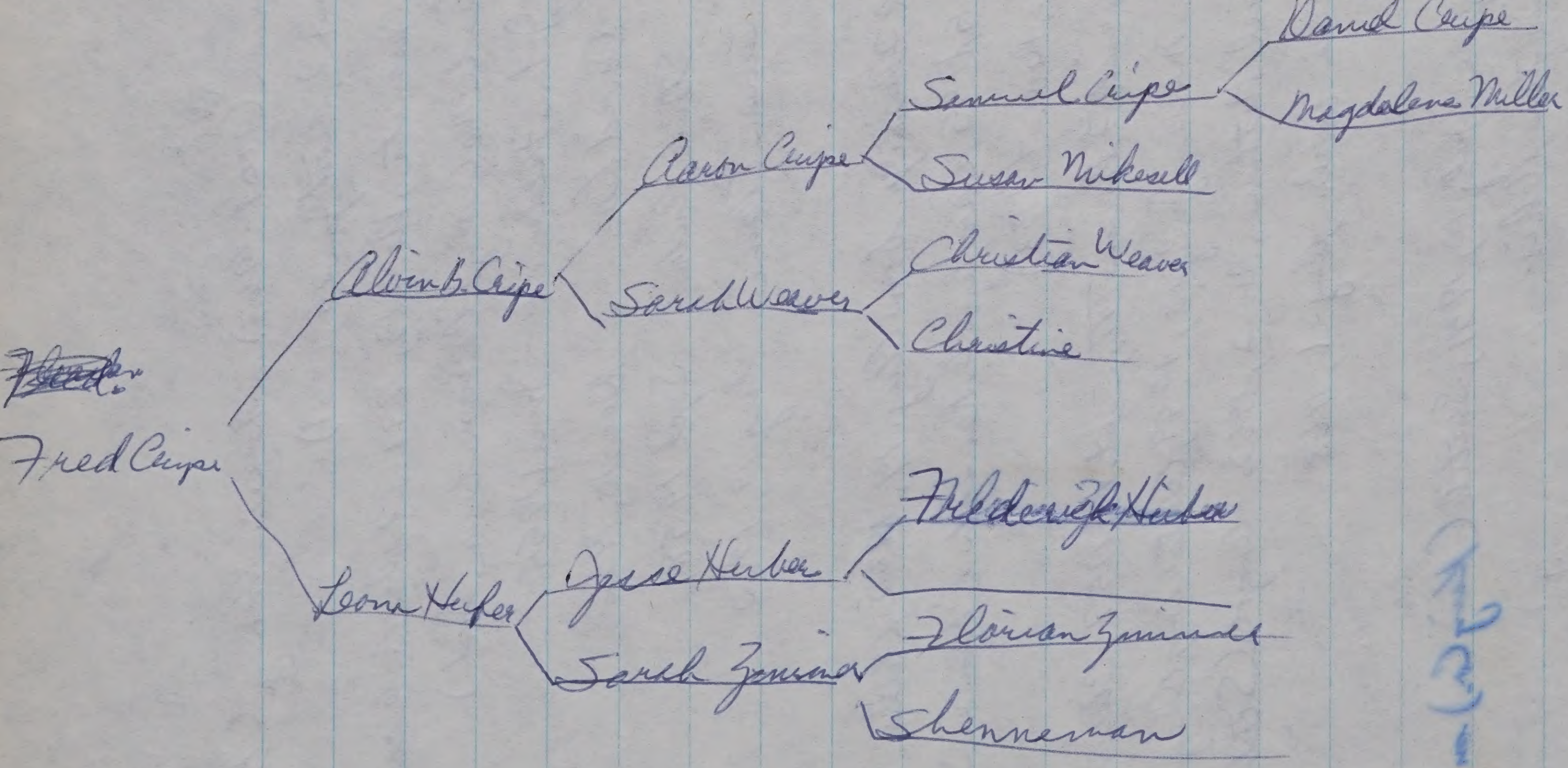
Warren

Velma m. Russell Stephens = no children

Jesse m. Claudine

Barbara m. —

Ricky


Fred Cripe
Alvin B. Cripe
Aaron Cripe
Samuel Cripe
David Cripe
Magdalena Miller
Susan Mikesell
Sarah Weaver
Christian Weaver
Christine
Leona Hufer
Jesse Huber
Frederick Huber
Sarah Zimmer
Florian Zimmer
Shenneman

8-(3)-2

Feb 20 m Aug 17, 1930

Frederick Florian (1904-1963) m. Hope E. Haney (May 25, 1909, Marshall Co. Ind, died Jan 26, 1961)

Dorothy Juanita, Nov. 13, 1931, Chelan Co. Washington
m. Claude McCrary (Brownstown, Ind.)

John Frederick - June 1955
David Lee Dec. 18, 1956
Steven Andrew Sept. 1958
Susan Elaine Aug. 19, 1960

Frederick Florian Jr. born Aug. 19, 1932, Chelan Co. Wash. m. June 5, 1955, Carolyn E. Rensch (born in Steuben Co., Ind., Nov. 4, 1933)

Frederick Florian III, Sept. 15, 1957, Chicago Ill.
Lisa Marie, July 18, 1959, Ontario, Oregon
Daniel Nathan, Nov. 2, 1962 Angola (Steuben Co.) Ind
Katrina Adele, Aug-1, 1968 " " "

Robert Eugene, July 10, 1939, Seattle (King Co.) m. Janet Beller, Dayton, Ohio 9/8/41 (m Aug 11, 1962)

Jewel Elaine, Dec. 1968 Seattle Washington
Richard Eric, Oct. 24, 1970 Seattle ~~Wenatchee (Chelan Co.~~) Washington

Richard McBride (12-25-1792 — 1-3-1879) b. Carlisle,
Cumberland County, Pa — shoemaker + boozer
May 1823
M. Symanthia Smith (11/24/1797 — 12/1876)
Moved to DeKalb Co., Ind. 1850

Robert Jackman b. 1785 in Ireland. Came with
Jefferson Co, Ohio
parents to U.S. when he was about 5. D. 1851
m. 1808 to Phebe Vail b. New Jersey. Not long after their
marriage, they moved to Richland Co., Ohio and March 7,
1836 came to Steuben Co. + bought for himself and sons
640 acres in the southwestern part of the township,
making his home on section 30.

David W. Aldrich b. Vermont 3/29/1817 d. 9/27/1881 — son of
Simeon + Penelope Aldrich. Settled in De Kalb Co. 1838
m. 2/14/1838 Mary Jackman (b. 9/16/1818 in Richland Co. Ohio)
daughter of Robert + Phebe Vail Jackman